

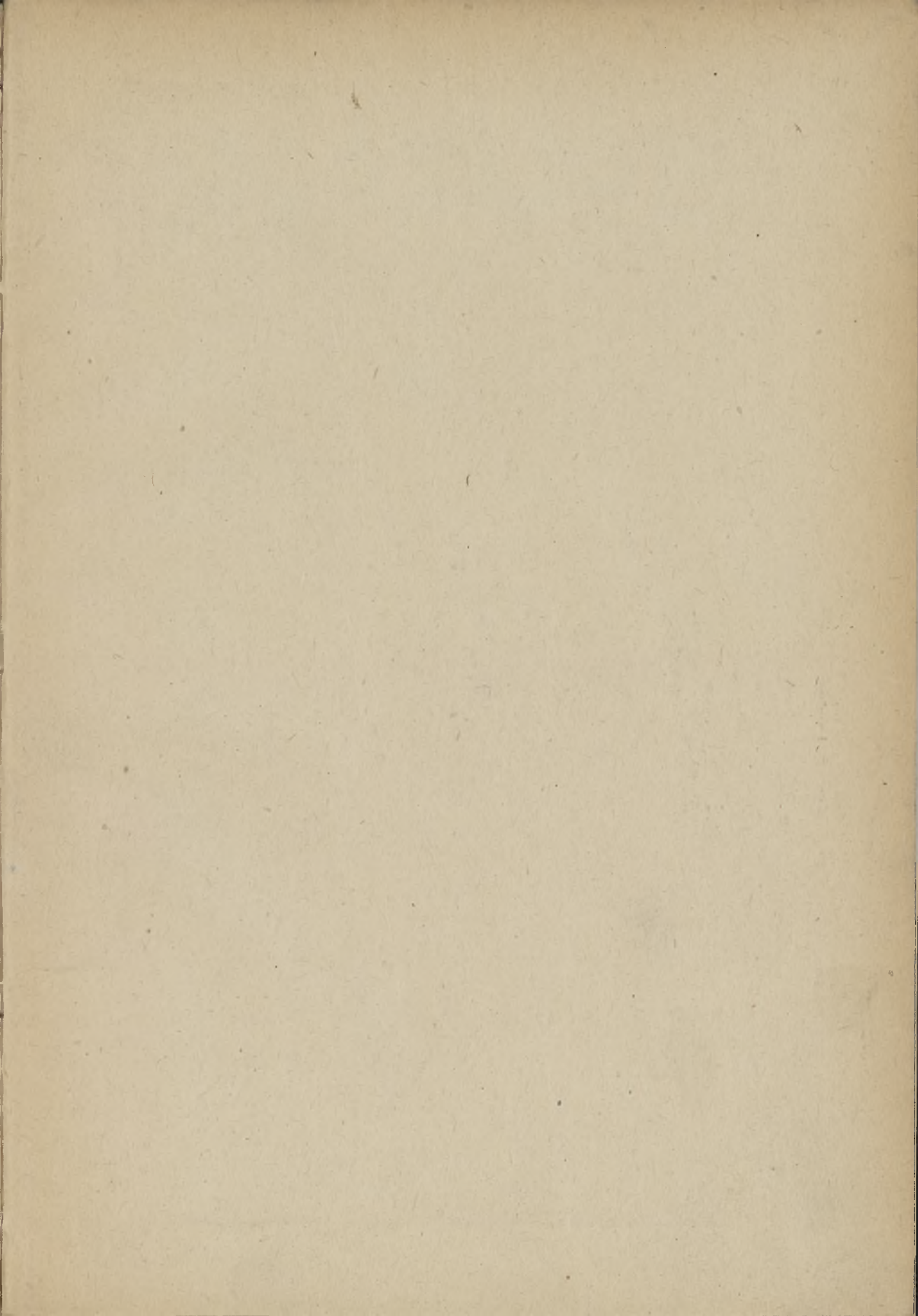
Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej

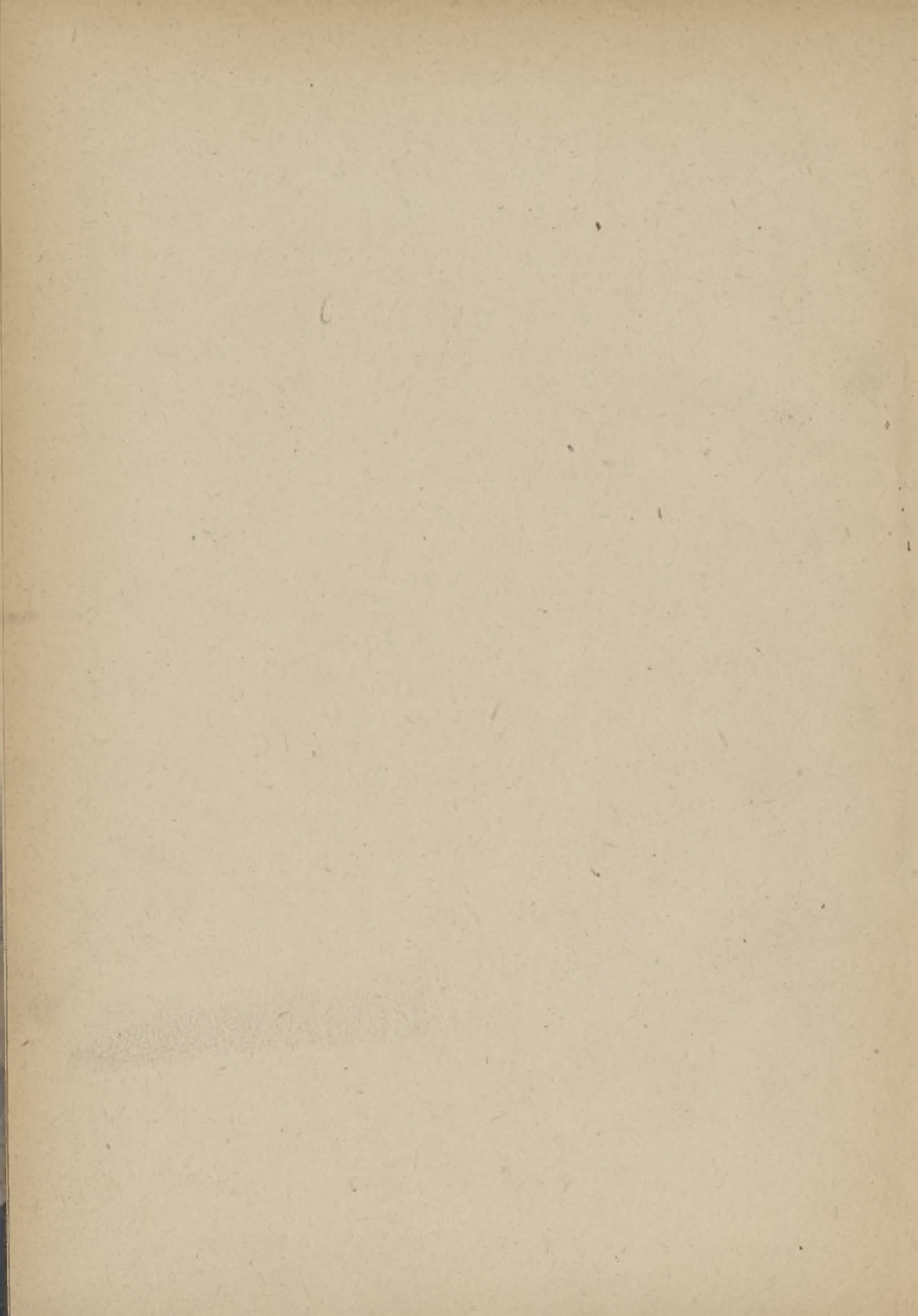


100100161481

AG1011

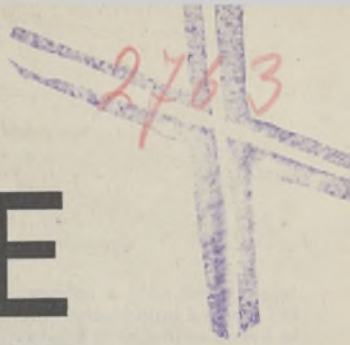








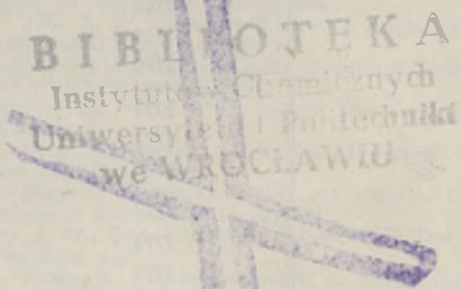
#61011



NATURE

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

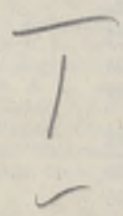
*"To the solid ground
Of nature trusts the Mind that builds for aye"*—WORDSWORTH.



Volume 149

JANUARY 3, 1942, to JUNE 27, 1942

Latosic



2212, 1000 76

LONDON
MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

DATES and PAGINATION of WEEKLY ISSUES

<i>Serial No.</i>		<i>Date of Issue</i>		<i>Pagination</i>
3766	...	January	3	1-30
3767	...	"	10	31-58
3768	...	"	17	59-84
3769	...	"	24	85-118
3770	...	"	31	119-146
3771	...	February	7	147-174
3772	...	"	14	175-200
3773	...	"	21	201-226
3774	...	"	28	227-252
3775	...	March	7	253-280
3776	...	"	14	281-308
3777	...	"	21	309-336
3778	...	"	28	337-364
3779	...	April	4	365-390
3780	...	"	11	391-418
3781	...	"	18	419-446
3782	...	"	25	447-478
3783	...	May	2	479-506
3784	...	"	9	507-530
3785	...	"	16	531-558
3786	...	"	23	559-586
3787	...	"	30	587-618
3788	...	June	6	619-646
3789	...	"	13	647-674
3790	...	"	20	675-706
3791	...	"	27	707-738

Nr. 444, 2166.

INDEX

NAME INDEX

- A**
ABDERHALDEN, Prof. Emil, appointed president of the German Academy of Natural Sciences at Halle for another ten years, 409
d'Abernon, Viscount, *obituary* by Sir Edward Mellanby, 43
Abraham, Dr. E. P., Baker, W., Chain, Dr. E., Florey, Prof. H. W., Holiday, E. R., and Robinson, Sir Robert, Nitrogenous Character of Penicillin, 356
Abraham, Dr. E. P., and Chain, Dr. E., Purification of Penicillin, 328
Abrahams, Miss M., Canteen Feeding, 685
Abramowitz, Rosaline K. (Loufbourou, Prof. John R., Webb, Dr. Alfred M., and), Relation of Aeration to the Activity of Proliferation-Promoting Factors from Injured Cells, 272
Acheson, E. G., 'Aquadag', 298
Ackerley, R. O., elected president of the Illuminating Engineering Society, 576
Adrian, Prof. E. D., visit to the Argentine, 576; awarded the Order of Merit, 692
Advertising Service Guild, An Inquiry into British War Production, Part I: People in Production (Report prepared by Mass-Observation), review, 711
Aesch, Alexander Gode-von, Natural Science in German Romanticism, review by Prof. A. Wolf, 104
Agashe, Prof. D. S. (Diwan, G. S., and), Differential Equations, review, 125
Agduhr, Prof. Erik, Hormonal Increase of Resistance and its Mechanism, 171
Akenhead, D., Index to the first ten volumes of *Horticultural Abstracts*, 19
Albano, V. J., Environmental Factors in Corrosion, 223
Albert, Dr. Adrien, and Goldacre, Dr. Reginald, Relative Acidity and Basicity of Sulphanilamide and *p*-Amino-benzoic Acid, 245
Albert, Prof. C. D., Machine Design Drawing Room Problems, third edition, review, 205
d'Albuquerque, Prof. J. P., *death* of, 72; *obituary* by Sir Algernon Aspinall, 213
Aldington, J. N., Fluorescent Light Sources, 466
Ali, A., Leander McCormick Proper Motions, 142
Allen, Dr. Clifford, A Mystical Psychology, review, 622
Allen, G. W., Polarization of the Corona, 53
Allen, P., A Wealden Soil Bed with *Equisetites lyelli* (Mandell), 474
Alley, J. C., appointed veterinary officer, Nigeria, 217
Allibone, Dr. T. E., Research on Electrical Surges, review, 621
Alter, George, Galactic Absorption and Apparent Distribution of Spectral Types, 360
Alter, George, and Edwards, D. L., XZ Aurigæ, an N-Type Variable, 25
Alton, Prof. E. H., appointed provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 578
Amadon, C. H., Lodgewood Telegraph Poles, 467
Anderson, Dr. E. M., The Dynamics of Faulting and Dyke Formation, with Applications to Britain, review by Prof. O. T. Jones, 651
Anderson, Sir John, elected to the Athenæum, 75
Andrade, Prof. E. N. da C., *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 346
Angold, F. H., The Anthropological Approach to the Study of Music, 186
Angus, Dr. W. Rogie, Magnetochemistry, review, 396
Angwin, Sir Stanley, Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 614
Appleton, Sir Edward, Progress of Geomagnetism, review, 177; to deliver the twenty-sixth Guthrie Lecture of the Physical Society, 299; *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 348
Arctowski, Dr. H., Solar Radiation and Atmospheric Temperature, 276
Armstrong, Dr. E. F., Plastics and their Use, review, 682
Armstrong, Major Edwin H., awarded a John Scott Medal and Premium of the American Philosophical Society, 243
Armstrong, Major Harry G., given the John Jeffries award of the American Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 469
Arrol, W. J., Jacobi, R. B., and Paneth, Prof. F. A., Meteorites and the Age of the Solar System, 235
Aschner, M., Avineri-Shapiro, S., and Hestrin, Dr. S., Enzymatic Synthesis of Levan, 527
Ashby, Dr. Maurice, British Empire Drug Production, 225
Aspinall, Sir Algernon, *obituary* of Prof. J. P. d'Albuquerque, 213
Astbury, Dr. W. T., *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 347
Aston, Dr. F. W., Mass Spectra and Isotopes, second edition, review by Prof. James Kendall, 680
Asundi, Prof. R. K., Singh, Nand Lal, and Singh, Jag Deo, A Reversible Discharge Tube, 22
Attwooll, K. W. (Marshall, J. F., and), Breeding of Mosquitoes in Static Water Supplies, 352
Audsley, A., and Goss, F. R., Solvent Effect and Dipole Moments, 276
Austin, G. J., Adsorption of Metals of the Iron Group in Analysis, 276
Avineri-Shapiro, S. (Aschner, M.), and Hestrin, Dr. S., Enzymatic Synthesis of Levan, 527
Awbery, J. W., Carl von Linde, a Pioneer of 'Deep' Refrigeration, 630
Ayres, William L. (Wilder, Raymond L., and), edited by, Lectures in Topology, the University of Michigan Conference of 1940, review by Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 396
Aziz, Abdulazim, Luminous Phenomenon accompanying the Cyprus Earthquake, January 20, 1941, 640
- B**
BABCOCK, H. W., and Johnson, J. J., Spectrophotometry of the Night Sky, 114
Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and Keilin, Prof. D., A New Soluble Cytochrome Component from Yeast, 21
Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and Zerfars, Dr. L. G., Lactic Dehydrogenase of Yeast, 48
Bacharach, A. L., Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins, 251; Physiology of the Amino Acids, 473; Canteen Feeding, 685
Bacharach, A. L., and Coates, M. E., Biological Estimation of Vitamin P Activity, 474
Baconi, Rogeri, Opera hactenus inedita, Fasc. 16: Communia Mathematica Fratris Rogeri, Partes prima et secunda, Nunc primum edita Dr. Robert Steele, review, 125
Badger, G. M., et al., Inhibition of Growth by Chemical Compounds, 275
Bagnall, D. J. T., Colours in Food, 537
Baguley, P. W. (Perry, F. R., Webster, G. H., and), The Measurement of Lightning Voltages and Currents in Nigeria, Part 2, 1938-1939, 198
Bailey, C. E. G., Radio Research and the War, 617
Baird, J. L., Television in Colour and Stereoscopic Relief, 18
Baird, S., awarded the Herbert Jackson Prize for 1941, 299
Baker, Frank, Normal Rumen Microflora and Microfauna of Cattle, 220; Microbial Synthesis and Autolysis in the Digestive Tract of Herbivora, 582
Baker, Prof. J. F., Design of Protective Structures and the Defence of Industry, 673
Baker, Dr. J. N. L., Halley's Work as a Geographer, 56; Historical Geography—Then and Now, review, 103
Baker, Dr. John R., Chemical Composition of Mitochondria, 611
Baker, Dr. L. C. (Lampitt, Dr. L. H., and), Ascorbic Acid in Oranges, 271
Baker, Dr. L. C. (Lampitt Dr. L. H., Parkinson, Dr. T. L., and), Disappearance of the Ascorbic Acid in Raw Cabbage after Mincing or Chopping, 697

- Baker, R. T., *death of*, 20
 Baker, W., Hexamethoxybenzene, 52; Derivatives of Pentahydroxybenzene, 141
 Baker, W. (Abraham, Dr. E. P., Chain, Dr. E., Florey, Prof. H. W., Holiday, E. R., and Robinson, Sir Robert), Nitrogenous Character of Penicillin, 356
 Baker, W. E. Watson, elected president of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 409
 Baker, W. O., Toughness, Strength and Flexibility of Plastics, 504
 "Balbus", Reconstruction and Peace, 338
 Baly, Prof. E. C. C., Quantum Efficiency of Photosynthesis, 218
 Bamford, Dr. C. H., Chemistry and Light, *review*, 714
 Bancroft, Dr. Helen (Mrs. Simmons), interned at Vittel, 498
 Barber, Dr. Harold Hayden, Physiology for Pharmaceutical Students, second edition, *review* by Prof. Samson Wright, 61
 Barcroft, Sir Joseph, Food Production and Nutrition, 318; *obituary* of Prof. L. J. Henderson, 374
 Barker, Tom, Soviet Metallurgy, 578
 Barou, N., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
 Barrett, W. H. (Locket, G. H., and), Determination of Water in Soils, 612
 Barron, Dr. Harry, Contribution to the Science for Victory Conference of the Association of Scientific Workers (Southern Area Committee), 617
 Bartels, Prof. Julius (Chapman, Prof. Sydney, and), Geomagnetism, *review* by Sir Edward Appleton, 177
 Bartley, Dr. S. Howard, Mechanisms of Vision, 40
 Barton, W. C., *obituary* of Rev. H. J. Riddelsdell, 376
 Barton-Wright, Dr. E., Microbiological Assay of Riboflavin in Cereals, 696
 Baskett, R. G. (Bolton, W., and), Relative Firmness of Pig Back Depot Fat, 670
 Bastin, Prof. Edson S., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
 Bowden, F. C., Crystallography and Plant Viruses, 321
 Baynes, H. G., Domination or Relationship? *review*, 203
 Bayon, Dr. H. P., The Significance of the Demonstration of the Harveyan Circulation by Experimental Tests, 326
 Beadle, G. W., and Tatum, E. L., Physiological Genetics of Neurospora, 249
 Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles M., The Problem of the Autonomy of Life, 551; The Origin of the Kiss and other Scientific Diversions, *review* by T. Raymont, 713; Dictionary of Scientific Terms as used in the various Sciences, second edition, revised, and with Supplement, *review* by T. Raymont, 713
 Beattie, A. G., appointed deputy director of agriculture, Nigeria, 694
 Beavis, E. A., Cable Breakdowns due to Bomb Damage, 435; Thermal Breakdown in Supertension Cables, 737
 Becker, Denis, A Sling against the Philistines, the New Machinery of Government by the People, 105
 Beckinsale, S., Insulating Oils for Cables, 703
 Beebe, William, Young Pacific Sailfish, 113
 Beebe, William, and Tee Van, John, Rays and their Allies from the Eastern Pacific, 113
 Beharrell, J., Seaweed as a Food for Livestock, 306
 Beirne, B. P., Microlepidoptera of Ireland, 52
 Belkengren, R., Nier, A. O., and Burr, G. O., Heavy Carbon Isotope in Plant Metabolism, 24
 Bell, A. E., Hypotheses Non Fingo, 238; Modern Science and Thomas Hobbes, 688
 Bell, D. A., and Hughes, Dr. L. E. C., Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 615
 Bell, R. P., Acid-Base Catalysis, *review* by Prof. M. Polanyi, 103
 Bellamy, Miss E. F., International Seismological Summary, July-September 1934, 380
 Bennett, E. F., A Review of Driers and Drying, *review*, 425
 Benson, J. E., Piezo-Electro Crystal Filters, 20
 Berenblum, Dr. I., and Schoental, R., Metabolic Products of 3:4-Benzopyrene, 439
 Berkeley, C., Occurrence of Ctenodrilus in the Pacific, 248
 Berkeley, Earl of, *death of*, 133; *obituary* by Sir William Dampier, 163
 Bernacchi, Lieut.-Comdr. L. C., *death of*, 496; *obituary* by Prof. Frank Debenham, 520
 Bernal, Prof. J. D., Science and the War Effort, 71; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 132; Physical Science in the U.S.S.R., 545; Effect of High Explosives on Structures, 673
 Bernal, Prof. J. D., and Fankuchen, Dr. I., Viruses and Crystallography, 321
 Berridge, N. J., The Second Phase of Rennet Coagulation, 194
 Betz, F., and Hess, H., Submarine Contours of the North Pacific, 359
 Bhatia, Dr. M. L., Hirudinaria, the Indian Cattle Leech, 437
 Bhattasali, N. K., Antiquity of the Lower Ganges and its Courses, 468
 Bičanič, Dr. R., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
 Biddle, A. J., Drexel, Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
 Bielschowsky, F., and Green, Prof. H. N., 2-Aminofluorene as Growth Inhibitor for Bacteria and Rats, 526, *erratum*, 607
 Biggs, C. E. J., appointed deputy director of agriculture, Tanganyika, 607
 Bilham, P., Jones, E. R. H., and Meakins, R. J., Surface Films of Lupane Derivatives, 415
 Bilmes, L., Classification of Rheological Properties, 702
 Bilmes, L. (Broome, Dr. D. C., and), 'Firmness' in Compression and Tension, 412
 Birch, F. H. (Casson, W., and), The Management of Protective Gear on Power Supply Systems, 165
 Bird, E. J. (McAlpine, R. K., and), Atomic Weights of Silver, Bromine and Potassium, 305
 Bisat, W. S., awarded the Lyell Medal of the Geological Society of London, 135
 Bishop, H., Technical Developments in Broadcasting, 269; Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 615
 Black, Prof. Newton Henry, An Introductory Course in College Physics, revised edition, *review*, 9
 Black, Richard H., Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 318
 Blackett, Prof. P. M. S., elected to the Athenæum, 327
 Blackman, G. E., appointed secretary of the Biology War Committee, 234
 Blackwelder, Prof. Eliot, Science and Human Prospects, *review* by F. S. Marvin, 623
 Blackwell, Elizabeth (Madge, Dr. Margaret A. P., and), Heterothally and Reproduction in Fungi, 440
 Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, Classification of Rheological Properties, 197, 702; conferment of the degree of D.Sc. of the University of London, 270
 Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and Coppen, F. M. V., Psycho-Physical Significance of the Dissipation Coefficient of Soft Materials, 22
 Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, Cowie, A. T., and Coppen, F. M. V., Rheological Properties of Secretions from the Cervix of Pregnant and Non-pregnant Cows, 609
 Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and others, Elasticity of Bovine Cervical Mucus, 222
 Blake, Archie, Progress Report on Periodicity and Time Series, 308
 Blakeslee, Dr. A. F., Individuality and Science, 288
 Bledisloe, Lord, Better Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge among British Farmers, 722
 Blewett, M. (Fraenkel, Dr. G., and), Biotin as a Possible Growth Factor for Insects, 301
 Blumlein, A. D., Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 615
 Bogart, R., and Muhrer, M. E., Hæmophilia-like Conditions in Pigs, 641
 Bollinger, Dr. A., Effect of Chorionic Gonadotropin on the Pouch of the Marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*, 440
 Bolton, K., Cullingworth, J. E., Ghosh, B. P., and Cobb, J. W., Gaseous Products of Carbonization, 700
 Bolton, W., and Baskett, R. G., Relative Firmness of Pig Back Depot Fat, 670
 Bonacina, L. C. W., Scenic Approach to Meteorology, 326
 Bonn, A. E. (Crumb, S. E., Eide, P. M., and), The European Earwig in America, 141
 Booth, Dr. R. G., Canteen Feeding, 685
 Booth, V. H., Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins, 251

- Bor, Dr. N. L., Common Grasses of the United Provinces, 199; New Descriptions of some Indian Plants, 417
- Born, Prof. Max, Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen, and Smith, H., Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions, 402
- Borremans, M. L., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Boscovich, Roger Joseph, *review* by Prof. H. C. Plummer, 180
- Bose, Dr. D. M., and Choudhuri, Miss Bibha, A Photographic Method of Estimating the Mass of the Mesotron, 302
- Boughey, A. S., Cotton Seed Disinfection in War-time, 50
- Bourne, Dr. Geoffrey, Feeding Post-War Europe, 182, *erratum*, 217; Nutrition and the War, second edition, *review* by Dr. S. K. Kon, 453, 666
- Bowdler, G. W., Impulse Voltage Measurements, 701
- Bowen, E. J., Reversible Quenching by Oxygen of the Fluorescence of Polycyclic Hydrocarbons, 528; The Chemical Aspects of Light, *review* by Dr. C. H. Bamford, 714
- Bowen, J. Leonard, Reflexion from Paper, 733; Origins of Human Graphic Art, 733
- Bowie, Dr. J. A., The Basis of Reconstruction, 337
- Bowman, Prof. H. L., *death* of, 496; *obituary* by R. C. Spiller, 662
- Bowyer, William, Brought Out in Evidence, *review* by Prof. W. G. de Burgh, 315
- Bozorth, R. M., and Williams, H. J., Torque on a Silicon Iron Crystal in a Magnetic Field, 359
- Bozorth, R. M. (Williams, H. J.), and Christensen, —, Magnetostriction in Permalloy, 359
- Brabazon of Tara, Lord, Simplification of Musical Notation, 554
- Bracey, R. J., A Multi-purpose Collimator, 324
- Brackenbury, Sir Henry, *death* of, 297
- Bragg, Sir Lawrence, The X-Ray Microscope, 470; The History and Development of X-Ray Analysis, 504; A Theory of the Strength of Metals, 511; Physicists during and after the War, 634; elected President of the Electronics Group of the Institute of Physics, 635
- Bragg, Sir William, Science Lifts the Veil, 108; *death* of, 323; *obituary* notices by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, Dr. W. T. Astbury, Sir Henry Dale, Sir Edward Appleton, Sir Richard Gregory, Lord Cherwell, Major Charles E. S. Phillips, Prof. Allan Ferguson, Prof. J. A. Crowther, Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale 346; Tributes to, 352; *obituary* by A Free French Scientist, 406; The Story of Electromagnetism., *review*, 425
- Brailsford, F., and Martindale, R. G., Magnetostriction, 701
- Branson, Prof. E. B., and Tarr, Dr. W. A., Introduction to Geology, second edition, *review*, 681
- Brashear, John Alfred, Scientist and Humanitarian, 1840-1920 (Gaul, Harriet A., and Eiseman, Ruby), *review* by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 283
- Bratby, Michael, and Scott, Peter, Through the Air, Adventures with Wild Fowl, and Small-boat Sailing, *review* by Seton Gordon, 564
- Braunholtz, H. J., *obituary* of Captain T. A. Joyce, 322
- Brearely, Harry, Knotted String, Autobiography of a Steel Maker, *review* by Dr. C. H. Desch, 397; elected to honorary membership of the Iron and Steel Institute, 578
- Brenchley, Dr. W. E., and Warington, Dr. K., Value of Molybdenum for Lettuce, 196
- Brend, Dr. William A., Nervous Shock in Peace and War, 324
- Breuil, Abbé H., Pleistocene Raised Beaches on the West Coast of Morocco, 77
- Brewer, Dr. A. K. (Lasnitzki, Dr. A., and), An Isotopic Shift of Potassium in Human Bone-marrow and Cancer, 357
- Bridgman, Prof. P. W., The Nature of Thermodynamics, *review* by Prof. E. A. Milne, 368
- Brightman, R., Economics in the U.S.S.R., *review*, 681
- Brimble, L. J. F., Biology as a Social Science, 457
- Brink, R. A., and Cooper, D. C., Somatoplastic Sterility, 141
- Bristow, J. R., Mechanism of Kinetic Friction, 169
- Bristowe, Dr. William Syer, The Comity of Spiders, Vol. 2, *review* by T. H. Savory, 258
- British Drug Houses, Ltd., The Colorimetric Determination of Oxidation-Reduction Balance, third edition, 299
- Broatch, Miss M. C., Canteen Feeding, 685
- Brobst, D. R., Cellulose Acetate Yarn for Wire Insulation, 437
- Brodie, Harold J., and Neufeld, C. C., Mechanism of Germination of Conidia of Erysiphe, 332
- Bronk, Detler W., Physical Instruments for the Biologist, 436
- Brooks, Dr. C. E. P., Hurricane Floods of September 1938 in New England, 556
- Brooks, Kenneth, Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Broom, Dr. R., The Hand of the Ape-man, *Paranthropus robustus*, 513
- Broome, D. C., Classification of Rheological Properties, 702
- Broome, Dr. D. C., and Bilmes, L., 'Firmness' in Compression and Tension, 412
- Brown, A. J., The Arsenal of Democracy, 522
- Brown, Dr. Dugald E. S., Marsland, Dr. Douglas A., and Johnson, Dr. Frank H., awarded the nineteenth 1,000 dollar prize of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 377
- Brown, S. V., Science in Post-War Schools, 459
- Bruce, C. E. R., and Golde, R. H., The Lightning Discharge, 224
- Bruce, Hon. N. H. C., awarded the Cecil Peace Prize for 1941, 166
- Brück, H. A., and Green, H. E., Radial Velocity Curve of δ Cephei, 333
- Bruckshaw, Dr. J. M., Geophysical Methods in Geology, 690
- Brunt, Prof. D., elected president of the Royal Meteorological Society, 189; An Introduction to Meteorology, *review*, 423
- Bryant, G. E., Leaf-beetles Collected by Charles Darwin, 379
- Bryant, Herwil F., Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 318
- Bullough, Dr. W. S., Effect of Oestrin Injections on the Mouse Ovary, 271; Starling Movements and the Spread of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, 683
- Bunting, —, and James, W. O., Respiration in Barley, 222
- Bureš, Dr. Edward, *obituary*, 240
- de Burgh, Prof. W. G., Christianity and the Mechanists, 75; An Individualist's Philosophy, *review*, 315
- Burke, E., Reflexion from Paper, 613
- Burke, Frederick, Occurrence of a Halophilic Alga in Mid-Cheshire, 331
- Burkill, I. H., A Study in Plant Ontogeny, 387; Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 556
- Burkitt, M. C., South African Prehistory, 225; A Frenchman's View of Prehistory, *review*, 232
- Burn, Prof. J. H., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
- Burnet, Dr. F. M., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351; The Production of Antibodies, *review* by Prof. A. A. Miles, 562
- Burns, Dr. C. Delisle, *death* of, 133
- Burns, W., Afferent Innervation of Mammalian Abdominal Viscera, 221
- Burns, Dr. W., Sons of the Soil, Studies of the Indian Cultivator, *review*, 510
- Buros, Oscar Krisen, edited by, The Second Yearbook of Research and Statistical Methodology, Books and Reviews, *review*, 9
- Burr, G. O. (Belkengren, R., Nier, A. O., and), Heavy Carbon Isotope in Plant Metabolism, 24
- Burri, Prof. R., European Foul Brood of Bees, 222
- Burrows, Dr. Harold, MacLeod, Douglas H., and Warren, F. Ll., Excretion of Ketosteroids in Human Pregnancy Urine in Relation to the Sex of the Foetus, 300
- Burton, E. A., Forrest, J. S., and Warren, T. R., Field Measurements of Insulation, 415
- Busvine, Dr. J. R., Domestic Entomology in War-time, 295
- Butler, Dr. C. G., Bee-keeping in War-time, 409
- Butler, R. A., to be chairman of the Scientific Advisory and Engineering Advisory Committees, 327
- Buxton, Prof. P. A., appointed chairman of the Biology War Committee, 235
- CADY, Dr. Gilbert H., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Calkins, Gary N., and Summers, Francis M., edited by, Protozoa in Biological Research, *review* by Clifford Dobell, 149

- Callon, H. G., A Trisomic Grasshopper, 24
 Cameron, Dr. A. E., Canadian Natural History, *review*, 154
 Cannon, Prof. W. B., elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 550
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, Dr. W. Temple elected as, 241
 Carne, Dr. L. H. R., Hospitality in Australia for Scientific Workers, 17, 23
 Carpenter, Prof. G. D. Hale, *obituary* of Dr. H. Eltringham, 72
 Carr, C. F., Science and the Press, 617
 Carr, Prof. Edward Hallett, Conditions of Peace, 479
 Carr, T. H., Electric Power Stations, Vol. 2, *review*, 371
 Carroll, Prof. J. A., Science and the War Effort, 71; The Teaching of Science, 162
 Case, Prof. Theodore J., Mechanisms of Vision, 40
 Casson, W., and Birch, F. H., The Management of Protective Gear on Power Supply Systems, 165
 Castle, Prof. W. E., Ballot on Calendar Reform, 523
 Castle, W. E., and Sawin, P. B., Linkage Studies in the Rabbit, 276
 Catchpole, Dr. H. R., Regnier de Graaf, 1641-73, 166
 Catlin, Prof. George E. G., The Case for Research in the Social Sciences, 88; The Social Sciences, 524
 Cave, L. C. H., A Mock Sun at Hitchin, 46
 Chain, Dr. E. (Abraham, Dr. E. P., and), Purification of Penicillin, 328
 Chain, Dr. E. (Abraham, Dr. E. P., Baker, W., Florey, Prof. H. W., Holiday, E. R., and Robinson, Sir Robert), Nitrogenous Character of Penicillin, 356
 Chakravarti, S. C. (Sen, Dr. B., and), Vernalization of Mustard, 139
 Chalmers, Dr. A. K., *obituary* by Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 266
 Chalmers, Dr. J. Alan, Electricity of Cloud and Rain, 659
 Chambers, E. G., and Yule, G. Udny, Statistical Theory of Accident Proneness, 466
 Chambers, Leslie A., and Henle, Werner, Influenza A Virus, 304
 Chamot, Prof. Émile Monnin, and Mason, Prof. Clyde Walter, Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, Vol. 2: Chemical Methods and Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, second edition, *review*, 593
 Champion, Dr. F. C., University Physics, Part 3: Light; Part 4: Wave-Motion and Sound, *review*, 125
 Chandrasekhar, Prof. Subrahmanyan, Cosmical Origins of the Elements, 476
 Chang, N. F., and Richardson, Dr. H. L., Use of Soil Fertilizers in China, 410
 Chapman, Sir Robert, *death* of, 267
 Chapman, Prof. S., Edmund Halley as Physical Geographer and the Story of his Charts, 56; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 130; The Sun and the Ionosphere, 277, *erratum*, 354
 Chapman, Prof. S., and Bartels, Prof. Julius, Geomagnetism, *review* by Sir Edward Appleton, 177
 Chapman, Wilbert McLeod, The Osteology and Relationships of the Bathypelagic Fish *Macropinna microstoma* with Notes on its Visceral Anatomy, 700
 Charlesby, A., and Wilman, H., Extra Spots in Electron Diffraction Patterns, 411
 Cherwell, Lord, *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 349
 Chibnall, Prof. A. C., Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins, 251; Diagrams and Formulæ for Lantern Slides, 327
 Chichester, Ft. Lieut. Francis, The Observer's Planisphere of Air Navigation Stars, *review* by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 450
 China, W. E., *obituary* of Dr. J. G. Myers, 406
 Choudhuri, Miss Bibha (Bose, Dr. D. M., and), A Photographic Method of Estimating the Mass of the Mesotron, 302
 Christensen, Prof. J. J., Microbiology of the Atmosphere, 387
 Christensen, — (Williams, H. J., Bozorth, R. M., and), Magnetostriction in Permalloy, 359
 Churchill, Prof. Ruel V., Fourier Series and Boundary Value Problems, *review*, 259
 Clark, Austin H., Science and War, 570
 Clark, Prof. C. C., Johnson, A. C., and Cockaday, Lt.-Comdr. L. M., This Physical World, *review*, 155
 Clark, D. A. R., Materials and Structures, *review*, 563
 Clark, F. Le Gros, and Pirie, Dr. N. W., Canteen Feeding, 685
 Clark, Prof. G. N., Belgium and the War, 607
 Clarke, G. L., Water Transparency and Light Penetration, 476
 Clarke, Mrs. P., Science and the War Effort, 71
 Clarkson, Rosetta E., Green Enchantment, *review* by Sir Frederick Keeble, 36
 Cleare, L. D., appointed deputy director of agriculture, British Guiana, 694
 Clift, Miss I. M., Canteen Feeding, 685
 Clinch, Phyllis M., A New Strain of Potato Virus, 249
 Coates, M. E. (Bacharach, A. L., and), Biological Estimation of Vitamin P Activity, 474
 Cobb, J. W. (Bolton, K., Collingworth, J. E., Ghosh, B. P., and), Gaseous Products of Carbonization, 700
 Cockaday, Lt.-Comdr. L. M. (Clark, Prof. C. C., Johnson, C. A., and), This Physical World, *review*, 155
 Cockcroft, Prof. J. D., Electronics in Industry, 278
 Cohen, Prof. Charles, *death* of, 575
 Cohen, Dr. John, Logical Foundations of Psycho-Analysis, *review*, 563
 Cole, G. D. H., A Proposed Reformed Monetary System, 173; Training and Recruitment for the Building Industry, 419
 Colloidal Research Laboratories, Ltd., B.A.B. Fluorescent System of Lighting, 106
 Comber, Prof. N. M., *obituary* of Prof. R. S. Seton, 213
 Compton, Prof. Arthur H., elected president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 377
 Comrie, Dr. L. J., The Twin Marchant Calculating Machine and its Application to Survey Problems, *review*, 425
 Conant, President James B., Anglo-American Co-operation in Scientific Research, 10
 Condliffe, Prof. J. B., The Reconstruction of World Trade, 202, 311
 Connaught, Duke of, *death* of, 105
 Conrad, Dr. Frank, *death* of, 240
 Conway, Prof. Edward J., Linkage of Physico-Chemical Processes in Biological Systems, 383, *erratum*, 438
 Cook, Dr. A. H., degree of D.Sc. of the University of London conferred on, 270
 Cook, Hartley Kemball, The Birth of Flight, *review* by Capt. J. L. Pritchard, 231
 Cook, Prof. J. W., Colours in Food, 537
 Cook, Dr. W. R. Ivimey (McLean, Prof. R. C., and), Plant Science Formulæ, *review*, 150
 Coolidge, Dr. W. D., awarded the eighteenth Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, 521
 Cooper, D. C. (Brink, R. A., and), Somatoplastic Sterility, 141
 Cooper, W. Fordham, Insulating Oils in relation to Circuit-Breaker Failures, 703
 Cooper, Prof. W. S., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
 Copisarow, Alcon C., and Copisarow, Dr. Maurice, Silica and the Liesegang Phenomenon, 413
 Copley, George Novello, Valency and Orientation, 730
 Coppen, F. M. V. (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and), Psycho-Physical Significance of the Dissipation Coefficient of Soft Materials, 22
 Coppen, F. M. V. (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, Cowie, A. T., and), Rheological Properties of Secretions from the Cervix of Pregnant and Non-pregnant Cows, 609
 Copson, Prof. E. T., and McCrea, Prof. W. H., awarded the Keith Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for 1939-41, 268
 Corbet, Dr. A. S., Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 556
 Cosslett, Dr. V. E., The Teaching of Science, 162
 Cotton, Prof. C. A., Landscape as Developed by the Processes of Normal Erosion, *review* by Prof. A. E. Trueman, 60
 Coulson, Dr. C. A., Waves, a Mathematical Account of the Common Types of Wave Motion, *review*, 181
 Coulthard, Prof. W. B., Transients in Electric Circuits, *review*, 287
 Court, Arnold, Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 318
 Cowie, A. T. (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott), and Coppen, F. M. V., Rheological Properties of Secretions from the Cervix of Pregnant and Non-pregnant Cows, 609
 Crane, Jocelyn, Crabs of the Genus *Uca* from the West Coast of Central America, 145

- Creighton, M., and Robertson, W. R. B., Inheritance in the Grasshopper, 222
- Cripps, Hon. L., The Rock-shelter Paintings of Southern Rhodesia, 225
- Croft, A.-Major N. A. C., awarded the Polar Medal, 217
- Croneis, Prof. Carey, Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Crowther, Prof. J. A., Impact of the Physical Sciences on Society, 96; *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 350
- Crowther, J. G., *British Scientists*, by Sir Richard Gregory, *review*, 8
- Crumb, S. E., Eide, P. M., and Bonn, A. E., The European Earwig in America, 141
- Cubrilović, Dr. B., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Cull, H. J., The Future of Technical Education, 615
- Cullingworth, J. E. (Bolton, K.), Ghosh, B. P., and Cobb, J. W., Gaseous Products of Carbonization, 700
- Culpin, Dr. Millais, Can We Analyse Ourselves? *review*, 713
- Curtis, Dr. H. D., *death* of, 297
- D**ALBIEZ, Dr. Roland, Psychoanalytical Method and the Doctrine of Freud, *review* by Dr. John Cohen, 563
- Dale, Sir Henry, *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 348; elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 550; to retire from the post of director of the National Institute for Medical Research, 607, 663
- Dale, H. E., The Higher Civil Service of Great Britain, 147
- Daly, Prof. R. A., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26; awarded the Wollaston Medal of the Geological Society of London, 135; Glaciation and Submarine Valleys, 156
- Dampier, Sir William, *obituary* of the Earl of Berkeley, 163
- Dannenberg, K., and John, W. J., A High-Voltage H.R.C. Cartridge Fuse, 474
- Dapples, Dr. C. E., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Darlington, Dr. C. D., Chromosome Chemistry and Gene Action, 66; Genetics Applied, *review*, 317
- Darlington, Dr. C. D., and Dobzhansky, Prof. Theodosius, Temperature and Sex Ratio in *Drosophila pseudo-obscura*, 670
- Darwin, Charles, Leaf-beetles Collected by (Bryant, G. E.), 379; Manuscripts of, 465
- Darwin, Dr. C. G., Statistical Control of Production, 573; appointed scientific adviser to the Army Council, 607
- Davidson, F. A., and Vaughan, Elizabeth, Density of Population of the Pink Salmon, 476
- Davidson, Dr. J., Forensic Science, *review*, 536
- Davidson, Rev. Dr. M., *obituary* of Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 604
- Davies, E. R., Role of Photography in the Detection of Measurement of Radiation, 430
- Davies, Prof. Francis, and Francis, Dr. Eric T. B., Age Changes in Size of Muscle Fibres of the Marsupial Heart, 410
- Davies, L. J., Ruff, H. R., and Scott, W. J., Fluorescent Lighting, 577
- Davies, R. M., appointed senior agricultural officer, Zanzibar, 694
- Davies, R. O., Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins, 251
- Davis, Prof. A. C., jun., *death* of, 692
- Davis, D. Dwight, The Arteries of the Forearm in Carnivores, 414
- Davis, R., Impulse Electric Strength of High-voltage Cables, 360
- Davis, Prof. W. E., *death* of, 692
- Dawes, Dr. Ben, Use of the Camera Lucida for Transcribing Diagrams, 140
- Dawkins, Prof. R. M., A Book of Visions, *review*, 714
- Dayal, Bisheshwar, Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions, 373
- De La Warr, Lord, appointed chairman of the Agricultural Improvement Council for England and Wales Committee on Hill Sheep Farming, 108
- Deacon, G. E. R., The Sargasso Sea, 332; Marine Research in the United States, 363; Recent Research in Oceanography, 476
- Debenham, Prof. Frank, Astrographics, or First Steps in Navigation by the Stars, *review* by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 450; *obituary* of Lieut.-Comdr. L. C. Bernacchi, 520
- Dee, Dr. John, A Relic of, 577
- Demaine, C. S., Search for Petroleum in Australia, 303
- Denne, E. C. (Woodall, Dr. E. A., and), Elementary Physics and Chemistry for Students of Biology, *review*, 425
- Deraniyagala, P. E. P., Anthracotheriidæ in Ceylon, 330; Ground and Polished Prehistoric Artefacts from Ceylon, 384;
- Des Vœux, Dr. H. A., *death* of, 633
- Desch, Dr. C. H., A Steel-Maker's Autobiography, *review*, 397
- Desch, H. E., The Contribution of Tropical Forests to War Economy, 307
- Dhar, Prof. N. R., and Pant, N. N., Influence of Temperature and pH on the C/N Ratio of Soils, 83
- Dicken, Dorothy M. (Landy, Dr. Maurice, and), Neutralization of Sulphonamide Inhibition of Yeast Growth of *p*-Amino-benzoic Acid, 244
- Digby, Miss Margaret, Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Ditmars, Dr. R. L., *death* of, 575
- Diwan, G. S., and Agashe, Prof. D. S., Differential Equations, *review*, 125
- Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
- Dixon, Dr. Malcolm (Bach, S. J.), and Keilin, Prof. D., A New Soluble Cytochrome Component from Yeast, 21
- Dixon, Dr. Malcolm (Bach, S. J., Zervas, Dr. L. G., and), Lactic Dehydrogenase of Yeast, 48
- Dobb, Maurice, Soviet Economy and the War, *review* by R. Brightman, 681
- Dobbs, Dr. C. G., Spore Dispersal in the Mucorales, 583
- Dobell, Clifford, Protozoology in the United States, *review*, 149
- Dobzhansky, Prof. Theodosius, Genetics and the Origin of Species, second edition, *review* by Dr. K. Mather, 152
- Dobzhansky, Prof. Theodosius (Darlington, Dr. C. D., and), Temperature and Sex Ratio in *Drosophila pseudo-obscura*, 670
- Dodds, Prof. E. C., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
- Doljanski, Prof. L., awarded grant from the Lady Tata Memorial Trust for research in blood diseases, 729
- Dollman, Capt. Guy, *death* of, 376
- Donaldson, R. (Smith, T., Guild, Dr. J., and), Colour Measurement, 76
- Donnan, Prof. F. G., Linkage of Physico-Chemical Processes in Biological Systems, 383; The Problem of the Autonomy of Life, *review*, 394, 552
- Dooley, A., Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 131
- Dorsey, Herbert G., jun., Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 319
- Douglas, A. E., and Herzberg, G., Interstellar Lines in the Laboratory, 142
- Douglas, A. Vibert, and West, D. C., Profiles of Hydrogen Lines in Two Class B Stars, 671
- Douglas-Rudge, W. A., *obituary*, 604
- Drew, Prof. J. P., *obituary* of Prof. James Wilson, 188
- Drinker, Prof. Cecil Kent, and Yoffey, Dr. Joseph Mendel, Lymphatics, Lymph and Lymphoid Tissue, *review* by J. C. Mottram, 65
- Duane, J. J. (Horan, H. A., and), Lithium Alum, 250
- Duckham, A. M., Food Production and Nutrition, 318
- Duckworth, Dr. John, Calcium Nutrition of the Fœtus, 731
- Dudding, Bernard P., Quality Control in Manufacture, 555
- Dufton, A. F., A Brilliant Atmospheric Arc, 46
- Dull, Raymond, W., Mathematics for Engineers, second edition, *review*, 125
- Dunbar, Dr. Robert C., Vaccination in Napoleonic France, 379
- Dunham, Dr. K. C., awarded the Murchison Fund of the Geological Society of London, 135
- Dunlop-Mackenzie, A., awarded the Polar Medal, 217
- Dunstan, Dr. A. E., *obituary* of Prof. A. W. Nash, 432
- Duperier, Dr. A., Cosmic Rays and Magnetic Storms, 579
- Durand, P. H. R., Electrically Driven Excavators, 664
- Durant, Henry, Quantitative and Qualitative Method in Sociological Research, 516
- Durden, J. V., Field, Mary, and Smith, F. Percy, Cine-Biology, *review*, 155
- Durell, Clement V., Practical Mathematics, *review*, 486

- Durfee, Dr. W. P., *death of*, 163
 Dymond, T. S., Education for Culture and Citizenship, 555
- E**
 ECKEL, Major Edwin C., *death of*, 72
 Eckerlesy, Capt. P. P., The Future of Radio Communication, 465
 Eddington, Sir Arthur, *obituary of* Sir Joseph Larmor, 631
 Edgerton, Dr. Harold A. (Kurtz, Dr. Albert K., and), Statistical Dictionary of Terms and Symbols, *review by* M. G. Kendall, 371
 Edmondson, Frank K., Rotation of the Milky Way, 74
 Edwards, D. L. (Alter, G., and), XZ Aurigæ, an N-Type Variable, 25
 Egan, E. P. (Tarbutton, G.), and Frary, S. G., Phosphorus Trifluoride and Oxyfluoride, 52
 Egerton, Prof. A. C., Purity and Fine Measurement, *review*, 229
 Ehrenhaft, Prof. F., The Microcoulomb Experiment, 25
 Eide, P. M. (Crumb, S. E.), and Bonn, A.E., The European Earwig in America, 141
 Einzig, Paul, Appeasement Before, During and After the War, 481
 Eiseman, Ruby (Gaul, Harriet A., and), John Alfred Brashear, Scientist and Humanitarian, 1840-1920, *review by* Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 283
 Eisenhart, Prof. Luther Pfahler, An Introduction to Differential Geometry with Use of the Tensor Calculus, *review by* Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 535
 Ellenby, Dr. C., Trace-elements and 'Potato-sickness', 50
 Elliot, C. W., appointed senior assistant conservator of forests, Kenya, 438
 Elliott-Cooper, Sir Robert, *death of*, 267
 Ellis, Prof. A. W. M., appointed director of research in industrial medicine by the Medical Research Council, 270
 Ellison, M. A., Surges near Sunspots and Quasi-eruptive Flocculi, 642
 Eltringham, Dr. H., *obituary by* Prof. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 72
 English, Dr. S., The Commercial Use of Scientific Data, 497
 Entrican, Alex. R., Annual Report of the New Zealand State Forest Service for the Year ended March 31, 1941, 672
 Espinasse, Dr. Paul G., The Polygene Concept, 731
 Evans, A. G., and Polanyi, Prof. M., Calculation of Steric Hindrance, 608, 665
 Evans, Prof. C. Lovatt, elected an honorary member of the Sociedad Argentina de Biología, 166
 Evans, E. V., elected president of the Institution of Gas Engineers for 1942-43, 729
 Evans, Major Frederic, Diseases and War, 606
 Evans, Sir Geoffrey, West Indian Agriculture, 626
 Evans, J. W., Morphology of a Cicada, 249
 Evans, L. K., and Gillam, A. E., Absorption Spectra of Unsaturated Ketones, 333
 Evans, T. C., Modification of Injury Produced by Röntgen Radiation, 24
 Ewing, Dr. D. J., Food Production and Nutrition, 318
 Eyles, Joan M., First Publication of the Geological Society, 442
 Eyring, Henry (Glasstone, Samuel, Laidler, Keith J., and), The Theory of Rate Processes, *review by* Prof. M. Polanyi, 509
- F**
 FAGE, A., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
 Fairgrieve, James, Geography and World Power, eighth edition, *review by* Dr. J. N. L. Baker, 103
 Fairley, Colonel N. H., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
 Fankuchen, Dr. I. (Bernal, Prof. J. D., and), Viruses and Crystallography, 321
 Farquharson, Alexander, Research in the History of Sociology, 101
 Farrington, Prof. B., The Hand in Healing, a Study in Greek Medicine from Hippocrates to Ramazzini, 529
 Farrow, Dr. E. Pickworth, A Practical Method of Self-Analysis, *review by* Dr. Millais Culpin, 713
 Fawcett, Prof. C. B., Physical Geography, *review*, 232
 Fearon, W. R., Detection of Lactose and Maltose by means of Methylamine, 305
 Feierabend, Dr. L., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
 Ferguson, Prof. Allan, *obituary of* Sir William Bragg, 350
 de Ferranti, V. Z., and Strong, C. E., Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 615
 Field, Mary (Durden, J. V.), and Smith, F. Percy, *Cine-Biology, review*, 155
 Fieldner, Dr. Arno Carl, awarded the Melchett Medal for 1942 of the Institute of Fuel, 523
 Fieser, Prof. Louis F., awarded the Kathleen Berkan Judd 1,000 dollar prize of the New York City Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, 47
 Finch, Prof. Vernor C., Trewartha, Prof. Glenn T., and Shearer, M. H., The Earth and its Resources, *review by* Prof. C. B. Fawcett, 232
 Findlay, Prof. Alexander, Practical Physical Chemistry, seventh edition, *review*, 424
 Firth, N. V., New Exchange-Area Cable, 694
 Firth, Dr. Raymond, *obituary of* Prof. B. Malinowski, 661
 Fischer-Wasels, Dr. Bernhard, *death of*, 576
 Fisher, Dr. —, Domestic Entomology in War-time, 295
 Fisher, Harry L., Rubber and its Use, *review*, 452
 Fisher, Prof. R. A., Statistical Methods for Research Workers, eighth edition, *review by* M. G. Kendall, 451
 Fitzmaurice, Dr. R., Science and the War Effort, 71
 Fitzsimmons, Roy G., Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 318
 Fjelstad, A., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
 Flammarion, Camille, centenary of, 217
 Fleming, Prof. Alexander, awarded the William Julius Mickle Fellowship of the University of London, 270
 Fleming, Sir Ambrose, Physics for Engineers, *review*, 181
 Fleming, Dr. A. P. M., Education and Training of Engineers, 482
 Flemming, Prof. P., *death of*, 44
 Fleure, Prof. H. J., Fallacies of Racialism, *review*, 590
 Flint, Prof. Richard F., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
 Florey, Prof. H. W. (Abraham, Dr. E. P., Baker, W., Chain, Dr. E.), Holiday, E. R. and Robinson, Sir Robert, and, Nitrogenous Character of Penicillin, 356
 Flour-Millers (British), Staff of the Research Association of, National Bread, 460
 Flugel, Prof. J. C., Class Mind and Group Mind, 488
 Foote, Prof. H. W., *death of*, 297
 Forrest, J. S., High-voltage Porcelain Insulators, 276
 Forrest, J. S. (Burton, E. A., Warren, T. R., and), Field Measurements of Insulation, 415
 Forsyth, Prof. A. R., *death of*, 633
 Foster, Dr. C. A. Maunder, Classification of Rheological Properties, 197, 702
 Foster, R. E., Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 131
 Fowler, Henry W., Fishes from the Philippines, 700
 Fox, Dr. Herbert, *death of*, 726
 Fox, Dr. J. J., Colours in Food, 537
 Fraenkel, Dr. G., and Blewett, M., Biotin as a Possible Growth Factor for Insects, 301
 Francis, Dr. Eric T. B. (Davies, Prof. Francis, and), Age Changes in Size of Muscle Fibres of the Marsupial Heart, 410
 Francis, F., Bovine Contagious Abortion, 663
 Francis, V. J., The Efficient Production of Light by the Electric Discharge, 278
 Francis, V. J., and Jenkins, H. G., Electric Discharge Lamps, 75
 Frary, S. G. (Tarbutton, G., Egan, E. P., and), Phosphorus Trifluoride and Oxyfluoride, 52
 Frazer, A. C. Stewart, H. C., and Schulman, Dr. J. H., Emulsification and Absorption of Fats and Paraffins in the Intestine, 167
 Free French Scientist, *obituary of* Dr. F. Holweck, 163; *obituary of* Sir William Bragg, 406
 Freeman, Air Chief Marshal Sir Wilfrid Rhodes, elected to the Athenæum, 217
 Frey-Wyssling, Prof. A., Dispersion of Cellulose Strands in Cell Walls, 384
 Friedmann, Dr. W., World Revolution and the Future of the West, *review by* F. S. Marvin, 486
 Friend, G. F., Salmon Gill Maggots, 414

- Fritsch, Prof. F. E., *obituary* of Dr. B. M. Griffiths, 548
 Frolich, Dr. Per K., elected president of the American Chemical Society for 1943, 216
 Fromm, Dr. Erich, *Psychology of Hate*, 728
 Furth, Prof. J., awarded grant from the Lady Tata Memorial Trust for research in blood diseases, 729
 Fürth, Dr. R., *A New Type of Microphotometer*, 730
 Fyfe, J. L., *The Genetics Controversy in the U.S.S.R.*, 547
- G**
 GAGE, J. C., *Classification of Rheological Properties*, 197
 Galileo Galilei, 1564-1642 (Plummer, Prof. H. C.), 206
 Gall, D. C., *The Direct-Current Amplifier in Industry*, 436
 Garbett, Rt. Rev. C. F., elected Archbishop of York, 241
 Garland, Dr. T. O., *Science and the War Effort*, 71; *Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War*, 131
 Garnett, C. B., appointed senior agricultural officer, Nyasaland, 327
 Gaskin, J. G. N., *Components of Fehling's Solution*, 250
 Gaul, Harriet A., and Eiseman, Ruby, John Alfred Brashear, Scientist and Humanitarian, 1840-1920, *review* by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 283
 Gaunt, Wm. E., *Amino Acids and the Human Being*, 666
 Gavin, W., appointed chairman of the Seed Production Committee of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 299
 Gaydon, Dr. A. G., *A Reversible Discharge Tube*, 112
 Geary, A., Lowry, H. V., and Hayden, Dr. H. A., *Mathematics for Technical Students*, Part 3, *review*, 453
 Geddes, A., *Half a Century of Population Trends in India*, 304
 Gellhorn, Prof. Ernst, *Mechanisms of Vision*, 40
 Geoghegan, Dr. Joseph, *The Sociology of Medicine*, *review*, 233; *Chemistry in Clinical Medicine*, *review*, 485
 George, P., Rideal, Prof. E. K., and Robertson, A., *Oxidation of Hydrocarbons at Low Temperatures*, 601
 George, Dr. W. H., *Raman's Theory of Specific Heat of Crystals*, 540
 Germain-Jones, Dr. D. T., *Geophysical Methods in Geology*, 690
 Gesell, Dr. Arnold, *Wolf Child and Human Child*, *review*, 181
 Ghosh, B. P. (Bolton, K., Cullingworth, J. E.), and Cobb, J. W., *Gaseous Products of Carbonization*, 700
 Gibney, R. B., *Laboratory Test for Preservation of Iron by Paint*, 250
 Gibson, Dr. H. N., *Northern Fringe of the Palæolithic in England*, 111
 Gibson, Dr. Walcot, *obituary* by Dr. M. Macgregor, 132
 Gilbey, B. E., *The Teaching of Science*, 161
 Gilchrist, W., *Electric Heating of Premises*, 408
 Gill, H. V., Roger Bosovich, S. J. (1711-1787), *review* by Prof. H. C. Plummer, 180
 Gillam, A. E. (Evans, L. K., and), *Absorption Spectra of Unsaturated Ketones*, 333
 Gillman, Dr. Joseph (Horst, C. J. van der, and), *Acute Inhibition of the Corpus Luteum Excited by the Onset of Anæstrus in Elephantulus*, 329
 Glasstone, Samuel, Laidler, Keith J., and Eyring, Henry, *The Theory of Rate Processes*, *review* by Prof. M. Polanyi, 509
 Glen, Lieut. A. R., *The Latest Map of North East Land*, 107; awarded the Polar Medal, 217
 Glick, Dr. Perry A., *Microbiology of the Atmosphere*, 387
 Glover, Dr. J. Alison, *School Medical Service in War-time*, 550
 Godfrey, Major A. S. T., awarded the Polar Medal, 217
 Goldacre, Dr. Reginald (Albert, Dr. Adrien, and), *Relative Acidity and Basicity of Sulphanilamide and p-Aminobenzoic Acid*, 245
 Golde, R. H. (Bruce, C. F. R., and), *The Lightning Discharge*, 224
 Goodenough, W. M., appointed chairman of a Committee on Medical Schools, 382
 Goodfellow, D. M., *Tyneside, the Social Facts*, 105
 Gordon, Dr. Cecil, *Natural Breeding Sites of Drosophila obscura*, 499
 Gordon, Dr. Cecil, and Sang, J. H., *Polygenic Inheritance and the Drosophila Culture*, 610
 Gordon, Seton, *British Birds*, *review*, 35; *Shearwater Lore*, *review*, 284; *In Search of Northern Birds*, *review*, 371; *Mainly on Wild Geese*, *review*, 564
 Gorer, Dr. P. A., *Diseases and Race*, 426; awarded grant from the Lady Tata Memorial Trust for research in blood diseases, 729
 Goss, F. R. (Audsley, A., and), *Solvent Effect and Dipole Moments*, 276
 Gouge, A., elected president of the Royal Aeronautical Society for 1942-43, 729
 Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, Allen, Stenton, F. M., and Madge, S. J., *The Place-Names of Middlesex, apart from the City of London*, *review* by Sir Charles Peers, 370
 de Graaf, Regnier, 1641-73 (Catchpole, Dr. H. R.), 166
 Grace, Eugene G., awarded the Bessemer Gold Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute for 1942, 75
 Graham, D. C., *Rainfall Flooding and Health*, 435
 Graham, H. W., *Plankton Hauls from the non-magnetic Ship Carnegie*, 476
 Grant, Dr. Julius, *Science for the Prosecution*, *review* by Dr. J. Davidson, 536
 Gray, George W., *The Advancing Front of Medicine*, *review*, 285
 Green, D. E., *Uncommon Diseases of Seakale, Artichoke, Sweet Corn, Asparagus and Rhubarb*, 641
 Green, H. E. (Brück, H. A., and), *Radial Velocity Curve of δ Cephei*, 333
 Green, Prof. H. N. (Bielschowsky, F., and), *2-Aminofluorene as Growth Inhibitor for Bacteria and Rats*, 526, *erratum*, 607
 Green, S. L., *Algebraic Solid Geometry*, *review*, 371
 Greenleaf, W. H., *Transmission of Monosomics*, 52
 Greenly, Sir John, elected president for 1942-43 of the Institute of Metals, 327
 Greenwood, Dr. Osborne, *Christianity and the Mechanists*, 75
 Gregory, Prof. F. G., *Science and the War Effort*, 71; *Vernalization in Agricultural Production*, 209
 Gregory, Sir Richard, *British Scientists*, *review* by J. G. Crowther, 8; *Science and International Politics*, 261; *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 349; *Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction*, 372; *Life and Labour*, *review*, 678
 Grierson, R., *Electrical Space-heating Methods*, 381
 Griffin, Francis J., *British Zoologist Prisoners of War in Europe*, 248
 Griffiths, Dr. B. M., *death* of, 433; *obituary* by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 548
 Grim, Dr. Ralph E., *Aspects of Modern Geology*, 26
 Grollman, Dr. Arthur, *Essentials of Endocrinology*, *review* by Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 204
 von Grósz, Dr. Emil, *death* of, 633
 Grove, Arthur, *obituary*, 240
 Guild, J., *Colour Measurement*, 442
 Guild, J. (Smith, T.), and, Donaldson, R., *Colour Measurement*, 76
 Guilliermond, Prof. Alexandre, *The Cytoplasm of the Plant Cell*, translated by Dr. Lenette Rogers Atkinson, *review* by Dr. F. C. Steward, 484
 Gundappa, D. V., *Science and Ethics, a Hindu View*, 433
 Gunn, Dr. D. L., *Klino-kinesis in Paramecium*, 78
- HAAS, J.**, *A Ctenophore from the Palestinian Coast*, 110
 Hakim, D. N. (Ramassarma, G. B., and), *Absorption of Minimal Doses of β -Carotene by Vitamin A-Deficient Rats*, 611
 Halcrow, W. T., to deliver the thirty-second May Lecture of the Institute of Metals, 299
 Haldane, Prof. J. B. S., *Science and the War Effort*, 71; *New Paths in Genetics*, *review* by Dr. C. D. Darlington, 317; *Racial Theories and Biological Fact*, 426; *Biological Sciences in the U.S.S.R.*, 546; elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 550
 Hall, Sir A. Daniel, *Reconstruction and the Land, an Approach to Farming in the National Interest*, 13; *Science and the War Effort*, 71; *The Regeneration of Farming as an Economic Industry*, 208

- Hall, P., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
Hallimond, Dr. A. F., Geophysical Methods in Geology, 690
Hainan, E. T., Animals as Food Converters, 318
Halse, T., Science and the War Effort, 71; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 131
Hamilton, R. A., awarded the Polar Medal, 217
Hamilton, S. B., The French Civil Engineers of the Eighteenth Century, 325
Hammond, Dr. J., Food Production and Nutrition, 318; Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
Hampton, Dr. W. M., Some Problems relating to Optical Glass, 324
Hanes, Dr. C. S., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
Hankey, Lord, elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 726
Hanneford-Smith, W. (Kempe, H. R., and), The Engineer's Year-Book of Formulæ, etc., 48th annual issue, review, 423
Hansel, C. W., The Teaching of Physics (a) Fundamental Laws and Definitions, 460
Hanus, Prof. P. H., death of, 240
Hardie, Charles D., Truth and Fallacy in Educational Theory, review by T. Raymont, 651
Harding, D. W., The Impulse to Dominate, review by H. G. Baynes, 203
Hardwick, Rev. J. C., Man's Present and Future, review, 316
Hardy, Prof. A. C., appointed regius professor of natural history in the University of Aberdeen, 267
Hardy, Eric, Rat Control, 190; The Birds of the Liverpool Area, review by R. K. Perry, 287
Hardy, G. H., External Genitalia of the Diptera, 441
Harington, Prof. C. R., appointed director of the National Institute for Medical Research, 607, 633
Harper, Dr. D. A., Colours in Food, 537
Harriman, Philip Lawrence (Skinner, Charles E., and), edited by, Child Psychology, review by T. Raymont, 204
Harris, E. T., Science and Science Teaching, 734
Harris, Prof. T. M., A Substitute for Glycerine as a Mounting Medium, 554
Harrison, J. M., edited by, Elementary General Science, Book 3, review, 424
Harrison, Dr. V. G. W., Colour Measurement, 76; Classification of Rheological Properties, 197, 702; Reflexion from Paper, 613; Simplification of Musical Notation, 733
Harrison, Tom, Class Consciousness and Class Unconsciousness, 487; Quantitative and Qualitative Method in Sociological Research, 516
Hartung, Prof. E. J., Production of Optical Glass in Australia, 518
Harvey, E. Newton, Living Light, review by Sir D'Arcy W. Thompson, 258
Hatfield, Dr. H. Stafford, The Electromagnetic Mental Picture, 248
Hawkes, C. F. C., Prehistory and European Civilization, 427
Hawkes, Dr. Leonard, First Publication issued by the Geological Society, 377, 555
Haworth, W. N., Heath, R. L., and Peat, S., Constitution of Yeast Mannan, 474
Hay, T., Seed Germination, 658
Hay, W. T., Comet Positions by Cross-bar Micrometer, 142
Hayden, Dr. H. A. (Geary, A., Lowry, H. V., and), Mathematics for Technical Students, Part 3, review, 453
Haydon, R. W., death of, 433
Hayes, Carmela (Taylor, Dr. Monica and), Mitosis in Amœba, 501
Hayes, R. C., Earthquake Origins in the New Zealand Region, 146
Hays, jun., Robert F., awarded the Alfred Nobel Prize of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 438
Heafield, T. G., Hopkins, G., and Hunter, Dr. L., Hydrogen Bonds Involving the Sulphur Atom, 218
Heath, R. L. (Haworth, W. N.), and Peat, S., Constitution of Yeast Mannan, 474
Hecht, Prof. Selig, Mechanisms of Vision, 40; awarded the Frederic Ives Medal of the Optical Society of America, 136
Heck, Capt. N. H., awarded the degree of doctor of science by Fordham University, 166
Hegner, Prof. R. W., death of, 692
Heidel, William Arthur, Hippocratic Medicine, its Spirit and Method, review by Dr. W. H. S. Jones, 422
Heilbron, Prof. I. M., Some Aspects of Algal Chemistry, 398
Henderson, Prof. G. H., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
Henderson, Prof. Lawrence J., death of, 323; obituary by Sir Joseph Barcroft, 374
Hendricks, Dr. Sterling B., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
Henle, Werner (Chambers, Leslie A., and), Influenza A Virus, 304
Henley, J. A., Science and the War Effort, 71
Henry, Dr. N. F. M., Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 132; Geology in Soviet Economy, 546
Herbert, —, and Todd, —, Streptolysin O, 275
Herries, R. S., obituary, 133
Hertz, Mrs., obituary by Joan Thomson, 72
Herzberg, G., and Douglas, A. E., Interstellar Lines in the Laboratory, 142
Hesketh, E., death of, 633
Hess, H. (Betz, F., and), Submarine Contours of the North Pacific, 359
Hestrin, Dr. S. (Aschner, M., Avineri-Shapiro, S., and), Enzymatic Synthesis of Levan, 527
Hewett, C. L., degree of D.Sc. of the University of London conferred on, 270
Hibben, F. C., Early Man in New Mexico, 222
Hieger, Dr. I., Fluorescence of Methylcholanthrene, 300
Higgins, Dr. Jorge, Tuberculosis in Ecuador, 498
Higgs, A. J., Ionospheric Measurements during Total Solar Eclipse, 701
Hilditch, Prof. T. P., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
Hill, Sir Arthur, bequests of, 75
Hill, Prof. A. V., Scientific Research and Development in the Empire, 653
Hill, S., Public Address Systems, 381
Hill, Prof. W. C. Osman, The Veddahs of Ceylon, 113
Hilliier, Edwin L., New Silver Firs from Asia, 275
Hills, Dr. E. S., awarded the Wollaston Fund of the Geological Society of London, 135
Hindle, Prof. E., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
Hindle, Prof. E., and Pontecorvo, G., Mitotic Divisions following Meiosis in *Pediculus corporis* Males, 668
Hinton, Dr. H. E., Beetles of the Family Lathridiidae, 141; Secondary Sexual Characters of Tribolium, 500
Ho, C. P. (Yü, S. H., and), A New X-Ray Synthesis, 729
Hobson, Dr. G. D., Preparation of Perspective Diagrams, 209
Hodgson, Ernest A., Bibliography of Seismology, July-December 1941, 665
Hofmeyer, W. L. (Schumann, T. E. W., and), The Problem of Auto-correlation of Meteorological Time Series, 414
Hogben, Prof. Lancelot, Biological Instruction and Training for Citizenship (Science and Citizenship Foundation lecture), 354, 456; The Amphibian Pituitary, 695; Chromatic Behaviour, 735
von Hohenheim (Theophrastus) called Paracelsus, Four Treatises of, translated from the original German, edited by Henry E. Sigerist, review by Dr. W. H. S. Jones, 510
Holiday, E. R. (Abraham, Dr. E. P., Baker, W., Chain, Dr. E., Florey, Prof. H. W.), and Robinson, Sir Robert, Nitrogenous Character of Penicillin, 356
Holland, Sir Thomas, Evolution of Continents, 249
Hollingworth, Dr. S. E., Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 132
Holmes, Prof. A., Kalsilite-bearing Volcanic Rocks in Uganda, 223; elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
Holt, P. F., Gravimetric Micro-determination of Magnesium, 642
Holweck, Dr. F., obituary by A Free French Scientist, 163
Hooker, Sir William, Letter from, 105
Hooton, Earnest Albert, Why Men Behave Like Apes and Vice Versa, review by Dr. S. Zuckerman, 340
Hopkins, Sir Frederick Gowland, Chemistry of Pterins, 359
Hopkins, G. (Heafield, T. G.), and Hunter, Dr. L., Hydrogen Bonds Involving the Sulphur Atom, 218
Hopwood, Dr. A. T., Science and Art at the Royal Academy, 1942, 603

- Hora, Dr. Sunder Lal, Life-history and Wanderings of Hilsa in Bengal Waters, 670
- Horan, H. A., and Duane, J. J., Lithium Alum, 250
- Horst, C. J. van der, and Gillman, Dr. Joseph, Acute Inhibition of the Corpus Luteum Excited by the Onset of *Anæstrus* in *Elephantulus*, 329
- Houssay, Dr. B. A., Medical Advances in the Argentine, 437
- Howard, Dr. H. W., Self-incompatibility in Polyploid Forms of Brassica and Raphanus, 302
- Howe, J. Allen, elected president of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy for 1942-43, 135
- Howell, Dr. C. M. Hinds, Neurology for Students and Practitioners, *review*, 64
- Hughes, Dr. E. D., Mechanism and Chemical Kinetics of Organic Reactions in Liquid Systems, 126
- Hughes, H. J., *death of*, 433
- Hughes, Dr. L. E. C. (Bell, D. A. and), Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 615
- Humphreys, Dr. W. J., Physics of the Air, third edition, *review*, 8
- Hunkin, Rt. Rev. J. W., The Work of William and Thomas Lobb, 438
- Hunter, Dr. J. de Graaff, news of (Lenox-Conyngham, Sir Gerald), 352
- Hunter, Dr. L. (Heafield, T. G., Hopkins, G., and), Hydrogen Bonds Involving the Sulphur Atom, 218
- Hurst, C. C., Origins of Garden Roses, 249
- Hutchinson, Robert W., Intermediate Electricity, *review*, 9
- Hutt, F. B., Linkage Studies in the Fowl, 276
- Huxley, Prof. Julian S., Origins of Human Graphic Art, 637; Degeneration and Relict Adaptation, 687; Origins of Human Graphic Art, 733
- I BBS, Dr. T. L., Classification of Rheological Properties, 197
- Illing, E. T., and Whittle, E. G., Analytical Data of Soya Bean Meal and of Cereal Fillers, 641
- Illing, Prof. V. C., Geophysical Methods in Geology, 690
- Irvin, George Ellis, Aircraft Instruments, *review*, 593
- Isaac, Prof. Simon, *death of*, 240
- Isaacs, Susan, edited by, The Cambridge Evacuation Survey, *review* by Dr. A. W. Wolters, 152
- Iyer, V. Doraiswamy, North-east Monsoon Rainfall of the South of Madras, 670
- Iyer, V. Doraiswamy, and Seshachar, C., Forecasting Monsoon Rainfall, 280
- JACKS, G. V., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Jackson, Prof. D. D., *death of*, 72
- Jacobi, Dr. Jolan, The Psychology of C. G. Jung, *review* by Dr. Clifford Allen, 622
- Jacobi, R. B. (Arrol, W. J.), and Paneth, Prof. F. A., Meteorites and the Age of the Solar System, 235
- Jacobs, Dr. Morris B., The Analytical Chemistry of Industrial Poisons, Hazards and Solvents, *review*, 179
- Jacobson, Dr. W., awarded personal grant from the Lady Tata Memorial Trust for assistance in research in blood diseases, 729
- Jahn, H. A., Faxén-Waller Theory of Diffuse X-Ray Scattering, 701
- James, Dr. E. J. F. (Wellings, A. W., and), Should an Outline of Atomic Structure be taught in the School Certificate Chemistry Course? 459
- James, I. E., appointed assistant director of agriculture, Nigeria, 694
- James, William (1842-1910), 47
- James, W. O., and Bunting, —, Respiration in Barley, 222
- Jánossy, L., Penetrating Cosmic-Ray Showers, 642
- Jeans, Sir James, Origin of the Solar System, 695
- Jefferies, H. S., Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins, 251
- Jeffreys, Dr. H., Work of Pierre Duhem, *review*, 564
- Jenkin, Dr. T. J., appointed professor of agriculture and director of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, 549
- Jenkins, H. G. (Francis, V. J., and), Electric Discharge Lamps, 75
- Jervis, A. E. L., Uses of Laminated Densified Wood, 436
- Job, T. J., Indian Fishes and Mosquito Control, 644
- John, W. J. (Dannenberg, K., and), A High-Voltage H.R.C. Cartridge Fuse, 474
- Johns, R., appointed director of agriculture, Leeward Islands, 438
- Johnson, Major —, Domestic Entomology in War-time, 295
- Johnson, C. A. (Clark, Prof. C. C.), and Cockaday, Lt.-Comdr. L. M., This Physical World, *review*, 155
- Johnson, Dr. Frank H. (Brown, Dr. Dugald E. S., Marsland, Dr. Douglas A., and), awarded the nineteenth 1,000 dollar prize of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 377
- Johnson, J. J. (Babcock, H. W., and), Spectrophotometry of the Night Sky, 114
- Johnson, L. P. V., Rate of Growth and Timber Quality, 332
- Jones, D. Caradog, Impact of Inventions on People, *review*, 63; Social Science, Statistics and Population Problems, 98; Advance in Invention, its Relation to World Peace, 542; Family Allowances, 656
- Jones, D. Caradog (Wyatt, T. W., and), Britain's "New Order", a Plea for a Sane Post-War Employment Policy, 117
- Jones, E. R. H. (Bilham, P.), and Meakins, R. J., Surface Films of Lupane Derivatives, 415
- Jones, Dr. H. Spencer, Edmond Halley, 1656-1742, 69; to deliver the Symons Memorial Lecture of the Royal Meteorological Society, 217; "Uncle John" Brashear, *review*, 283; The Solar Parallax and the Mass of the Moon from Observations of Eros at the Opposition of 1931, 333; Aids to Air Navigation, *review*, 450
- Jones, Prof. O. T., Faulting and Dyke Formation, *review*, 651; Geophysical Methods in Geology, 690
- Jones, Dr. W. H. S., Philosophy and the Sciences, *review*, 422; Paracelsus as Physician, *review*, 510; Influence of Snobbery on the Practice of Medicine, 529
- Jordan, H. D., appointed agricultural officer, Sierra Leone, 694
- Joshi, B. M. (Karmarkar, Dr. D. V., and), The Cold Storage of the Indian Potato, 199
- Joshi, S. S., and Purushotham, A., Activation of Nitrogen in the Silent Electric Discharge, 250
- Jourdain, Rev. F. C. R. (Witherby, H. F., editor), Ticehurst, Norman F., and Tucker, Bernard W., Handbook of British Birds, Vol. 5 (Terns to Game-Birds, Additions and Corrections, Systematic List and Indices), *review* by Seton Gordon, 35
- Jowitt, Sir William, appointed Paymaster-General, 298
- Joyce, Capt. T. A., *death of*, 44; *obituary* by H. J. Braunholtz, 322
- Jubb, R. A., Meteorological Report of the Rhodesia Meteorological Service for 1940, 269
- Juday, C., Biological Productivity of Lakes, 24
- KALMUS, Dr. H., Properties of Cuticle and Insect Ecology, 109
- Kalmus, Dr. H., Martin, Dr. J. T., and Potter, C., Difference of Resistance to Toxic Substances in Mutants of *Drosophila* of Different Body Colour, 110
- Kapitzka, Dr. Peter, awarded the Faraday Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 241
- Kaplan, Prof. Joseph, A Remarkable Green Line Source, 273
- Kapp, Prof. Reginald O., Names of Electrical Units, 111; Science versus Materialism, *review* by Prof. F. G. Donnan, 394; The Problem of the Autonomy of Life, 551
- Karmarkar, Dr. D. V., and Joshi, B. M., The Cold Storage of the Indian Potato, 199
- Kay, Prof. H. D., Science and the War Effort, 71; The Application of Science to the War Effort in Milk Production and Utilization, 208
- Kaye, Dr. G. W. C., and Laby, Prof. T. H., Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, ninth edition, *review*, 453
- Kearns, Dr. —, Domestic Entomology in War-time, 295
- Keeble, Sir Frederick, The Message of the Garden, *review*, 36
- Keillin, Prof. D. (Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and), A New Soluble Cytochrome Component from Yeast, 21
- Keiller, A., Piggott, Stuart, and Wallis, F. S., Petrology and Prehistory, 275

- Keith, Alexander (McArthur, Neil, and), *Intermediate Algebra*, review, 453
- Keith, Sir Arthur, A Postscript to Darwin's "Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms", 716
- Keith, D. B., awarded the Polar Medal, 217
- Kelley, Prof. W. P., *Aspects of Modern Geology*, 26
- Kempe, H. R., and Hanneford-Smith, W., *The Engineer's Year-Book of Formulæ*, etc., 48th annual issue, review, 423
- Kendall, Prof. James, *New Atoms for Old*, review, 680
- Kendall, M. G., *The Random Element in Time Series*, review, 369; *Statistical Dictionary of Terms and Symbols*, by Dr. Albert K. Kurtz and Dr. Harold A. Edgerton, review, 371; *Utilization of Statistics in Research*, review, 451
- Kendrick, T. D., elected to the Athenæum, 327
- Kent, P. E., *Pleistocene Climates in Kenya and Abyssinia*, 736
- Kenyon, Sir Frederic, *Ethical and Political Remodelling of Society*, 100
- Kenyon, Dr. J., *Modern Theories of Organic Chemistry*, by Dr. H. B. Watson, review, 121
- Kerr, Sir John Graham, *Biology and War*, 221
- Kewley, James, *Evolution in the Petroleum Industry*, 224
- Keynes, J. M., elected to the Athenæum, 327
- Kidd, Dr. Franklin, *The Potato in India*, 199
- King, Alexander, degree of D.Sc. of the University of London conferred on, 270
- King, Mrs. Beatrice, *Science in Soviet School Education*, 547
- King, Dr. Harold, *Confessions of a Chemist*, review, 712
- King, Dr. J. Leicester, *Reflexion from Paper*, 733
- Kingerley, R. W., and La Mer, V. K., *Exchange Equilibria*, 415
- Kleiner, Dr. Kamil, *Sedm Set Let angločeských Vztahů*, 378
- Klüver, Prof. Heinrich, *Mechanisms of Vision*, 40
- Knight, B. C. J. G. (Macfarlane, M. G., and), *Lecithinase Activity of *Ci. welchii* Toxins*, 222
- Knight, H. de B., *The Control Characteristics of Thyatron and Ignitrons*, 278
- Koller, Dr. P. C., *A New Technique for Mitosis in Tumours*, 193
- Koller, Dr. P. C., and McCallien, Dr. W. J., awarded the Neill Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for 1939-41, 268
- Komarov, Prof. V., re-elected president of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 550
- Kon, Dr. S. K., *Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins*, 251; *Nutrition and the War*, by Dr. Geoffrey Bourne, second edition, review, 453, 666
- Kopeč, Prof. Stefan, *obituary*, 240
- Korff, Prof. S. A., *Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41*, 318
- Krampitz, L. O. (Werkman, C. H.), and Wood, R. G., *Respiration and the Assimilation of Carbon Dioxide*, 29
- Krause, Prof. Arlington C., *Mechanisms of Vision*, 40
- Kriss, Prof. Max, *death of*, 267
- Krnjevič, Dr. J., *Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction*, 372
- Krumbein, Dr. W. C., *Aspects of Modern Geology*, 26
- Kuo, Zing Yang, *Reconstruction in China*, 42
- Kurtz, Dr. Albert K., and Edgerton, Dr. Harold A., *Statistical Dictionary of Terms and Symbols*, review by M. G. Kendall, 371
- LA MER, V. K., (Kingerley, R. W., and), *Exchange Equilibria*, 415
- Labour Party, *The Old World and the New Society, a Report on the Problems of War and Peace Reconstruction*, 559
- Laby, Prof. T. H. (Kaye, Dr. G. W. C., and), *Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants*, ninth edition, review, 453
- Ladenburg, Albert, centenary of the birth of, 727
- Lahee, Dr. Frederic H., *Field Geology*, fourth edition, review, 681
- Laidlaw, F. F., *Malayan Wild-life*, 75
- Laidler, Keith J. (Glasstone, Samuel), and Eyring, Henry, *The Theory of Rate Processes*, review by Prof. M. Polanyi, 509
- Lake and Rastall's *Text-Book of Geology*, revised by Dr. R. H. Rastall, fifth edition, review, 681
- Lal, G. B., *Science as a Force of Freedom*, 268
- Lampadius, Wilhelm August (1772-1842), 409
- Lampitt, Dr. L. H., and Baker, Dr. L. C., *Ascorbic Acid in Oranges*, 271
- Lampitt, Dr. L. H., Baker, Dr. L. C., and Parkinson, Dr. T. L., *Disappearance of the Ascorbic Acid in Raw Cabbage after Mincing or Chopping*, 697
- Lanchester, Dr. F. W., James Alfred Ewing Medal for 1941 awarded to, 409
- Lander, Prof. C. H., *Recent Progress in Heat Transfer*, 723
- Landy, Dr. Maurice, and Dicken, Dorothy M., *Neutralization of Sulphonamide Inhibition of Yeast Growth by p-Amino-benzoic Acid*, 244
- Langdon-Davies, Capt. John, *Scientific Help for the Home Guard*, 79; *Scientific Invention at the Service of the Community*, 298
- Larmor, Sir Joseph, *death of*, 576; *obituary* by Sir Arthur Eddington, 631
- Lashley, Prof. K. S., *Mechanisms of Vision*, 40
- Lasnitzki, Dr. A., and Brewer, Dr. A. K., *An Isotropic Shift of Potassium in Human Bone-marrow and Cancer*, 357
- Lattey, R. T., *The Teaching of Science*, 162
- Lauwerys, J. A., *Science and the War Effort*, 71; *The Teaching of Science*, 161
- Lawrence, Prof. Ernest O., elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 550
- Lawrence, W. J. C., *Horticultural Composts*, 438
- Ledingham, L. N., the late, bequest to the University of Sheffield, 217
- Leete, F. A., *death of*, 16
- Leliavsky, Serge, *Uplift in Dams*, 137
- Lemmon, J. H., *Tropical Receiver Design*, 191
- Lennox, F. G., *Excretion of Ammonia by Blowfly Larvæ*, 332
- Lenox-Conyngham, Sir Gerald, news of Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 352
- Léon, Dr. Ruix, *Epidemics in Haiti*, 379
- Lerrigo, A. F., *Analysis of Foods*, review, 151
- Levi-Civita, Prof. T., *death of*, 188; *obituary* by L. Roth, 266
- Levorsen, A. I., *Aspects of Modern Geology*, 26
- Levy, Prof. H., *Science and the War Effort*, 71; *Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War*, 131; *Anti-Semitism from the 'Materialist' Point of View*, 427
- Lewis, D., *Breakdown of Self-Incompatibility by α -Naphthalene Acetamide*, 610
- Lewis, Prof. Gilbert Newton, elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 550
- Lherke, —, and Palmer, —, *Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41*, 318
- Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph, bicentenary of the birth of, 727
- Lilley, Dr. S., *Mathematical Machines*, 462
- Limaya, V. D., *The Testing of Packing Cases for Army Boots and Suggested Improvements*, 279; *Indian Timbers for Tool Helves and Handles*, 279
- Limmer and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd., *Memorandum on Mosquitoes Breeding in Static Water Supplies*, 352
- Linde, Carl von, 1842-1934, centenary of the birth of, 634
- Lindsay, Dr. John, *death of*, 633
- Lipson, Dr. H., and Stokes, A. R., *A New Structure of Carbon*, 328
- Lisco, Hermann (Loofbourow, Prof. John R., Webb, Alfred M., Loofbourow, Dorothea G., and), *Further Observations on the Increased Field of Nucleic Acid from Irradiated Yeast*, 328
- Little, K. L., *Sociological Research in Race Relations*, 196
- Lloyd, L. S., *Modern Science and Musical Theory*, 389; *Simplification of Musical Notation*, 640
- Lobb, William and Thomas, *The Work of*, (Hunkin, Rt. Rev. J. W.), 438
- Locket, G. H., and Barrett, W. H., *Determination of Water in Soils*, 612
- Lockhart, Ernest E., *Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41*, 318
- Lockley, R. M., *Shearwaters*, review by Seton Gordon, 284
- Loeb, Leonard B., *A Laboratory Manual of Electricity and Magnetism*, revised edition, review, 181
- Loir, Dr. Adrien, *obituary*, 520
- Longtin, B. (Randall, M. and), *Intuition and Higher Space*, 114

- Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen, *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 351; Extra Reflexions of X-Rays from Diamond, 671; Crystal Dynamics of Rocksalt, 698
- Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen, and Smith, H., X-Ray Study of the Elastic Constants of Metals, 21
- Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen (Born, Prof. Max), and Smith H., Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions, 402
- Loofbourow, Dorothea G., (Loofbourow, Prof. John R., Webb, Alfred M.), and Lisco, Hermann, Further Observations on the Increased Yield of Nucleic Acid from Irradiated Yeast, 328
- Loofbourow, Prof. John R., Webb, Dr. Alfred M., and Abramowitz, Rosaline K., Relation of Aeration to the Activity of Proliferation-Promoting Factors from Injured Cells, 272
- Lowinger, Armand, The Methodology of Pierre Duhem, *review* by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 564
- Lowndes, A. G., Rapid Determination of Water in Animals and Plants, 79
- Lowry, Dr. H. H., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Lowry, H. V. (Geary, A.), and Hayden, Dr. H. A., Mathematics for Technical Students, Part 3, *review*, 453
- Lucas, C. E., in charge of oceanographical investigations at University College, Hull, 267
- Lucas, C. E., (Wilson, D. P., and), Nitzschia Cultures at Hull and at Plymouth, 331
- Luke, W. S., appointed veterinary officer, Kenya, 438
- Lyon, Hugh, English in the Science Course, 454
- Lyttleton, R. A., Origin of Planets and Satellites, 114
- M**CALPINE, R. K., and Bird, E. J., Atomic Weights of Silver, Bromine and Potassium, 305
- Macan, Dr. T. T., Mortimer, Dr. C. H., and Worthington, Dr. E. B., Production of Freshwater Fish for Food, 435
- MacArthur, J. W., Size Inheritance in Tomatoes, 113
- McArthur, Neil, and Keith, Alexander, Intermediate Algebra, *review*, 453
- Macaulay, Dr. T. B., *death* of, 433; *obituary* by Dr. W. G. Ogg, 494
- McCabe, Capt. Louis C., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- McCallien, Dr. W. J. (Koller, Dr. P. C., and), awarded the Neill Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for 1939-41, 268
- McClellan, A. P. D., Leaf-Curl Virus Diseases, 304
- McClellan, Dr. D., Science and the War Effort, 71; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 132
- MacClintock, Prof. Paul, Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- McConnell, R. G., *death* of, 633
- McCormack, Prof. Harry, edited by, The Applications of Chemical Engineering, *review* by Prof. H. E. Watson, 37
- McCowan, Dan, A Naturalist in Canada, *review* by Dr. A. E. Cameron, 154
- McCrea, Prof. W. H. (Copson, Prof. E. T., and), awarded the Keith Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for 1939-41, 268
- MacDougall, F. L., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- McEntegart, Father W., Christianity and the Mechanists, 75
- McFarlane, Dr. Arthur S., Behaviour of Lipoids in Human Serum, 439
- Macfarlane, M. G., and Knight, B. C. J. G., Lecithinase Activity of *Ci. welchii* Toxins, 222
- Macgregor, Dr. M., *obituary* of Dr. Walcot Gibson, 132
- MacIntosh, F. C., Heparin, 24
- Mackay, Dr. Ian F. S., The 'Oxygen Trough' of Expiration, 698
- McKibben, Dr. Paul S., *death* of, 267
- MacLagan, Dr. D. Stewart, The Predictive Method in Animal Ecology, 115
- McLean, Prof. R. C., and Cook, Dr. W. R. Ivimey, Plant Science Formulæ, *review*, 150
- MacLeod, Douglas H. (Burrows, Dr. Harold), and Warren, F. Ll., Excretion of Ketosteroids in Human Pregnancy Urine in Relation to the Sex of the Foetus, 300
- McNaughton, Lt.-General A. G. L., elected an honorary member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 243
- Macrae, Squadron Leader T. F., Canteen Feeding, 685
- Macy, Prof. Ralph W., and Shepard, Prof. Harold H., Butterflies, a Handbook of the Butterflies of the United States, *review*, 8
- Maddock, A. J., Hot-cathode Gas-filled Triodes (Thyratrons) and their Applications in Research and Industry, 278
- Madge, Dr. Margaret A. P., and Blackwell, Elizabeth. Heterothallism and Reproduction in Fungi, 440
- Madge, S. J. (Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, Allen, Stenton, F. M., and), The Place-Names of Middlesex, apart from the City of London, *review* by Sir Charles Peers, 370
- Magnes, Dr. Judah L., appointed president of the Scientific Advisory Council, Jerusalem, 438
- Malessa, S., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Malinowski, Prof. B. K., appointed professor of cultural anthropology at Yale University, 409; *death* of, 576; *obituary* by Dr. Raymond Firth, 661
- Mapson, L. W., Canteen Feeding, 685
- Mark, H., and Raff, R., High Polymeric Reactions, *review* by Prof. H. W. Melville, 260
- Markham, F. M. H., Science and the War Effort, 71; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 132
- Marrack, Prof. J. R., Food Production and Nutrition, 318; Canteen Feeding, 685
- Marsh, J. T., Mercersing, *review* by Prof. J. B. Speakman, 3
- Marshall, Prof. C. E., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Marshall, C. W., Circuit-controlling Devices on Power Supply Systems, 673
- Marshall, Dr. F. H. A., The Endocrine Organs in Health and Disease, *review*, 204
- Marshall, J. F., Mosquito-Breeding in Static Water Supplies, 568
- Marshall, J. F., and Attwooll, K. W., Breeding of Mosquitoes in Static Water Supplies, 352
- Marsland, Dr. Douglas A. (Brown, Dr. Dugald E. S.), and Johnson, Dr. Frank H., awarded the nineteenth 1,000 dollar prize of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 377
- Martin, C., Pottery-making in Nanyikaland, 225
- Martin, Sir Charles, *obituary* of T. E. Barr Smith, 44
- Martin, Dr. J. T. (Kalmus, Dr. H.), and Potter, C., Difference of Resistance to Toxic Substances of Mutants of *Drosophila* of Different Body Colour, 110
- Martin, J. W., Gas Contamination Problem in the Engineering Industry, with special reference to Electrical Machinery, 673
- Martindale, R. G. (Brailsford, F., and), Magnetostriction, 701
- Martine, George, work of, (Thompson, Sir D'Arcy), 166
- Marvin, F. S., World Revolution and the Future of the West, by Dr. W. Friedmann, *review*, 486; Beyond the 'Isms', by Olaf Stapledon, *review*, 593; A Social Revolution, *review*, 623
- Marx House (Faculty of Science), discussion on Soviet Metallurgy, 578
- Mason, Prof. Clyde Walter, and Chamot, Prof. Émile Monnin, Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, Vol. 2: Chemical Methods and Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, second edition, *review*, 593
- Mass Observation (Advertising Service Guild Report prepared by), An Inquiry into British War Production, Part 1: People in Production, *review*, 711
- Mather, Dr. K., Heterothally as an Outbreeding Mechanism of Fungi, 54; The Genetics of Speciation, *review*, 152; Genetics and the Russian Controversy, 427; The Polygene Concept, 731
- Mather, Prof. Kirtley F., Raw Materials in the New World Community, 377
- Mathur, Dr. K. N., Magnetism in Relation to Chemical Problems, *review* by Dr. W. Rogie Angus, 396
- Matthews, J. R., Floral Morphology and Angiosperm Phylogeny, 359
- Mawer, Allen (Gover, J. E. B.), Stenton, F. M., and Madge, S. J., The Place-Names of Middlesex, apart from the City of London, *review* by Sir Charles Peers, 370
- Maxted, R., Infra-Red Radiation and Equipment, their Application to Industrial Processes, 192
- Mayneord, Prof. W. V., Physical Basis of Radiology, *review*, 452; Measurement of Radiation for Medical Purposes, 600
- Meacham, L. A., High-precision Frequency Comparisons, 642
- Meakins, R. J. (Bilham, P., Jones, E. R. H., and), Surface Films of Lupane Derivatives, 415

- Medical Research Council (Industrial Health Research Board), Emergency Report No. 2: Hours of Work, Lost Time and Labour Wastage, 281
- Mee, A. J., A New Scheme of Elementary Qualitative Analysis, *review*, 486
- Meek, J. M., The Electric Spark, 360
- Mellanby, Sir Edward, *obituary* of Viscount d'Abernon, 43
- Mellanby, Dr. K., Domestic Entomology in War-time, 295
- Melmore, Sidney, Open Packing of Spheres, 412, 669
- Melsom, S. W., Cable Engineering, 242
- Melville, Prof. H. W., Polymeric Reactions, *review*, 260
- Mendelssohn, Dr. K., The Oxford Vaporizer, 132; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 132
- Merriam, Dr. C. Hart, *death* of, 576
- Merrill, Paul W., Spectra of Long-Period Variable Stars, *review*, 155
- Mess, Dr. Henry A., Scientific Study of Society, 624
- Metcalfe, T. E., awarded the Thomas Gray Memorial Trust Prize of the Royal Society of Arts, 270
- Metchnikoff, Elie, The Scientific Work of (Petrie, Dr. G. F.), 547
- Michael, Dr. Arthur, *death* of, 496
- Mitchell, A. G. M., awarded the James Watt International Medal of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 633
- Middleton, A. D., Control of the Rabbit Population of Great Britain, 190
- Middleton, W. E. Knowles, Visibility in Meteorology, second edition, *review* by E. V. Newnham, 155
- Migeod, F. W. H., Palaeoliths from the Worthing Archaeological Area, 444
- Mikolajczyk, —, Post War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Miles, Prof. A. A., Speculations in Immunology, *review*, 562
- Millard, Prof. E. B., Physical Chemistry for Colleges, fifth edition, *review*, 424
- Miller, Dr. John, *death* of, 576
- Miller, Dr. J. C. P., elected president of the Merseyside Naturalists' Association, 382
- Milne, Prof. E. A., The Three Negatives of Thermodynamics, *review*, 368
- Milne, Geoffrey, *obituary* of, 188
- Milne-Thomson, Prof. L. M., Newtonian Attraction, *review*, 180; Tensor Calculus, *review*, 535
- Milner, H. B., Search for Petroleum in Australia, 303
- Minnis, J. W., Diagrams and Formulæ for Lantern Slides, 327
- Minns, Prof. E. H., elected to the Athenæum, 217
- Mitchell, G. F., A Late-Glacial Flora in Co. Monaghan, Ireland, 502
- Mitchell, Sir P. Chalmers, Regulation of Experiments on Living Animals, 699
- Mitrany, Dr. D., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Mohr, Dr. C. B. O., and Stafford, G. H., The Second Maximum in the Rossi Curve, 385
- Monteverde, Dr. J. J., A New Salmonella Type, 472, *erratum*, 498
- Montgomery, R. B., Oceanographic Observations across the Straits of Florida, 476
- Montigel, C. (Verzár, Prof. F., and), Decrease in Glycogen Phosphorylation in Muscles *in vitro* after Adrenalectomy and Restoration with Desoxycorticosterone, 49
- Morant, Dr. G. M., The Meaning of Race, 426
- Morgan, F., Science and the War Effort, 71; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 131
- Morison, Dr. G. D., Sheep Strike by the Fly, *Phormia terraenovae* R.-D., in North-east Scotland, 358
- Morrison, W. Murray, awarded the Platinum Medal of the Institute of Metals, 135
- Mortimer, Dr. C. H. (Macan, Dr. T. T.), and Worthington, Dr. E. B., Production of Freshwater Fish for Food, 435
- Moss, Instr.-Lieut. R., awarded the Polar Medal, 217
- Mottram, J. C., The Study of Lymph, *review*, 65; The Problem of Tumours, *review* by Dr. P. R. Peacock, 286
- Mottram, Prof. V. H., Social Implications of Dietetics, 269
- Moulded Components (Jablo), Ltd., Laminated Densified Woods, 436
- Mountford, C. P., An Unrecorded Method of Manufacturing Wooden Implements by Simple Stone Tools, 641
- Muhrer, M. E. (Bogart, R. and), Hæmophilia-like Conditions in Pigs, 641
- Muir-Wood, Helen M., and Oakley, Kenneth P., Upper Palæozoic Faunas of North Sikkim, 172
- Mukherjee, S. M., and Pillai, A. R., The Hindu Kush Earthquake of November 21, 1939, 25
- von Müller, Prof. F., *obituary* by Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 188
- Munro, Prof. J. W., The Entomology of Commerce, 352
- Myers, Dr. J. G., *obituary* by W. E. China, 406
- Myres, Prof. J. L., A Sentimental Journey, *review*, 449; *obituary* of Captain John D. S. Pendlebury, 691
- N**ARAYANASWAMI, R., Downward Radiation of the Earth's Atmosphere, 279
- Nash, Prof. A. W., *obituary* by Dr. A. E. Dunstan, 432
- Nath, Dr. Pushkar, and Pal, Dr. B. P., Genetic Nature of Self- and Cross-Incompatibility in Potatoes, 246
- Nayar, P. G., Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions, 373
- Neale, Dr. S. M., Anomalous Viscosity of Lubricating Oil at High Velocity Gradients, 51
- Nedungadi, T. M. K. (Raman, Sir C. V., and), Optical Images formed by Conical Refraction, 552
- Needham, Dr. Joseph, The Nazi Attack on International Science, 215; Classification of Rheological Properties, 702
- Nelson, O. A., Sodium Arsenites, 25
- Nernst, Prof. Walter, *obituary*, 375
- Neufeld, C. C., and Brodie, Harold J., Mechanism of Germination of Conidia of Erysiphe, 332
- Neville, Prof. E. H., Srinivasa Ramanujan, 292
- Neville-Rolfe, Mrs. S., Biology as a Social Science, 90
- Newitt, Prof. D. M., *obituary* of Prof. S. G. M. Ure, 133; elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
- Newnham, E. V., Visibility in Meteorology, by W. E. Knowles Middleton, second edition, *review*, 155
- Newsholme, Dr. H. P., Science and Man, 516
- Newton, H. W., Great Sunspot of September 1941, 223
- Newton, Sir Isaac, Royal Society celebration of the tercentenary of the birth of, 635
- Nicholls, Capt. L., appointed deputy chief conservator of forests, Nigeria, 217
- Nichols, Dr. D. A., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Nicol, Dr. Hugh, Committee Decisions and Mathematical Statistics, 473
- Nier, A. O. (Belkengren, R.), and Burr, G. O., Heavy Carbon Isotope in Plant Metabolism, 24
- Nilakantan, Dr. P., Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions, 373
- Nissan, Dr. Alfred H., Flow of Liquids in the Critical Region, 501
- Nockolds, Dr. S. R., awarded a moiety of the Lyell Fund of the Geological Society of London, 135
- Norton, Prof. F. H., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Novitski, F. (Sturtevant, A. H., and), Chromosome Homologies in the Genus *Drosophila*, 141
- Noyes, H. B., High-frequency Attenuation, 415
- O**AKLEY, Kenneth P. (Muir-Wood, Helen M., and), Upper Palæozoic Faunas of North Sikkim, 172
- Ogg, Dr. W. G., *obituary* of Dr. T. B. Macaulay, 494
- Oldham, C., *obituary* by Prof. E. J. Salisbury, 495
- Oliver, Wade W., The Man Who Lived for To-morrow, a Biography of William Hallock Park, M.D., *review*, 230
- Olmsted, Dr. Charles, appointed botanical editor of "Ecology", 438
- Olver, Sir Arthur, Animal Husbandry in India, 489
- Oppenheimer, Prof. Carl, *death* of, 496
- Orba, Alexander, opened the Science for Victory Conference of the Association of Scientific Workers (Southern Area Committee), 616; Technical Education, 617
- Organon Laboratories, Ltd., "Davitamon-Five" Vitamin Tablets, 299
- Orowan, Dr. E., A New Method in X-Ray Crystallography, 355; A Type of Plastic Deformation New in Metals, 643

- Orr, Sir John, Science and the War Effort, 71; Food and Agriculture, 208; The Agricultural Implications of a Food Policy based on Nutritional Needs, 318; Foundations of the New World Order, 401; Fighting for What? *review* by Sir Richard Gregory, 678
- Osborn, F. J., Overture to Planning, 31
- Osborn, Dr. T. W. B., Remedies for Poverty and Malnutrition in South Africa, 18
- Osgood, Wilfred Hudson, Field Museum of Natural History volume in honour of, 414
- Ossowski, Dr. Leon, Pine Shoot Beetles, 252
- Owen, E. W., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Owens, Dr. J. S., *obituary*, 133
- Ower, E., Measurement of the Flow of Liquids and Gases, 333
- P**AL, Dr. B. P., and Nath, Dr. Pushkar, Genetic Nature of Self- and Cross-Incompatibility in Potatoes, 246
- Palmer, —, and Lherke, —, Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 318
- Palmer, Dr. W. G., Experimental Physical Chemistry, *review*, 424
- Paneth, Prof. F. A., *obituary* of Dr. W. Steiner, 16; Radioactivity and the Completion of the Periodic System, 565
- Paneth, Prof. F. A. (Arroll, W. J., Jacobi, R. B., and), Meteorites and the Age of the Solar System, 235
- Pankhurst, R. C., and Pearse, Dr. R. W. B., Molecular Sodium Hydride in Interstellar Space, 612
- Pant, N. N. (Dhar, Prof. N. R., and), Influence of Temperature and pH on the C/N Ratio of Soils, 83
- Pantin, Dr. C. F. A., Excitation of Nematocysts, 109
- Paracelsus, Four Treatises of Theophrastus von Hohenheim called, translated from the original German, edited by Henry E. Sigerist, *review* by Dr. W. H. S. Jones, 510
- Parker, Dr. A., Potable Water from Sea-Water, 184, 357; awarded the Osborne Reynolds Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 409
- Parkin, Dr. E. A., Biological Assay of Insecticidal Sprays, 720
- Parkinson, Dr. T. L. (Lampitt, Dr. L. H., Baker, Dr. L. C., and), Disappearance of the Ascorbic Acid in Raw Cabbage after Mincing or Chopping, 697
- Parrish, P., awarded the Moulton Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 409
- Parsons, Sir Charles, and Turbo-driven Fans, 106
- Parsons, Dr. Elsie C., *death* of, 214
- Paterson, Dr. C. C., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
- Pates, E. W., awarded the William Macnab Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 409
- Patterson, Prof. T. S., retiring from the Gardiner chair of chemistry at Glasgow, 407
- Payne, S. R., appointed assistant conservator of forests, Gold Coast, 327
- Payr, Prof. Erwin, awarded the Goethe Medal for art and science, 108
- Peacock, Dr. P. R., An Original Approach to the Problem of Tumours, *review*, 286
- Pear, Prof. T. H., Psychological Aspects of English Social Stratification, 487
- Pearse, Dr. R. W. B. (Pankhurst, R. C., and), Molecular Sodium Hydride in Interstellar Space, 612
- Peat, S. (Haworth, W. N., Heath, R. L., and), Constitution of Yeast Mannan, 474
- Pedersen, P. H., Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Peers, Sir Charles, Middlesex Place-Names, *review*, 370
- Pendlebury, Captain J. D. S., *death* of, 662; *obituary* by Prof. John L. Myres, 691
- Penn, Dr. H. S., Fluorescent Lipoidal Spectra of Human Tissue, 193
- Pennsylvania State College (Physics Supervisory Staff of), Practical Physics, *review*, 424
- Perkins, J. E., Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 318
- Perrin, Prof. Jean B., *death* of, 469; *obituary* by Sir John Townsend, 494
- Perry, F. R., Webster, G. H., and Baguley, P. W., The Measurement of Lightning Voltages and Currents in Nigeria, Part 2, 1938-1939, 198
- Perry, J., Thermal Effects on the Performance of Lens Systems, 324
- Perry, J. W., Colour Measurement, 247, 553
- Perry, R. K., The Birds of the Liverpool Area, by Eric Hardy, *review*, 287
- Perutz, M. F., X-Ray Analysis of Hæmoglobin, 491
- Peterka, V., and Svoboda, J., Frow remedy for acarine disease, 222
- Peters, Dr. Charles C., and van Voorhis, Prof. Walter R., Statistical Procedures and their Mathematical Bases, *review*, 151
- Peto, F. H., and Young, A. G., Colchicine and the Production of New Types of Forage Crops, 641
- Petrie, D. P. R., Space-Charge and Electron Beams, 671
- Petrie, Dr. G. F., The Scientific Work of Elie Metchnikoff, 547
- Peterssen, Prof. Sverre, Weather Analysis and Forecasting, *review* by Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 313; Introduction to Meteorology, *review* by Prof. D. Brunt, 423
- Philip, Ursula, Meiosis in *Drosophila*, 527
- Phillips, Major Charles E. S., *obituary* of Sir William Bragg, 350
- Phillips, E. G., Functions of a Complex Variable, with Applications, *review*, 181
- Phillips, Dr. F. Coles, Geologists in War-time, 386
- Phillips, M. A., degree of D.Sc. of the University of London conferred on, 270
- Phillips, Rev. T. E. R., conferment of the degree of Hon. D.Sc. of the University of Oxford, 241; *death* of, 576; *obituary* by Rev. Dr. M. Davidson, 604
- Phillips, W., The Design and Performance of Electrical Instruments, 408
- Phillips, Colonel W. E., The Story of Research Enterprises, Ltd., 735
- Piaggio, Prof. H. T. H., Topology, *review*, 396
- Pick, Frank, Britain Must Rebuild, a Pattern for Planning, 32
- Pictet, Amé, Souvenirs et travaux d'un chimiste, *review* by Dr. Harold King, 712
- Piggott, Stuart (Keiller, A.), and Wallis, F. S., Petrology and Prehistory, 275
- Pigott, E. C., The Chemical Analysis of Ferrous Alloys and Foundry Materials, *review*, 485
- Pillai, A. R. (Mukherjee, S. M., and), The Hindu Kush Earthquake of November 21, 1939, 25
- Pirie, Dr. N. W., Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins and other Nutrients, 251; Food Production and Nutrition, 318
- Pirie, Dr. N. W. (Clark, F. Le Gros, and), Canteen Feeding, 685
- Pirone, Prof. P. P., Maintenance of Shade and Ornamental Trees, *review*, 314
- Pisharoty, P. Rama, Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflections, 373
- "Plastes", Plastics in Industry, second edition, *review* by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 682
- Plugge, Capt. L. F., Science and the War Effort, 71; clothing needs of scientific research workers and chemists, 469
- Plummer, Prof. F. B., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Plummer, Prof. H. C., Roger Joseph Boscovich, *review*, 180; Galileo Galilei, 1564-1642, 206; The Analytical Foundations of Celestial Mechanics, by Aurel Wintner, *review*, 534
- Pocock, R. I., Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Mammalia, Vol. 2: Carnivora, Suborders *Æluroidea* (part) and *Arctoidea*, *review* by D. Seth-Smith, 122
- Polanyi, Prof. M., Decline and Revival of Acid-Base Catalysis Theory, *review*, 103; Modern Theory of Chemical Reactions, 509
- Polanyi, Prof. M. (Evans, A. G., and), Calculation of Steric Hindrance, 608, 665
- Poldervaart, A., and Walker, F., Petrological and Chemical Study of a 500-ft. Sill of Dolerite at Hangnest, 414
- Pollitt, A. A., Mineral Oil for Transformers and Switchgear, 703
- Polunin, Nicholas, Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, Part I: Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta, *review* by A. J. Wilmott, 5
- Polyak, Prof. Stephen, Mechanisms of Vision, 40

- Polymer Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, to undertake the production of synthetic rubber, 327
- Pontecorvo, G., and Hindle, Prof. E., Mitotic Divisions following Meiosis in *Pediculus corporis* Males, 668
- Poole, Dr. H. H., *obituary* of Dr. W. E. Thrift, 726
- Potter, C. (Kalmus, Dr. H., Martin, Dr. J. T., and), Difference in Resistance to Toxic Substances of Mutants of *Drosophila* of Different Body Colour, 110
- Pound, A. E., appointed agricultural officer, Kenya, 607
- Pound, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley, elected to the Athenæum, 75
- Powell, Dr. R. W., History of the British Thermal Unit, 525
- Pownall, J. F., The Projected Grand Contour Canal, 467
- de Pradenne, Prof. A. Vayson, Prehistory, *review* by M. C. Burkitt, 232
- Pratt, Sir John, Japan and the Modern World, 606
- Preston, G. D., Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflections, 373
- Preston, Dr. R. D., Dispersion of Cellulose Strands in Cell Walls, 580
- Pritchard, Capt. J. L., Man's Achievement of Flight, *review*, 231
- Pryce-Jones, J., Classification of Rheological Properties, 702
- Puckle, O. S., Time Bases, 333
- Pumphrey, Roland, Industry and Town Planning, 588
- Puroshotham, A. (Joshi, S. S., and), Activation and Nitrogen in the Silent Electric Discharge, 250
- Pycraft, W. P., *obituary* by Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, 575
- Pye, Dr. Magnus, Effect of Shredding and Grating on the Vitamin C Content of Raw Vegetables, 499; Canteen Feeding, 685
- Q**UASTEL, Dr. J. H., *obituary* of Prof. Rudolf Schoenheimer, 15
- Quelch, Mary Thorne, Herbs for Daily Use in Home Medicine and Cookery, *review*, 8
- R**ADCLIFFE-ROBINSON, K., A Stone-Age Industry from the Wedza District, 225
- Radley, W. G., and Wright, E. P. G., Voice-frequency Signalling and Dialling in long-distance Telephony, 242
- Rae, F. J., *death* of, 433
- Raff, R. (Mark, H., and), High Polymeric Reactions, *review* by Prof. H. W. Melville, 260
- Raffill, C. P., Seed Germination, 658
- Ramakrishna Ayyar, Dr. T. V., Handbook of Economic Entomology for South India, *review*, 9
- Raman, Sir C. V., Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflections, 373; X-Ray Reflexion and Scattering with Frequency Change, 468
- Raman, Sir C. V., and Nedungadi, T. M. K., Optical Images formed by Conical Refraction, 552
- Ramanujan, Srinivasa (Neville, Prof. E. H.), 292
- Ramasarma, G. B., and Hakim, D. N., Absorption of Minimal Doses of β -Carotene by Vitamin A-Deficient Rats, 611
- Ramsbottom, Dr. J., Seed Germination, 658
- Ramsey, A. S., An Introduction to the Theory of Newtonian Attraction, *review* by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 180
- Randall, M., and Longtin, B., Intuition and Higher Space, 114
- Randles, J. E. B., Equilibrium between Cuprous and Cupric Compounds, 333
- Rankine, Dr. A. O., elected chairman of the Physical Society Optical Group, 324
- Rastall's (Lake and) Text-Book of Geology, revised by Dr. R. H. Rastall, fifth edition, *review*, 681
- Ray, R. C., and Sinha, P. C., Lower Oxides of Boron, 305
- Rayleigh, Lord, to give the first Sir Joseph J. Thomson Memorial Lecture of the Chemical Society, 409; R. W. Wood of Baltimore, *review*, 650
- Raymont, T., Scientific Child-Study, *review*, 204; Education and Nature, *review*, 651; Scientific Aids for the Layman, *review*, 713
- Read, Prof. H. H., Geology and Geologists in the National War Effort, 39
- Redington, P. G., *death* of, 297
- Reed, B., Future of the Railway Oil Engine, 378
- Reedy, Prof. J. H., Elementary Qualitative Analysis for College Students, third edition, *review*, 486
- Reid, W. J., jun., and collaborators, Control of Cabbage Caterpillars, 414
- Reighard, Dr. Jacob, *death* of, 726
- Reiner, Miriam, Manual of Clinical Chemistry, *review* by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 485
- Reisner, Dr. George A., *death* of, 662
- Relf, E. F., elected vice-president of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 729
- Renouf, Prof. Louis, The Influence of Modern Biology, 515
- Research Enterprises, Ltd., The Story of (Phillips, Colonel W. E.), 735
- Reynoldson, T. B., Vorticella as an Indicator Organism for Activated Sludge, 608
- Richards, Prof. Alfred N., elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 726
- Richards, Dr. P. W., Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 556
- Richardson, Dr. H. L. (Chang, N. F., and), Use of Soil Fertilizers in China, 410
- Riddelsdell, Rev. H. J., *obituary* by W. C. Barton, 376
- Rideal, Prof. E. K. (George, P.), and Robertson, A., Oxidation of Hydrocarbons at Low Temperatures, 601
- Ries, E. (Weel, P. B. v., and), Blackening of Golgi Bodies by Osmium Tetroxide and Silver Nitrate, 52
- Rissik, H., Quality Control in Manufacture, 408
- Ritchie, Prof. James, *obituary* of Lord Salvesen, 296
- Robb-Smith, Dr. A. H. T., awarded grant from the Lady Tata Memorial Trust for research in blood diseases, 729
- Roberts, Dr. E. J., Collective Farming in Russia and the Ukraine, 705
- Roberts, J. A. Fraser, Surnames and Blood Groups, with a Note on a Probable Remarkable Difference between North and South Wales, 138
- Roberts, Dr. J. K., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
- Robertson, A. (George, P., Rideal, Prof. E. K., and), Oxidation of Hydrocarbons at Low Temperatures, 601
- Robertson, Prof. John Kellock, Radiology Physics, *review* by Prof. W. V. Mayneord, 452
- Robertson, Dr. J. Monteath, appointed to the Gardiner chair of chemistry at Glasgow, 407
- Robertson, W. R. B. (Creighton, M., and), Inheritance in the Grasshopper, 222
- Robinson, Prof. Gilbert de B., The Foundations of Geometry, *review*, 125
- Robinson, G. W., Seed Germination, 658
- Robinson, Sir Robert (Abraham, Dr. E. P., Baker, W., Chain, Dr. E., Florey, Prof. H. W., Holiday, E. R., and), Nitrogenous Character of Penicillin, 356
- Robinson, Sir Robert, and Vasey, C., Hexamethoxybenzene, 52
- Robson, E. W. and M. M., Dear Joe: Letters from Bill Smith to Joseph Stalin, *review* by R. Brightman, 681
- Robson, Dr. J. M., and Scott, Major G. I., Effect on Certain Chemotherapeutic Agents on Experimental Eye Lesions produced by *Staphylococcus aureus*, 581
- Rogers, D., and Williams, Gordon, Input Impedances of Vacuum Thermojunctions at Ultra-High Frequencies, 668
- Rolleston, Dr. J. D., *obituary* of Prof. F. von Müller, 188; *obituary* of Dr. A. K. Chalmers, 266; Folk-lore of Eruptive Fevers, 335; Folk-lore of Venereal Disease, 705
- Rooksby, H. P., X-Ray Technique in the Industrial Laboratory, 597
- Rooksby, H. P., and Thomas, L. A., Structure of Vitreous Silica, 273
- Rose, H., Soviet Developments in Chemical Engineering, 546
- Rosen, S. McKee, and Rosen, Laura, Technology and Society, the Influence of Machines in the United States, *review* by D. Caradog Jones, 63
- Ross, J. K., appointed assistant conservator of forests, Sierra Leone, 108
- Roth, L., *obituary* of Prof. T. Levi-Civita, 266
- Rothschild, Hon. Miriam, Change of Pelage in the Stoat *Mustela erminea* L., 78
- Rothschild, Dr. S., Luminous Strontium Sulphide, 106

- Rothstein, Dr. Eugene, conferment of the degree of D.Sc. of the University of London, 270
- Roughton, F. J. W., Decomposition of Carbonic Acid, 305
- Rowntree, Leonard G., the function of the U.S. Medical Division, Selective Service, 388
- Roxbee-Cox, Dr. H., elected vice-president of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 729
- Roxby, Prof. P. M., China, 606
- Roy, Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra, a volume of "Essays in Anthropology" to be presented to, 243
- Rudge, Dr. E. A., The Teaching of Science, 161
- Rudolf, Prof. R. D., death of, 72
- Ruff, H. R. (Davies, L. J.), and Scott, W. J., Fluorescent Lighting, 577
- Ruhemann, Dr. M., Low-temperature Research and Development in the Soviet Union, 546; The Scientific Worker in Soviet Society, 547
- Russell, Dr. E. S., Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 556; elected president of the Linnean Society for 1942-43, 636
- Russell, Prof. Henry Norris, elected to an honorary fellowship at King's College, Cambridge, 20
- Russell, Sir John, Agriculture after the War, 12; Science and the War Effort, 71; appointed adviser to the Soviet Relations Branch of the Ministry of Information, 108; Food and Agriculture, 209; Food Production and Nutrition, 318; Planning for Agricultural Production, 318; Agriculture on a National Scale, review, 341; Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372; Russian for Scientific Workers, 502; Collective Farming in Russia and the Ukraine, 705; Better Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge among British Farmers, 722
- Ruzicka, Prof. L., elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 726, 727
- Rydon, Dr. Henry Norman, awarded the Harrison Memorial Prize for 1941, 20
- S**AHA, Prof. M. N., The Solar Corona, 524
- Salisbury, Prof. E. J., *obituary* of C. Oldham, 495; The Weed Problem, 594
- Salmon, Squadron Leader J., Canteen Feeding, 685
- Salvesen, Lord, *obituary* by Prof. James Ritchie, 296
- Samal, Prof. Jaromir, *obituary*, 662
- Sandford, K. S., Geology of Libya, 389
- Sang, J. H. (Gordon, Dr. C., and), Polygenic Inheritance and the Drosophila Culture, 610
- Sarkar, S. S., Aims and Objects of Eugenic Researches in Bengal, 382
- Savage, E. G., Technical Education and the Training of Technical Personnel, 161; Science in Post-War Schools, 459
- Savory, T. H., The Living Spider, review, 258
- Sawaya, Prof. Paulo, The Tail of a Fish Larva as Respiratory Organ, 169
- Sawin, P. B. (Castle, W. E., and), Linkage Studies in the Rabbit, 276
- Schaefer, Vincent J., Use of Snowflake Replicas for Studying Winter Storms, 81
- Schallamach, Adolf, Crystallization in an Inflated Rubber Balloon, 112
- Schilpp, Paul Arthur, edited by, The Philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead, review by Prof. N. Kemp Smith, 710
- Schinz, Prof. Hans, death of, 214
- Schneider, Hans, The mite *Acarapis*, 222
- Schoenheimer, Prof. Rudolf, *obituary* by Dr. J. H. Quastel, 15
- Schoental, R., and Berenblum, Dr. I., Metabolic Products of 3 : 4-Benzopyrene, 439
- Schoonover, J. C., Excessive Expansion of Dental Amalgams, 305
- Schrödinger, Prof. E., Solutions of Wave Equations, 53; Generalization of Dirac's Identity connecting the Operators of Exchange and Spin, 642
- Schulman, Dr. J. H. (Frazer, A. C., Stewart, H. C.), and, Emulsification and Absorption of Fats and Paraffins in the Intestine, 167
- Schuman's catalogue of books on Historical Medicine and Science, 498
- Schumann, T. E. W., and Hoffmeyer, W. L., The Problem of Auto-correlation of Meteorological Time Series, 414
- Scott, Major G. I. (Robson, Dr. J. M., and), Effect of Certain Chemotherapeutic Agents on Experimental Eye Lesions produced by *Staphylococcus aureus*, 581
- Scott, Peter (Bratby, Michael, and), Through the Air: Adventures with Wild Fowl and Small-boat Sailing, review by Seton Gordon, 564
- Scott, R. M., Nature of the Long-period Variable Stars, 47
- Scott, W. J. (Davies, L. J., Ruff, H. R., and), Fluorescent Lighting, 577
- Scrivenor, J. B., Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 556
- Seabrook, William, Doctor Wood, Modern Wizard of the Laboratory, review by Lord Rayleigh, 650
- Sears, Mary, Phytoplankton Productivity, 476
- Sekituti, Kanna, discovery of Comet Grigg-Skjellerup, 636
- Selby, F. J., death of, 297; *obituary* by T. Smith, 495
- Selker, M. L., Brittle Temperature of Rubber, 645
- Sellers, F. J., Mechanism of the Sun, 136
- Sellick, N. P., appointed deputy director of meteorological services of Southern Africa, 269
- Selvey, William Morrish, to continue as president of the Institute of Fuel, 694
- Sen, Dr. B., and Chakravarti, S. C., Vernalization of Mustard, 139
- Senter, Dr. George, death of, 323; *obituary* by Prof. W. Wardlaw, 405
- Seshachar, C. (Iyer, V. Doraiswamy, and), Forecasting Monsoon Rainfall, 280
- Seth-Smith, D., The Mammals of India, review, 122
- Seton, Prof. R. S., death of, 133; *obituary* by Prof. N. M. Comber, 213
- Shapiro, Herbert, Parthenogenetic Activation of Rabbit Eggs, 304
- Sharman, Dr. B. C., Shoot Apex in Grasses and Cereals, 82; Common Indian Grasses, 199
- Shaul, J. R. H., Incomes in Rhodesia, 275
- Shaw, H. K. Airy, Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 556
- Shearer, M. H., (Finch, Prof. Vernor C., Trewartha, Prof. Glenn T., and), The Earth and its Resources, review by Prof. C. B. Fawcett, 232
- Shepard, Prof. Harold H. (Macy, Prof. Ralph W., and), Butterflies, a Handbook of the Butterflies of the United States, review, 8
- Sheppard, T., Bronze Age Implements in the Mortimer Museum, Hull, 694
- Sherborn, Dr. C. D., death of, 726
- Shirley, Dr. J., awarded a moiety of the Lyell Fund of the Geological Society of London, 135
- Shrapnel, General; Centenary of, 298
- Sibaiya, Dr. L., Time of Collapse of a Soap Bubble, 527
- Siebert, Dr. Florence B., Chemical Aspects of Tuberculosis, 443
- Sigerist, Henry E., edited by, Four Treatises of Theophrastus von Hohenheim called Paracelsus, translated from the original German, review by Dr. W. H. S. Jones., 510
- Simmons, Mrs. Helen Holme (Dr. Helen Bancroft), interned at Vittel, 498
- Simons, A. (Vincent, R. S., and), Determination of Moisture 170
- "Simple, Peter", Octonarian Weights and Measures, 106
- Simpson, Sir George, Electricity of Cloud and Rain, 659
- Sinclair, Dr. H. M., Science and the War Effort, 71; The Extent, Causes and Cure of Malnutrition, 208
- Singh, Dr. B. N., Toxic Effects of Certain Bacterial Metabolic Products on Soil Protozoa, 168
- Singh, Jag Deo (Asundi, Prof. R. K., Singh, Nand Lal, and), A Reversible Discharge Tube, 22
- Sinha, P. C. (Ray, R. C., and), Lower Oxides of Boron, 305
- Sinnott, E. W., Cell Division in Small and Large Cells, 700
- Siple, Paul A., Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 319
- Sitwell, Sacheverell, Primitive Scenes and Festivals, review by Prof. R. M. Dawkins, 714
- Skinner, Charles E., and Harriman, Philip Lawrence, edited by, Child Psychology, review by T. Raymont, 204

- Skinner, Dr. H. W. B., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
- Slater, Dr. W. K., Food Production and Nutrition, 318; Better Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge among British Farmers, 722
- Smale, J. A., Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 615
- Smart, Dr. John, Lice, 354
- Smedley-Maclean, Dr. I., *obituary* of Prof. W. J. Young, 725
- Smith, Arthur, Agriculture's Challenge to the Nation, *review* by Sir John Russell, 341
- Smith, Eng. Capt. Edgar C., Scientific Centenaries in 1942, 14
- Smith, Dr. E. W., Development of Fuel Research, 466
- Smith, F. Percy (Durden, J. V., Field, Mary, and), *Cine-Biology, review*, 155
- Smith, Very Rev. Sir George Adam, *death of*, 267; *obituary* by Prof. A. Souter, 519
- Smith, Dr. G. F. Herbert, Nature Preservation and National Life, 75
- Smith, H. (Born, Prof. Max, Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen, and), Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions, 402
- Smith, H., (Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen, and), X-Ray Study of the Elastic Constants of Metals, 21
- Smith, Dr. Malcolm A., Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 556
- Smith, Prof. N. Kemp, Alfred North Whitehead, *review*, 710
- Smith, T., *obituary* of F. J. Selby, 495
- Smith, T., Guild, Dr. J., and Donaldson, R., Colour Measurement, 76
- Smith, T. E. Barr, *obituary* by Sir Charles Martin, 44
- Smith-Rose, Dr. R. L., Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 614
- Smithson, Dr. Frank, degree of D.Sc. of the University of London conferred on, 270
- Smyth, J. D., Structure of the Branchiæ of *Carcinus maenas*, 472
- van Sormeren, —, Classification of Rheological Properties, 197
- Sorsby, Arnold, Medicine and Mankind, *review* by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 233
- Souter, Prof. A., *obituary* of Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith, 519
- Southern, H. N., Periodicity of Refection in the Wild Rabbit, 553
- Southwell, Prof. R. V., Relaxation Methods in Engineering Science, *review* by Prof. G. Temple, 123
- Speakman, Prof. J. B., The Science of Mercerizing, *review*, 3
- Spemann, Prof. Hans, *obituary* by Dr. C. H. Waddington, 296
- Spence, R., and Wild, W., Photo-decomposition of Acetone, 114
- Spiller, R. C., *obituary* of Prof. H. L. Bowman, 662
- Sprunk, George C., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Stacey, Dr. M., Enzymatic Production of Bacterial Polysaccharides, 639
- Stafford, G. H. (Mohr, Dr. C. B. O., and), The Second Maximum in the Rossi Curve, 385
- Stalin, Joseph, Dear Joe: Letters from Bill Smith to (Robson, E. W. and M. M.), *review* by R. Brightman, 681
- Stamp, Dr. L. Dudley, Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Stanford, Dr. R. O., Science and the War Effort, 71; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 132
- Stapledon, Sir George, appointed director of the Ministry of Agriculture Grassland Improvement Station, Dodwell, 549
- Stapledon, Olaf, Beyond the "Isms", *review* by F. S. Marvin, 593
- Starling's Principles of Human Physiology, eighth edition, edited and revised by Prof. C. Lovatt Evans, *review* by Prof. Samson Wright, 61
- Steel-Bodger, H. W., contribution to the Science for Victory Conference of the Association of Scientific Workers (Southern Area Committee), 616
- Steele, Dr. Robert (Nunc primum edidit), Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi, Fasc. 16: *Communia Mathematica Fratris Rogeri, Partes prima et secunda, review*, 125
- Steere, Loyd V., appointed United States agricultural adviser in London, 549
- Stein, L., and Wertheimer, Dr. E., Proteins Susceptible to Cold in Pathological Sera, 528
- Steiner, Dr. W., *obituary* by Prof. F. A. Paneth, 16
- Stenton, F. M. (Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, Allen), and Madge, S. J., The Place-Names of Middlesex, apart from the City of London, *review* by Sir Charles Peers, 370
- Stephen, Dr. A. C., The Echiuridæ, Sipunculidæ and Priapulidæ collected by the Ships of the Discovery Committee during the years 1926 to 1937, 57; Sipunculidæ and Echiurids of the John Murray Expedition to the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1933-34, 57
- Stephenson, Dr. William, Resistance of a Soil Nematode to Changes in Osmotic Pressure, 500
- Stevens, W. L., Accuracy of a Few Observations in a Large Population, 700
- Steward, Dr. F. C., Cytoplasm of the Plant Cell, by Prof. Alexandre Guillaumond, translated by Dr. Lenette Rogers Atkinson, *review*, 484
- Stewart, Dr. David S., Practical Design of Simple Steel Structures, Vol. 2: Girders, Columns, Trusses, Bridges, etc., second edition, *review*, 205; Vol. 1: Shop Practice, Riveted Connections and Beams, etc., second edition, *review*, 563
- Stewart, H. C. (Frazer, A. C., Schulman, Dr. J. H.), and, Emulsification and Absorption of Fats and Paraffins in the Intestine, 167
- Stokes, A. R. (Lipson, Dr. H., and), A New Structure of Carbon, 328
- Stone, Alan, Fruitflies of the Genus *Anastrepha*, 670
- Stoney, Dr. G. G., *death of*, 576
- Stopes, Dr. Marie C., Oriri, *review*, 287
- Story, Fraser, Preservation of Ornamental Trees, *review*, 314
- Story, R. H., Physical Features of Comet 1941c (De Kock), 144
- Strachan, J., Reflexion from Paper, 732
- Strafford, N., Colours in Food, 537
- Strauss, H. G., appointed an additional Parliamentary Secretary at the Ministry of Works and Buildings, 298
- Streib, Dr. J. F. (Sundarachar, Prof. C. K., and), Scattering of Neutrons in Deuterium, 51
- Strong, C. E., and de Ferranti, V. Z., Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 615
- Struve, O., and Swings, P., New Spectrographic Observations of Peculiar Stars, 80
- Sturtevant, A. H., and Novitski, F., Chromosome Homologies in the Genus *Drosophila*, 141
- Subrahmanian, R. V., Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions, 373
- Summers, Francis M. (Calkins, Gary N., and), edited by, Protozoa in Biological Research, *review* by Clifford Dobell, 149
- Sundarachar, Prof. C. K., and Streib, Dr. J. F., Scattering of Neutrons in Deuterium, 51
- Svoboda, J., (Peterka, V., and), Frow Remedy for Acarine Disease, 222
- Swabey, C., Principal Timbers of Jamaica, 379
- Swaffield, J., Transformer Noise, 738
- Swann, E. D., Science and the War Effort, 71; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War, 130
- Swindells, Dr. S. W., Food Production and Nutrition, 318
- Swings, P. (Struve, O., and), New Spectrographic Observations of Peculiar Stars, 80
- Swinnerton, Prof. H. H., awarded the Murchison Medal of the Geological Society of London, 135

TANDY, Colonel M. O., *death of*, 496

Tarbutton, G., Egan, E. P., and Frary, S. G., Phosphorus

Trifluoride and Oxyfluoride, 52

Tarr, Dr. W. A. (Branson, Prof. E. B., and), Introduction to

Geology, second edition, *review*, 681

Tatum, E. L. (Beadle, G. W., and), Physiological Genetics of

Neurospora, 249

Taylor, Dr. F. Sherwood, Science and Society, 515; An

Historical Survey of the Rise of Science, 515

Taylor, Dr. Monica, and Hayes, Carmela, Mitosis in *Amœbæ*,

501

Taylor, R. J., A Modified Hilger Vitameter A, 474

Tedeschi, Prof. Virgilio, *death of*, 188

Tee Van, John (Beebe, William, and), Rays and their Allies from the Eastern Pacific, 113

- Temple, Prof. G., *The Principle of Relaxation*, review, 123
 Temple, Dr. W., elected Archbishop of Canterbury, 241
 de Ternant, Rev. Philip, *The Place of Science in Education*, 516
 Thoday, Prof. D., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
 Thode, H. G., and Walking, F. O., *Separation of Isotopes*, 700
 Thomas, A. S., *Lowland Tropical Podsol in Uganda*, 195
 Thomas, L. A. (Rooksby, H. P., and), *Structure of Vitreous Silica*, 273
 Thomas, Dr. P. T., *A Useful Abnormality of the Pollen in a Pear*, 168
 Thompson, A. W., and Wood-Mallock, J. C., *Manufacture and Testing of Oils and Oil-Rosin Saturants for use in Electrical Equipment*, 703
 Thompson, Sir D'Arcy, *Work of George Martine*, 166; *Fireflies*, review, 258; *The History of Science in Scotland*, 605
 Thompson, Colonel S. J., elected president of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 243
 Thomson, Joan, *obituary* of Mrs. Hertz, 72
 Thornton, Prof. W. M., *Physics of a Transmission Line*, 268
 Thorpe, W. H., *Memory in Insects*, 113
 Thrift, Dr. W. E., *death* of, 496; *obituary* by Dr. H. H. Poole, 726
 Ticehurst, Norman F. (Witherby, H. F., editor, Jourdain, Rev. F. C. R.), and Tucker, Bernard W., *Handbook of British Birds*, Vol. 5 (Terns to Game-Birds, Additions and Corrections, Systematic List and Indices), review by Seton Gordon, 35
 Tillotson, Ernest, *The Cause of Earthquakes*, 539
 Timmermans, Prof. Jean, *Chemical Species (La Notion d'espèce en chimie)*, review by Prof. A. C. Egerton, 229
 Tincker, Dr. M. A. H., *Seed Germination*, 658
 Tintner, Gerhard, *The Variate Difference Method*, review by M. G. Kendall, 369
 Todd, Prof. A. R., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
 Todd, Prof. A. R. (Herbert, —, and), *Streptolysin O*, 275
 Torr, Miss Dona, *Race, Nationality and Class*, 427
 Towndrow, F. E., edited by, *Replanning Britain*, being a Summarized Report of the Oxford Conference of the Town and Planning Association, Spring 1941, 31
 Townsend, Sir John, *obituary* of Prof. Jean B. Perrin, 494
 Treloar, Dr. L. R. G., *Classification of Rheological Properties*, 197
 Trewartha, Prof. Glenn T. (Finch, Prof. Vernor C.), and Shearer, M. H., *The Earth and its Resources*, review by Prof. C. B. Fawcett, 232
 Trietz, Torsten, *Medical Services in Sweden*, 468
 Tripp, Dr. E. H., *Raw Materials*, review, 178
 Trueman, Prof. A. E., *Origin of Landscape Features*, review, 60; elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
 Tucker, Bernard W. (Witherby, H. F., editor, Jourdain, Rev. F. C. R., Ticehurst, Norman F., and), *Handbook of British Birds*, Vol. 5 (Terns to Game-Birds, Additions and Corrections, Systematic List and Indices), review by Seton Gordon, 35
 Turton, F. J., *Steady Flow of a Viscous Fluid through a Leaky Tube*, 53
- U**NGAR, Dr. Georges, *Effect of Ascorbic Acid on the Survival of Traumatized Animals*, 637
 Unna, P. J. H., *Waves and Tidal Streams*, 219; *Sea Waves, their Growth and Subsidence*, 584
 Ure, Prof. S. G. M., *death* of, 44; *obituary* by Prof. D. M. Newitt, 133
 Urquhart, D. H., appointed principal agricultural officer, Nigeria, 694
 d'Urville, Admiral Dumont (1790–1842), 498
 Uvarov, Dr. B. P., *Properties of Cuticle and Insect Ecology*, 109
- V**AN SLYKE, Dr. Donald D., *Physiology of the Amino Acids*, 342
 Vasey, C. (Robinson, Sir Robert, and), *Hexamethoxybenzene*, 52
 Vaughan, Elizabeth (Davidson, F. A., and), *Density of Population of the Pink Salmon*, 476
 Vavilov, Prof. N. I., elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 726, 727
 Venkataraman, Chamanlal and K., *Whistling Meteors*, 416
 Ventakateswaran, Dr. C. S., *Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions*, 373
 Verzár, Prof. F., and Montigel, C., *Decrease in Glycogen Phosphorylation in Muscles *in vitro* after Adrenalectomy and Restoration with Desoxycorticosterone*, 49
 Vincent, R. S., and Simons, A., *Determination of Moisture*, 170
 Vinogradov, Prof. I. M., elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 726, 727
 Voelker, W. D., *An Improved Capacitance Bridge for Precision Measurements*, 468
 Vogel, Hermann C., 1842–1907, 354
 van Voorhis, Prof. Walter R. (Peters, Dr. Charles C., and), *Statistical Procedures and their Mathematical Bases*, review, 151
 Vowles, H. P., *Electrification in the Soviet Union*, 546
- W**ACHTEL, Curt, *Chemical Warfare*, review, 153
 Waddington, Dr. C. H., *Growth and Determination in the Development of Drosophila*, 264; *obituary* of Prof. Hans Spemann, 296
 Wade, Prof. F. Alton, *Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939–41*, 319
 Wager, Dr. L. R., *Peruvian Fossils from the Eastern Himalaya*, 172
 Walker, F., and Poldervaart, A., *Petrological and Chemical Study of a 500-ft. Sill of Dolerite at Hangnest*, 414
 Walkling, F. O. (Thode, H. G., and), *Separation of Isotopes*, 700
 Wallis, F. S. (Keiller, A., Piggott, Stuart, and), *Petrology and Prehistory*, 275
 Walsh, Prof. James Joseph, *death* of, 662
 Walshe, Dr. F. M. R., *Diseases of the Nervous System*, second edition, review by Dr. C. M. Hinds Howell, 64
 Walton, Dr. A., *Science and the War Effort*, 71; *Research in Agriculture*, 209
 Walton, Prof. J., *Letter from Sir William Hooker*, 105
 Ward, C. A., *Those Raw Materials*, review by Dr. E. H. Tripp, 178
 Wardlaw, Prof. C. W., *Banana Research in Trinidad*, 269
 Wardlaw, Prof. W., *Science and the War Effort*, 71; *Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the War*, 130; *obituary* of Dr. George Senter, 405
 Warington, Dr. K. (Brenchley, Dr. W. E., and), *Value of Molybdenum for Lettuce*, 196
 Warner, Lawrence A., *Scientific Results of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939–41*, 319
 Warren, F. L. (Burrows, Dr. Harold, MacLeod, Douglas H., and), *Excretion of Ketosteroids in Human Pregnancy Urine in Relation to the Sex of the Fetus*, 300
 Warren, T. R. (Burton, E. A., Forrest, J. S., and), *Field Measurements of Insulation*, 415
 Washburn, Dr. A. L., *Aspects of Modern Geology*, 26
 Wassermann, Dr. A., and Weller, W. T., *Catalytic Dimerization of Isobutene by Activated Copper Sulphide*, 669
 Waterfield, Dr. R. L., awarded the Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift of the Royal Astronomical Society, 217
 Watkin, E. Emrys, *The Macrofauna of the Intertidal Sand of Kames Bay, Millport, Buteshire*, 670
 Watson, Prof. D. M. S., *Food Production and Nutrition*, 318
 Watson, E. L. Grant, edited by, *Nature Abounding*, review, 287
 Watson, Dr. H. B., *Modern Theories of Organic Chemistry*, second edition, review by Dr. J. Kenyon, 121
 Watson, Prof. H. E., *Chemical Engineering Experiments*, review, 37
 Watson, J. G., *Annual Report on Forest Administration in Malaya including Brunei for the year 1940*, 307
 Watson, Prof. Scott, appointed British Government agricultural adviser in Washington, 549
 Wavell, General Sir Archibald, elected to the Athenæum, 75

- Webb, Dr. Alfred M. (Loofbourow, Prof. John R.), and Abramowitz, Rosaline K., and), Relation of Aeration to the Activity of Proliferation-Promoting Factors from Injured Cells, 272
- Webb, Dr. Alfred M. (Loofbourow, Prof. John R.), Loofbourow, Dorothea G., and Lisco, Hermann, Further Observations on the Increased Yield of Nucleic Acid from Irradiated Yeast, 328
- Webster, G. H. (Perry, F. R.), and Baguley, P. W., The Measurement of Lightning Voltages and Currents in Nigeria, Part 2, 1938-1939, 198
- Wedel, W. R., Environment and Native Subsistence Economics in the Central Great Plains, 145
- Weel, P. B. v., and Ries, E., Blackening of Golgi Bodies by Osmium Tetroxide and Silver Nitrate, 52
- Weil-Malherbe, Dr. H., and Weiss, Dr. Joseph, Reversible Quenching by Oxygen of the Fluorescence of Polycyclic Hydrocarbons, 471, 612
- Weiss, Dr. Joseph (Weil-Malherbe, Dr. H., and), Reversible Quenching by Oxygen of the Fluorescence of Polycyclic Hydrocarbons, 471, 612
- Welch, Dr. A. J. E., Intermediate Quantitative Analysis, *review*, 486
- Welch, L. H., Maintenance of Insulating Oils in the Field, 703
- Weller, W. T. (Wassermann, Dr. A., and), Catalytic Dimerization of Isobutene by Activated Copper Sulphide, 669
- Wellings, A. W., and James, Dr. E. J. F., Should an Outline of Atomic Structure be taught in the School Certificate Chemistry Course? 459
- Wells, H. G., The Outlook for *Homo sapiens*, *review* by Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 316
- Went, A. W. E. J., Salmon of the Owenduff (Ballycroy) River, 52
- Werkman, C. H. (Krampitz, L. O.), and Wood, R. G., Respiration and the Assimilation of Carbon Dioxide, 29
- Wertheimer, Dr. E. (Stein, L., and), Proteins Susceptible to Cold in Pathological Sera, 528
- West, D. C. (Douglas, A. Vibert, and), Profiles of Hydrogen Lines in Two Class B Stars, 671
- West, Rebecca, Black Lamb and Grey Falcon, the Record of a Journey through Yugoslavia in 1937, *review* by Prof. J. L. Myres, 449
- Westoll, Dr. T. S., Ancestry of Captorhinomorph Reptiles, 667
- Whatman, Capt. A. B., awarded the Polar Medal, 217
- Whipple, Dr. F. J. W., Weather Analysis and Forecasting, by Prof. Sverre Petterssen, *review*, 313
- White, W. Lawrence, Discomycete genus *Rutstroemia*, 249
- Whitehead, Prof. J. B., awarded the Edison Medal for 1941 by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 217
- Whitmarsh, J. M., Volatile Reducing Substances in Vinegars, 332
- Whittaker, Prof. E. T., Some Disputed Questions in the Philosophy of the Physical Sciences, 268
- Whittington, R. B., Sedimentation of Washed Red Blood Cells, 305
- Whittle, E. G. (Illing, E. T., and), Analytical Data of Soya Bean Meal and of Cereal Fillers, 641
- Wiesner, Dr. B. P., Bactericidal Effects of *Aspergillus clavatus*, 356
- Wild, W. (Spence, R., and), Photo-decomposition of Acetone, 114
- Wilder, Raymond L., and Ayres, William L., edited by, Lectures in Topology, the University of Michigan Conference of 1940, *review* by Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 396
- Williams, Gordon, (Rogers, D., and), Input Impedances of Vacuum Thermojunctions at Ultra-High Frequencies, 668
- Williams, H. J. (Bozorth, R. M., and), Torque on a Silicon Iron Crystal in a Magnetic Field, 359
- Williams, H. J., Bozorth, R. M., and Christensen, —, Magnetostriction in Permalloy, 359
- Williams, J. Stewart, The Oldham Seismograph Station at Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah, 585
- Williams, Dr. R. C. G., Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 615
- Williams, Robert R., awarded a John Scott Medal and Premium of the American Philosophical Society, 243
- Williams-Ellis, Clough, Plan for Living, the Architect's Part, 589
- Wilman, H. (Charlesby, A., and), Extra Spots in Electron Diffraction Patterns, 411
- Wilmott, A. J., Canadian Arctic Botany, *review*, 5
- Wilson, A. H., elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 351
- Wilson, C. L., and Wylie, A. W., Preparation of Deuterium Compounds, 142
- Wilson, Sir Duncan, Factory Inspection, a Thirty-five Years' Retrospect, 116
- Wilson, D. P., and Lucas, C. E., *Nitzschia* Cultures at Hull and at Plymouth, 331
- Wilson, Fox, Domestic Entomology in War-time, 295
- Wilson, G. H., Street Lighting, Past, Present and Future, 576
- Wilson, Prof. James, *death* of, 16; *obituary* by Prof. J. P. Drew, 188
- Wilson, Prof. T. Henry, *death* of, 44
- Wilson, Dr. W. Ker, Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration Problems, second edition, *review*, 124
- Wilson, W. King, Coffee Grounds in Animal Rations, 361
- Windaus, Prof. Adolf, awarded the Goethe Medal for Art and Science, 438
- Winfield, Prof. P. H., elected to the Athenæum, 217
- Winkler, Dr. Cornelis, *death* of, 163
- Winslow, C. P., Forest Products and Defence, 307
- Winterkorn, Dr. Hans F., Aspects of Modern Geology, 26
- Wintner, Aurel, The Analytical Foundations of Celestial Mechanics, *review* by Prof. H. C. Plummer, 534
- Winton, Prof. F. R., degree of D.Sc. of the University of London conferred on, 270
- Witherby, H. F. (editor), Jourdain, Rev. F. C. R., Ticehurst, Norman F., and Tucker, Bernard W., Handbook of British Birds, Vol. 5 (Terns to Game-Birds, Additions and Corrections, Systematic List and Indices), *review* by Seton Gordon, 35
- Witherington, Prof. G. A., *death* of, 576
- Woledge, G., History of the British Thermal Unit, 613
- Wolf, Prof. A., Romanticism and Science, *review*, 104
- Wolters, Dr. A. W., Psychology of Evacuation, *review*, 152
- Woo, Dr. W. H., Medical Progress in China, 522
- Wood, Kenneth B., Simplification of Musical Notation, 640
- Wood, R. G., (Werkman, C. H., Krampitz, L. O., and), Respiration and the Assimilation of Carbon Dioxide, 29
- Wood-Mallock, J. C. (Thompson, A. W., and), Manufacture and Testing of Oils and Oil-Rosin Saturants for use in Electrical Equipment, 703
- Woodall, Dr. E. A., and Denne, E. C., Elementary Physics and Chemistry for Students of Biology, *review*, 425
- Woodland, P., The Teaching of Physics, (b) The Need for a Permanent Standardization and Guidance Committee for Elementary Physics, 460
- Woodman, Prof. A. G., Food Analysis, fourth edition, *review* by A. F. Lerrigo, 151
- Woodman, H. E., Carrots for Domestic Animals, 190
- Woodward, Sir Arthur Smith, *obituary* of W. P. Pycraft, 575
- Wooldridge, Dr. W. R., Food Production and Nutrition, 318
- Wooster, Dr. W. A., The Teaching of Science, 162
- Worthington, Dr. E. B., (Macan, Dr. T. T., Mortimer, Dr. C. H., and), Production of Freshwater Fish for Food, 435
- Wortley, E. J., *death* of, 726
- Wray, L., *death* of, 433
- Wright, E. P. G. (Radley, W. G., and), Voice-frequency Signalling and Dialling in long-distance Telephony, 242
- Wright, J. W., awarded the Polar Medal, 217
- Wright, Dr. N. C., Rival Claims of Animals and Man for Food, 318
- Wright, Prof. Samson, Teaching of Physiology, *review*, 61
- Wyatt, T. W., and Jones, D. Caradog, Britain's "New Order", a Plea for a Sane Post-War Employment Policy, 117
- Wylie, A. W. (Wilson, C. L., and), Preparation of Deuterium Compounds, 142
- YAPP, W. B., Potable Water from Sea-Water, 357
- Yates, Dr. F., Food Production and Nutrition, 318
- Yates, J. C., Concrete at Low Temperatures, 360
- Yates, P. Lamartine, Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372
- Yeaxlee, Dr. Basil A., Developments in Adult Education, 504

- Yoffey, Dr. Joseph Mendel (Drinker, Prof. Cecil Kent, and),
Lymphatics, Lymph and Lymphoid Tissue, *review* by
J. C. Mottram, 65
- York, Archbishop of, Rt. Rev. C. F. Garbett elected as, 241
- Young, G. A. (Peto, F. H., and), Colchicine and the Production
of New Types of Forage Crops, 641
- Young, Prof. W. J., *death* of, 576; *obituary* by Dr. I. Smedley-
MacLean, 725
- Yü, S. H., A New Synthesis of X-Ray Data for Crystal Analysis,
638
- Yü, S. H., and Ho, C. P., A New X-Ray Synthesis, 729
- Yule, G. Udny (Chambers, E. G., and), Statistical Theory of
Accident Proneness, 466
- ZERFAS, Dr. L. G. (Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and),
Lactic Dehydrogenase of Yeast, 48
- Zeuner, Dr. E., Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian
Archipelago, 556
- ZoBell, Dr. Claude E., Microbiology of the Atmosphere, 387;
A Bacteriological Water-Sampler, 476
- Zollschan, Dr. I., Racialism against Civilization, *review* by
Prof. H. J. Fleure, 590
- Zondek, Prof. Bernhard, Chemotherapeutic Use of Halo-
genized Phenols as External Disinfectants, 334
- Zuckerman, Dr. S., Form and Character, *review*, 340;
Embryology of the Rhesus Monkey, *review*, 592

TITLE INDEX

- A**BDOMINAL Viscera (Mammalian), Afferent Innervation of (Burns, W.), 221
- Abnormality (A Useful) of the Pollen in a Pear (Thomas, Dr. P. T.), 168
- Abortion, Bovine Contagious (Francis, F.), 663
- Absorption (Emulsification and) of Fats and Paraffins in the Intestine (Frazer, A. C., Stewart, H. C., and Schulman, Dr. J. H.), 167
- Absorption of Minimal Doses of β -Carotene by Vitamin A-Deficient Rats (Ramassarma, G. B., and Hakim, D. N.), 611
- Abyssinia (Kenya and), Pleistocene Climates in (Kent, P. E.), 736
- Acarapis, The mite (Schneider, Hans), 222
- Acarine Disease of Bees, Frow Remedy for (Peterka, V., and Svoboda, J.), 222
- Accident Proneness, Statistical Theory of (Chambers, E. G., and Yule, G. Udny), 466
- Accuracy of a Few Observations in a Large Population (Stevens, W. L.), 700
- Acetone, Photo-decomposition of (Spence, R., and Wild, W.), 114
- Acidity and Basicity of Sulphanilamide and *p*-Aminobenzoic Acid, Relative (Albert, Dr. Adrien, and Goldacre, Dr. Reginald), 245
- Action, Knowledge and, 647
- Adaptation (Relict), Degeneration and (Huxley, Prof. Julian), 687
- Adsorption of Metals of the Iron Group in Analysis (Austin, G. J.), 276
- Adult Education as a Social Activity, 391
- "Advancement of Science, The", No. 5, 189
- Aeration (Relation of) to the Activity of Proliferation-Promoting Factors from Injured Cells (Loofbouro, Prof. John R., Webb, Dr. Alfred M., and Abramowitz, Rosaline K.), 272
- Aeronautical Society, Royal, Mr. A. Gouge elected president for 1942-43, 729; Mr. E. F. Relf elected vice-president, 729; Dr. H. Roxbee-Cox elected vice-president, 729
- Age Changes in Size of Muscle Fibres of the Marsupial Heart (Davies, Prof. Francis, and Francis, Dr. Eric T. B.), 410
- Agricultural Advisers in Washington and London, 549
- Agricultural Implications of a Food Policy based on Nutritional Needs (Orr, Sir John), 318
- Agricultural Improvement Council for England and Wales, Committee on Hill Sheep Farming, 108
- Agricultural Meteorology in India, 216
- Agricultural Production, Planning for (Russell, Sir John), 318; Vernalization in (Gregory, Prof. F. G.), 209
- Agricultural Reconstruction, Post-War (Jacks, G. V.), 372
- Agricultural Scholarships (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 469
- Agriculture, Food and, 208; on a National Scale (Russell, Sir John), *review*, 341; Research in (Walton, Dr. A.), 209; Science and Practice in, 722; after the War (Russell, Sir John), 12
- Agriculture (European): Scientific Problems in Post-war Reconstruction, British Association Conference on, 189, 327
- Agriculture, West Indian (Evans, Sir Geoffrey), 626
- Agriculture and Fisheries (Ministry of), Agricultural Scholarships, 469; Sir George Stapledon appointed director of the Grassland Improvement Station, Dodwell, 549; Advisory Leaflet No. 246 on Silver Leaf Disease, 635; Scheme for the Control of Cattle Diseases, 663
- Agriculture's Challenge to the Nation (Smith, Arthur), *review* by Sir John Russell, 341
- Aids (Scientific) for the Layman, *review* by T. Raymont, 713
- Air, Physics of the (Humphreys, Dr. W. J.), third edition, *review*, 8
- Air Ministry, Meteorological Research Committee, 544
- Air Navigation, Aids to (Jones, Dr. H. Spencer), *review*, 450
- Air Navigation Stars, The Observer's Planisphere of (Chichester, Ft. Lieut. Francis), *review* by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 450
- Aircraft Defence against Barrage Balloon Cables, 73
- Aircraft Instruments (Irvin, George Ellis), *review*, 593
- Air-raid Damage, at University College, Exeter, 636; and Electricity Supply, 173, 362, 435
- Air-raid Precautions and the Engineering Industry (Conference arranged by the Institutions of Electrical, Civil and Mechanical Engineers with the co-operation of the Ministry of Home Security), 673
- Alga (Halophilic) in Mid-Cheshire, Occurrence of a (Burke, Frederick), 331
- Algal Chemistry, Some Aspects of (Heilbron, Prof. I. M.), 398
- Algebra, Intermediate (McArthur, Neil, and Keith, Alexander), *review*, 453
- Algebraic Solid Geometry (Green, S. L.), *review*, 371
- Alloys (Ferrous) and Foundry Materials, The Chemical Analysis of (Pigott, E. C.), *review*, 485
- Alum, Lithium (Horan, H. A., and Duane, J. J.), 250
- Amalgams (Dental), Excessive Expansion of (Schoonover, J. C.), 305
- America (West Coast of Central), Crabs of the Genus *Uca* from the (Crane, Jocelyn), 145
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, Prof. Arthur H. Compton elected president, 377; nineteenth 1,000 dollar prize awarded to Dr. Dugald E. S. Brown, Dr. Douglas A. Marsland and Dr. Frank H. Johnson, 377; (Geological Society of America and the), Geological Symposia held during the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the University of Chicago, 26, 156
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Symposium on Possible Future Oil Provinces of the United States and Canada, *review*, 4
- American Central Plains, Native Subsistence on the, 145
- American Chemical Society, Dr. Per K. Frolich elected president for 1943, 216; report on technically trained chemists in the United States, 434
- American Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, John Jeffries award given to Major Harry G. Armstrong, 469
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Edison Medal for 1941 awarded to Prof. J. B. Whitehead, 217; Alfred Nobel Prize for 1940-41 awarded to Robert F. Hays, jun., 438
- American Medical Association, report on feeding factory workers in the United States, 434
- American Philosophical Society, John Scott Medals and Premiums awarded to Major Edwin H. Armstrong, and Robert R. Williams, 243; Symposium on the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 319; Research Grants, 694; Series of short-wave broadcasts, 728
- American Society for Testing Materials, Card Index of X-ray Diffraction Data, 437
- American Thought and Culture, Broadcasts on, 728
- Amino Acids, and the Human Being (Gaunt, Wm. E.), 666; Physiology of the (van Slyke, Dr. Donald D.), 342; (Bacharach, A. L.), 473
- p*-Aminobenzoic Acid, Neutralization of Sulphonamide Inhibition of Yeast Growth by (Landy, Dr. Maurice, and Dicken, Dorothy M.), 244; Relative Acidity and Basicity of Sulphanilamide and (Albert, Dr. Adrien, and Goldacre, Dr. Reginald), 245
- 2-Aminofluorene as Growth Inhibitor for Bacteria and Rats (Bielschowsky, F., and Green, Prof. H. N.), 526, *erratum*, 607
- Ammonia (Excretion of) by Blowfly Larvæ (Lennox, F. G.), 332
- Amœbæ, Mitosis in (Taylor, Dr. Monica, and Hayes, Carmela), 501
- Amphibian Pituitary, The (Hogben, Prof. Lancelot), 695

- Amplifier (Direct-Current) in Industry (Gall, D. C.), 436
 Analyse Ourselves ?, Can We, review by Dr. Millais Culpin, 713
 Analysis, Adsorption of Metals of the Iron Group in (Austin, G. J.), 276
 Analysis of Certain Foods, 641
 Analysis of Foods (Lerrigo, A. F.), review, 151
 Analysis of Modern Steels, review, 485
 Analysis (Chemical) of Ferrous Alloys and Foundry Materials (Pigott, E. C.), review, 485
 Analysis (Elementary Qualitative) for College Students (Reedy, Prof. J. H.), third edition, review, 486
 Analysis (Elementary Qualitative), A New Scheme of (Mee, A. J.), review, 486
 Analysis, Food (Woodman, Prof. A. G.), fourth edition, review by A. F. Lerrigo, 151
 Analysis, Intermediate Quantitative (Welch, Dr. A. J. E.), review, 486
 Analysis (Self-), A Practical Method of (Farrow, Dr. E. Pickworth), review by Dr. Millais Culpin, 713
 Analytical Data of Soya Bean Meal and of Cereal Fillers (Illing, E. T., and Whittle, E. G.), 641
 Analytical Foundations of Celestial Mechanics (Wintner, Aurel), review by Prof. H. C. Plummer, 534
 Anastrepha (Genus), Fruitflies of the (Stone, Alan), 670
 Ancestry of Captorhinomorph Reptiles (Westoll, Dr. T. S.), 667
 Andes, Geophysical Institute of the, 354
 Angiosperm Phylogeny, Floral Morphology and (Matthews, J. R.), 359
 Anglo-American Co-operation in Scientific Research (Conant, President James B.), 10
 Anglo-Czechoslovak Relations, History of (Kleiner, Dr. Kamil), 378
 Animal Ecology, Predictive Method in (Maclagan, Dr. D. Stewart), 115
 Animal Husbandry in India (Olver, Sir Arthur), 489
 Animal Rations, Coffee Grounds in (Wilson, W. King), 361
 Animal Welfare, Universities' Federation for, fifteenth annual report, 353
 Animals as Food Converters (Halnan, E. T.), 318
 Animals (Domestic), Carrots for (Woodman, H. E.), 190
 Animals (Living), Regulation of Experiments on (Mitchell, Sir P. Chalmers), 699
 Animals and Man (Rival Claims of) for Food (Wright, Dr. N. C.), 318
 Animals and Plants, Rapid Determination of Water in (Lowndes, A. G.), 79
 Anoxstrus in Elephantulus, Acute Inhibition of the Corpus Luteum Excited by the Onset of (Horst, C. J. van der, and Gillman, Dr. Joseph), 329
 Antarctic Expedition (United States), 1939-41, 319
 Anthracotheriidae in Ceylon (Deraniyagala, P. E. P.), 330
 Anthropological Approach to the Study of Music (Angold, F. H.), 186
 Antibodies, The Production of (Burnet, Dr. F. M.), review by Prof. A. A. Miles, 562
 Ape-Man, *Paranthropus robustus*, The Hand of the (Broom, Dr. R.), 513
 Apes (Why Men Behave Like) and Vice Versa (Hooton, Earnest Albert), review by Dr. S. Zuckerman, 340
 Appeasement Before, During and After the War (Einzig, Paul), 481
 Appointments Department of the Ministry of Labour and National Service, 496
 Apprenticeship Scheme, Vacation, 107
 'Aquadag' (Acheson, E. G.), 298
 Arc, A Brilliant Atmospheric (Dufton, A. F.), 46
 Architects, Royal Institute of British (Reconstruction Committee of the), Legislation affecting Town and Country Planning, 588
 Argentine, Medical Advances in the (Houssay, Dr. B. A.), 437; Scientific Workers of the, 576
 Army, Mechanical Engineers in the, 324
 Arsenal of Democracy (Brown, A. J.), 522
 Art, Meteorology in, 326
 Art (Human Graphic), Origins of (Huxley, Prof. Julian S.), 637, 733; (Bowen, J. Leonard), 733
 Art (Science and) at the Royal Academy, 1942 (Hopwood, Dr. A. T.), 603
 Artefacts (Ground and Polished Prehistoric) from Ceylon (Deraniyagala, P.E.P.), 384
 Arteries of the Forearm in Carnivores (Davis, D. Dwight), 414
 Artichoke, Sweet Corn, Asparagus, Rhubarb and Seakale, Uncommon Diseases of (Green, D. E.), 641
 Ascorbic Acid in Oranges (Lampitt, Dr. L. H., and Baker, L. C.), 271
 Ascorbic Acid (Disappearance of the) in Raw Cabbage after Mincing or Chopping (Lampitt, Dr. L. H., Baker, Dr. L. C., and Parkinson, Dr. T. L.), 697
 Ascorbic Acid (Effect of) on the Survival of Traumatized Animals (Ungar, Dr. Georges), 637
 Asia, New Silver Firs from (Hillier, Edwin L.), 275
 Asparagus, Rhubarb, Seakale, Artichoke and Sweet Corn, Uncommon Diseases of (Green, D. E.), 641
Aspergillus clavatus, Bactericidal Effects of (Wiesner, Dr. B. P.), 356
 Assay (Biological) of Insecticidal Sprays (Parkin, Dr. E. A.), 720
 Assay (Microbiological) of Riboflavin in Cereals (Barton-Wright, Dr. E.), 696
 Astrogaphics, or First Steps in Navigation by the Stars (Debenham, Prof. Frank), review by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 450
 Astronomical Society, Royal, Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift awarded to Dr. R. L. Waterfield, 217
 Athenæum, Elections to the, 75, 217, 327
 Atlantic Charter, Mineral Resources and the (Division for the Social and International Relations of Science of the British Association, Conference on), 728
 Atlantic Ocean (North), Earthquake between the Azores and Portugal on November 25, 1941, 165
 Atmosphere, Microbiology of the, 387
 Atmospheric Arc, A Brilliant (Dufton, A. F.), 46
 Atmospheric Temperature, Solar Radiation and (Arctowski, Dr. H.), 276
 Atomic Structure (Should an Outline of) be taught in the School Certificate Chemistry Course? (Wellings, A. W., and James, Dr. E. J. F.), 459
 Atomic Weights of Silver, Bromine and Potassium (McAlpine, R. K., and Bird, E. J.), 305
 Atoms (New) for Old, review by Prof. James Kendall, 680
 Attenuation, High-frequency (Noyes, H. B.), 415
 XZ Aurigæ, an N-Type Variable (Alter, G. and Edwards, D. L.), 25
 Australia, Production of Optical Glass in (Hartung, Prof. E. J.), 518; Search for Petroleum in (Demaine, C. S.), 303; (Milner, H. B.), 303
 Australia (South), Modern Stone-Age Man in, 641
 Australian Anthropological Association, 325
 Australian National Research Council, hospitality in Australian laboratories, 17, 23
 Australian Wind Tunnel, 388
 Austrian Engineers, Chemists and Scientific Workers in Great Britain, formation of Association of, 577
 Auto-correlation of Meteorological Time Series, The Problem of (Schumann, T. E. W., and Hofmeyer, W. L.), 414
 Autolysis (Microbial Synthesis and) in the Digestive Tract of Herbivora (Baker, Frank), 582
 Autonomy of Life, The Problem of the (Donnan, Prof. F. G.), review, 394; (Kapp, Prof. Reginald O.), 551; (Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral C. M.), 551; (Donnan, Prof. F. G.), 551
 B.A.B. Fluorescent System of Lighting (Colloidal Research Laboratories, Ltd.), 106
 Background to National Planning, 31
 Bacteria and Rats, 2-Aminofluorene as Growth Inhibitor for (Bielschowsky, F., and Green, Prof. H. N.), 526, *erratum*, 607
 Bacterial Metabolic Products (Toxic Effects of Certain) on Soil Protozoa (Singh, Dr. B. N.), 168
 Bacterial Polysaccharides, Enzymatic Production of (Stacey, Dr. M.), 639

- Bactericidal Effects of *Aspergillus clavatus* (Wiesner, Dr. D. P.), 356
- Bacteriological Water-Sampler, A. (ZoBell, C. E.) 476
- Balloon, Crystallization in an Inflated Rubber (Schallamach, Adolf), 112
- Banana Research in Trinidad (Wardlaw, Prof. C. W.), 269
- Barley, Respiration in (James, W. O., and Bunting, —), 222
- Barrage Balloon Cables, Aircraft Defence against, 73
- Basicity (Relative Acidity and) of Sulphanilamide and *p*-Amino-benzoic Acid (Albert, Dr. Adrien, and Goldacre, Dr. Reginald), 245
- Basis of Reconstruction, The (Bowie, Dr. J. A.), 337
- Beaches (Pleistocene Raised) on the West Coast of Morocco (Breuil, Abbé H.), 77
- Bearings, Economy of Tin in, 523
- Bee Diseases (Liebefeld Research Institute), 222
- Bee Keeping, Problems of, 222; in War-time (Butler, Dr. C. G.), 409
- Bees, European Foul Brood of (Burri, Prof. R.), 222
- Bees, Frow Remedy for Acarine Disease of (Peterka, V., and Svoboda, J.), 222
- Beetles, Pine Shoot (Ossowski, Dr. Leon), 252
- Beetles of the Family Latridiidae (Hinton, Dr. H. E.), 141
- Behaviour, Chromatic (Hogben, Prof. L.), 735
- Behring (Emil von) prize, founded by the University of Marburg, 665
- Belgium and the War (Clark, Prof. G. N.), 607
- Bengal, Aims and objects of eugenic researches in (Sarkar, S. S.), 382
- 3: 4-Benzopyrene, Metabolic Products of (Berenblum, Dr. I., and Schoental, R.), 439
- Bessemer Gold Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute for 1942 awarded to Eugene G. Grace, 75
- Beyond the "Isms" (Stapledon, Olaf), review by F. S. Marvin, 593
- Bibliography, of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy, 166; of Seismology, July–December, 1941 (Hodgson, Ernest A.), 665
- Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago (Scrivenor, J. B.), 556
- Biological Assay of Insecticidal Sprays (Parkin, Dr. E. A.), 720
- Biological Fact, Racial Theories and (Haldane, Prof. J. B. S.), 426
- Biological Instruction and Training for Citizenship (Hogben, Prof. Lancelot), 354, 456
- Biological Productivity of Lakes (Juday, C.), 24
- Biological Research, Protozoa in (edited by Calkins, Gary N., and Summers, Francis M.), review by Clifford Dobell, 149
- Biological Research in China, 353
- Biological Sciences in the U.S.S.R. (Haldane, Prof. J. B. S.), 546
- Biological Systems, Linkage of Physico-Chemical Processes in (Conway, Prof. Edward J.), 383, *erratum*, 438; (Donnan, Prof. F. G.), 383
- Biologist, Physical Instruments for the (Bronk, Detler W.), 436
- Biologists in War-time, 227
- Biologists (Applied), Association of, symposium on Domestic Entomology, 295
- Biology as a Social Science (Neville-Rolfe, Mrs. S.), 90; (Brimble, L. J. F.), 457
- Biology and War (Kerr, Sir John Graham), 221
- Biology War Committee, 234
- Biology, Cine- (Durden, J. V., Field, Mary, and Smith, F. Percy), review, 155
- Biology (Modern), The Influence of (Renouf, Prof. Louis), 515
- Biology (Quantitative), Symposia on, Vol. 9, 242
- Bio-Physics in the United States, 436
- Biotin as a Possible Growth Factor for Insects (Fraenkel, Dr. G., and Blewell, M.), 301
- Birds, British, review by Seton Gordon, 35; of Leicestershire, 74; of the Liverpool Area (Hardy, Eric), review by R. K. Perry, 287; of the Midlands, 378
- Birds, In Search of Northern (Gordon, Seton), review, 371
- Birds (Influx of Rare Winter) into Britain, 378
- Black Lamb and Grey Falcon, the Record of a Journey through Yugoslavia in 1937 (West, Rebecca), review by Prof. J. L. Myres, 449
- Blackening of Golgi Bodies by Osmium Tetroxide and Silver Nitrate (Weel, P. B. v., and Ries, E.), 52
- Blindness, Prevention of, 665
- Blood Cells (Red), Sedimentation of Washed (Whittington, R. B.), 305
- Blood Groups (Surnames and), with a Note on a Probable Remarkable Difference between North and South Wales (Roberts, J. A. Fraser), 138
- Blowfly Larvæ, Excretion of Ammonia by (Lennox, F. G.), 332
- Board of Education scheme of State bursaries in science, 108
- Bomb Damage, Cable Breakdowns due to (Beavis, E. A.), 435
- Bone-marrow (Human) and Cancer, An Isotopic Shift of Potassium in (Lasnitzki, Dr. A., and Brewer, Dr. A. K.), 357
- Book of Visions, A, review by Prof. R. M. Dawkins, 714
- Books, Recent Scientific and Technical, Supp. ii, January 31; Supp. ii, February 28; Supp. ii, March 28; Supp. ii, April 25; Supp. ii, May 30; Supp. ii, June 27
- Books for Damaged University Libraries, 434
- Boron, Lower Oxides of (Ray, R. C., and Sinha, P. C.), 305
- Bostik B. glazing compound, 136
- Botanical Laboratory, Formulæ and Tables for the, review, 150
- Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, Part I: Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta (Polunin, Nicholas), review by A. J. Willmott, 5
- Bovine Cervical Mucus, Elasticity of (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and others), 222
- Bovine Contagious Abortion (Francis, F.), 663
- Brashear, 'Uncle John', review by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 283
- Brassica and Raphanus, Self-incompatibility in Polyploid Forms of (Howard, Dr. W. H.), 302
- Brazil, Leprosy in, 636
- Bread, National (Staff of the Research Association of British Flour-Millers), 460
- Bread, Wheatmeal Flour and, 323
- Breakdown (Thermal) in Supertension Cables (Beavis, E. A.), 737
- Breeding Sites (Natural) of *Drosophila obscura* (Gordon, Dr. Cecil), 499
- Britain, Influx of Rare Winter Birds into, 378; Planning and Rebuilding in, 496
- Britain, Replanning: being a Summarized Report of the Oxford Conference of the Town and Country Planning Association, 31
- Britain Must Rebuild, a Pattern for Planning (Pick, Frank), 32
- Britain's "New Order", a Plea for a Sane Post-War Employment Policy (Wyatt, T. W., and Jones, D. Caradog), 117
- British Association, and the Social Sciences, 165; Conference on European Agriculture: Scientific Problems in Post-War Reconstruction, 189, 327; Conference on Science and World Order, 189
- British Association (Division for the Social and International Relations of Science), Conference on Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction, 372; Conference on Raw Materials and Industrial Needs: Mineral Resources and Outlook, 576; Conference on Mineral Resources and the Atlantic Charter, 728
- British Birds, review by Seton Gordon, 35
- British Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association, Official Directory for 1941, 217
- British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association twentieth-first annual report, 215
- British Empire, Drug Production in the (Ashby, Dr. Maurice), 225
- British Federation of University Women, to collect books for damaged University Libraries, 434
- British Pharmaceutical Codex, 1934, Supplement to, Part I: Monographs (New Monographs), review, 593
- British Psychological Society, symposium on Social Stratification, 487
- British Reconstruction Associations (P.E.P. Broadsheet), 521
- British Restaurants, The Function of, 675
- British Rheologists' Club, discussion on Classification of Rheological Properties, 197
- British Scientists (Gregory, Sir Richard), review by J. G. Crowther, 8
- British Social Hygiene Council, courses in biology for teachers, 192
- British Thermal Unit, History of the (Powell, Dr. R. W.), 525; (Woledge, W.), 613

- British Trust for Ornithology, Wood Pigeon Investigation, 191
- British War Production, An Inquiry into, Part I: People in Production (Advertising Service Guild Report prepared by Mass-Observation), *review*, 711
- Brittle Temperature of Rubber (Selker, M. L.), 645
- Broadcasting, Technical Developments in (Bishop, H.), 269
- Broadcasts, on American Thought and Culture, 728; on the Sub-visible Universe, 108
- Bromine, Potassium and Silver, Atomic Weights of (McAlpine, R. K., and Bird, E. J.), 305
- Bronze Age Implements in the Mortimer Museum, Hull (Sheppard, T.), 694
- Brought Out in Evidence, an Autobiographical Summing-Up (Bowyer, William), *review* by Prof. W. G. de Burgh, 315
- Bruce-Preller lecture for 1941 (Holland, Sir Thomas), 249
- Bubble (Soap), Time of Collapse of a (Sibaiya, Dr. L.), 527
- Building Industry, Reconstruction and the, 419; Training and Recruitment for the (Cole, G. D. H.), 419
- Building and Civil Engineering Work, British Standards Institution codes of practice for, 578
- Buildings, Heat Requirements of, 242
- Burma, Game Preservation in, 29; Meteorology in, 379
- Butterflies, a Handbook of the Butterflies of the United States (Macy, Prof. Ralph W., and Shepard, Prof. Harold H.), *review*, 8
- C**ABBAGE (Disappearance of the Ascorbic Acid in Raw) after Mincing or Chopping (Lampitt, Dr. L. H., Baker, L. C., and Parkinson, Dr. T. L.), 697
- Cabbage Caterpillars, Control of (Reid, W. J., jun., and collaborators), 414
- Cable, New Exchange-Area (Firth, N. V.), 694
- Cable Breakdowns due to Bomb Damage (Beavis, E. A.), 435
- Cable Engineering (Melson, S. W.), 242
- Cables, Electric, 242; Insulating Oils for (Beckinsale, S.), 703
- Cables (High-voltage), Impulse Electric Strength of (Davis, R.), 360
- Cables (Supertension), Thermal Breakdown in (Beavis, E. A.), 737
- Calcium Nutrition of the Fœtus (Duckworth, Dr. John), 731
- Calculating Machine (The Twin Marchant) and its Application to Survey Problems (Comrie, Dr. L. J.), *review*, 425
- Calculation of Steric Hindrance (Evans, A. G., and Polanyi, Prof. M.), 608, 665
- Calculus, Tensor, *review* by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 535
- Calendar Reform, U.S. National Academy of Sciences and, 523
- California, Earthquake at Santa Barbara on June 30, 1941, 299
- Cambridge Evacuation Survey (edited by Isaacs, Susan), *review* by Dr. A. W. Wolters, 152
- Camera Lucida for Transcribing Diagrams, Use of the (Dawes, Dr. Ben), 140
- Canada, Food Investigations in, 27; Manufacture of Optical Glass in, 735; A Naturalist in (McCowan, Dan), *review* by Dr. A. E. Cameron, 154; Scientific and Industrial Research in, 80; Synthetic Rubber Production in, 327
- Canadian Arctic Botany, *review* by A. J. Wilmott, 5
- Canadian Natural History, *review* by Dr. A. E. Cameron, 154
- Canal, The Projected Grand Contour (Pownall, J. F.), 467
- Cancer, Pan-American League for the Control of, meeting at Buenos Aires, 136
- Cancer (Human Bone-marrow and), An Isotopic Shift of Potassium in (Lasnitzki, Dr. A., and Brewer, Dr. A. K.), 357
- Canet (Gustave) Memorial Lecture of the Junior Institution of Engineers on Scientific Research and Development in the Empire (Hill, Prof. A. V.), 653
- Canteen Feeding (Clark, F. Le Gros, and Pirie, Dr. N. W.), 685
- Cantor Lectures on X-Ray Technique in the Industrial Laboratory (Rooksby, H. P.), 597
- Capacitance Bridge (An Improved) for Precision Measurements (Voelker, W. D.), 468
- Carbon, A New Structure of (Lipson, Dr. H., and Stokes, A. R.), 328
- Carbon Dioxide, Respiration and the Assimilation of, 29
- Carbon Isotope (Heavy), in Plant Metabolism (Belkengren, R., Nier, A. O., and Burr, G. O.), 24
- Carbonic Acid, Decomposition of (Roughton, F. J. W.), 305
- Carbonization, Gaseous Products of (Bolton, K., Cullingworth, J. E., Ghosh, B. P., and Cobb, J. W.), 700
- Carcinus maenas*, Structure of the Branchiæ of (Smyth, J. D.), 472
- Carnegie Corporation of New York, report for the year ended September 30, 1941, 190
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book No. 40, 1940-1941, 557
- Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland, fortieth annual report of, 353
- Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, twenty-eighth annual report of, 635
- Carnivores, The Arteries of the Forearm in (Davis, D. Dwight), 414
- β -Carotene (Absorption of Minimal Doses of), by Vitamin A-Deficient Rats (Ramasarma, G. B., and Hakim, D. N.), 611
- Carrots for Domestic Animals (Woodman, H. E.), 190
- Catalysis, Acid-Base (Bell, R. P.), *review* by Prof. M. Polanyi, 103
- Catalysis Theory (Acid-Base), Decline and Revival of, *review* by Prof. M. Polanyi, 103
- Catalytic Dimerization of Isobutene by Activated Copper Sulphide (Wassermann, Dr. A., and Weller, W. T.), 669
- Caterpillars (Cabbage), Control of (Reid, W. J., jun., and collaborators), 414
- Cattle, Artificial Insemination of, 438; Normal Rumen Microflora and Microfauna of (Baker, Frank), 220
- Cattle Diseases, Control of, 663
- Cecil Peace Prize, for 1941, awarded to the Hon. N. H. C. Bruce, 166; for 1942, 166
- Celestial Mechanics, The Analytical Foundations of (Wintner, Aurel), *review* by Prof. H. C. Plummer, 534
- Cell Division in Small and Large Cells (Sinnott, E. W.), 700
- Cell (Dry) Manufacture, 381
- Cell Walls, Dispersion of Cellulose Strands in (Frey-Wyssling, Prof. A.), 384; (Preston, Dr. R. D.), 580
- Cells (Injured), Relation of Aeration to the Activity of Proliferation-Promoting Factors from (Loufbourow, Prof. John R., Webb, Dr. Alfred M., and Abramowitz, Rosaline K.), 272
- Cellulose Acetate Yarn for Wire Insulation (Brobst, D. R.), 437
- Cellulose Esters, Crystallinity in, 504
- Cellulose Strands (Dispersion of) in Cell Walls (Frey-Wyssling, Prof. A.), 384; (Preston, Dr. R. D.), 580
- Census (Demographic) of Rio de Janeiro, 523
- Centenarries (Scientific) in 1942 (Smith, Eng. Capt. Edgar C.), 14
- δ Cephei, Radial Velocity Curve of (Brück, H. A., and Green, H. E.), 333
- Cereal Fillers (Soya Bean Meal and), Analytical Data of (Illing, E. T., and Whittle, E. G.), 641
- Cereals, Microbiological Assay of Riboflavin in (Barton-Wright, Dr. E.), 696; Shoot Apex in Grasses and (Sharma, Dr. B. C.), 82
- Cervical Mucus, Elasticity of Bovine (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and others), 222
- Ceylon, Anthracotheriidæ in (Deraniyagala, P. E. P.), 330; Ground and Polished Prehistoric Artefacts from (Deraniyagala, P. E. P.), 384; The Veddahs of (Hill, Prof. W. C. Osman), 113
- Character, Form and, *review* by Dr. S. Zuckerman, 340
- Chemical Aspects of Light (Bowen, E. J.), *review* by Dr. C. H. Bamford, 714
- Chemical Aspects of Tuberculosis (Siebert, Dr. Florence B.), 443
- Chemical Composition of Mitochondria (Baker, Dr. John R.), 611
- Chemical Compounds, Inhibition of Growth by (Badger, G. M., et al.), 275
- Chemical Constants (Physical and), Tables of (Kaye, Dr. G. W. C., and Laby, Prof. T. H.), ninth edition, *review*, 453
- Chemical Engineering, The Applications of (edited by McCormack, Prof. Harry), *review* by Prof. H. E. Watson, 37; Soviet Developments in (Rose, H.), 546

- Chemical Industry, Society of (Nutrition Panel of the Food Group) discussion on Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins and other Nutrients, 251; (Yorkshire section and the Food Group) discussion on Colours in Foods, 537
- Chemical Kinetics (Mechanism and) of Organic Reactions in Liquid Systems (Hughes, Dr. E. D.), 126
- Chemical Microscopy, Handbook of (Chamot, Prof. Émile Monnin, and Mason, Prof. Clyde Walter), Vol. 2: Chemical Methods and Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, second edition, *review*, 593
- Chemical Plant (British) Manufacturers' Association, Official Directory for 1941, 217
- Chemical Problems, Magnetism in Relation to (Mather, Dr. K. N.), *review* by Dr. W. Rogie Angus, 396
- Chemical Reactions, Modern Theory of, *review* by Prof. M. Polanyi, 509
- Chemical Society, eighth Hugo Müller lecture on Some Aspects of Algal Chemistry (Heilbron, Prof. I. M.), 398; first Sir Joseph J. Thomson Memorial Lecture to be given by Lord Rayleigh, 409
- Chemical Species (La Notion d'espèce en chimie), (Timmermans, Prof. Jean), *review* by Prof. A. C. Egerton, 229
- Chemical Warfare (Wachtel, Curt), *review*, 153
- Chemist, Confessions of a, *review* by Dr. Harold King, 712
- Chemistry (Algal), Some Aspects of (Heilbron, Prof. I. M.), 398
- Chemistry (Analytical) of Industrial Poisons, Hazards and Solvents, The (Jacobs, Dr. Morris B.), *review*, 179
- Chemistry (Clinical), Manual of (Reiner, Miriam), *review* by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 485
- Chemistry (Elementary Physics and) for Students of Biology (Woodall, Dr. E. A., and Denne, E. C.), *review*, 425
- Chemistry, Experimental Physical (Palmer, Dr. W. G.), *review*, 424
- Chemistry (Organic), Modern Theories of (Watson, Dr. H. B.), second edition, *review* by Dr. J. Kenyon, 121
- Chemistry (Physical) for Colleges (Millard, Prof. E. B.), fifth edition, *review*, 424
- Chemistry, Practical Physical (Findlay, Prof. Alexander), seventh edition, *review*, 424
- Chemistry, Quantum, 642
- Chemistry in Clinical Medicine, *review* by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 485
- Chemistry of Pterins (Hopkins, Sir Frederick Gowland), 359
- Chemistry and Light, *review* by Dr. C. H. Bamford, 714
- Chemists (Technically Trained) in the United States, 434
- Chemotherapeutic Agents (Effect of Certain) on Experimental Eye Lesions produced by *Staphylococcus aureus* (Robson, Dr. J. M., and Scott, Dr. G. I.), 581
- Chemotherapeutical Use of Halogenated Phenols as External Disinfectants (Zondek, Prof. Bernhard), 334
- Chemotherapy, Bibliography of Pharmacology and, 166
- Cheshire (Mid-), Occurrence of a Halophilic Alga in (Burke, Frederick), 331
- Chicago, University of, Geological symposia held during the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the, 26, 156; symposium on Visual Mechanisms, 40; symposium on the Function of Air Currents, Temperature and Barometric Pressure in Disseminating Insects, Bacteria and Plant Diseases, 387
- Child Psychology (edited by Skinner, Charles E., and Harriman, Philip Lawrence), *review* by T. Raymont, 204
- Child-Study, Scientific, *review* by T. Raymont, 204
- Chimiste, Souvenirs et travaux d'un (Pictet, Amé), *review* by Dr. Harold King, 712
- China (Roxby, Prof. P. M.), 606; Biological Research in, 353; Medical Progress in (Woo, Dr. W. H.), 522; Reconstruction in (Kuo, Zing Yang), 42; Science and Engineering in, 693; Use of Soil Fertilizers in (Chang, N. F., and Richardson, Dr. H. L.), 410
- China To-day, the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Chinese Republic, 1911-1941, 693
- Christianity and the Mechanists (Greenwood, Dr. Osborne), 75
- Chromatic Behaviour (Hogben, Prof. L.), 735
- Chromosome Chemistry and Gene Action (Darlington, Dr. C. D.), 66
- Chromosome Homologies in the Genus *Drosophila* (Sturtevant, A. H., and Novitski, F.), 141
- "Chronica Botanica", Vol. 16, Nos. 17-18, 135
- Cicada, Morphology of a (Evans, J. W.), 249
- Cine-Biology (Durden, J. V., Field, Mary, and Smith, F. Percy), *review*, 155
- Circuit-Breaker Failures, Insulating Oil in relation to (Cooper, W. Fordham), 703
- Circuit-controlling Devices on Power Supply Systems (Marshall, C. W.), 673
- Circulation by Experiment, Demonstration of the, 326
- Citizenship, Biological Instruction and Training for (Hogben, Prof. Lancelot), 354, 456
- Citizenship (Culture and), Education for, 447; Dymond, T. S.), 555
- Civil Service, Future of the, 147
- Civil Service (The Higher) of Great Britain (Dale, H. E.), 147
- Civilization, Racialism and (Zollschan, Dr. I.), *review* by Prof. H. J. Fleure, 590
- Civilization (European), Prehistory and (Hawkes, C. F. C.), 427
- Class, Race, Nationality and (Torr, Miss Dora), 427
- Class Consciousness and Class Unconsciousness (Harrison, Tom), 487
- Class Mind and Group Mind (Flugel, Prof. J. C.), 488
- Classics, Science and the, 134
- Classification of Rheological Properties, British Rheologists' Club discussion on, 197, 702
- Climates (Pleistocene) in Kenya and Abyssinia (Kent, P. E.), 736
- Cl. welchii* Toxins, Lecithinase Activity of (Macfarlane, M. G., and Knight, B. C. J. G.), 222
- Cl. welchii* 'Toxins' Type A, Nomenclature of, 56
- Clothing needs of scientific research workers and chemists (Plugge, Capt. L. F.), 469
- Cloud and Rain, Electricity of (Chalmers, Dr. J. Alan), 659; (Simpson, Sir George), 659
- Clough Memorial Research Fund, grants for 1942-43, 136
- C/N Ratio of Soils, Influence of Temperature and pH on the (Dhar, Prof. N. R., and Pant, N. N.), 83
- Coagulation (Rennet), The Second Phase of (Berridge, N. J.), 194
- Coffee Grounds in Animal Rations (Wilson, W. King), 361
- Colchicine and the Production of New Types of Forage Crops (Peto, F. H., and Young, G. A.), 641
- Cold (Proteins Susceptible to) in Pathological Sera (Stein, L., and Wertheimer, Dr. E.), 528
- Cold Storage of the Indian Potato (Karmarkar, Dr. D. V., and Joshi, B. M.), 199
- Collapse of a Soap Bubble, Time of (Sibaiya, Dr. L.), 527
- Collimator, A multi-purpose (Bracey, R. J.), 324
- Colloidal Graphite Solutions, Uses of, 298
- Colombia, Earthquake on May 23, 1942, 607
- Colonial Development and Reconstruction, 365
- Colonial Service appointments, 108, 217, 327, 438, 607, 694
- Colorimetric Determination of Oxidation-Reduction Balance (British Drug Houses, Ltd.), third edition, 299
- Colour Measurement (Smith, T., Guild, Dr. J., and Donaldson, R.), 76; (Harrison, Dr. V. G. W.), 76; (Perry, J. W.), 247, 553; (Guild, J.), 442
- Colours in Foods (Society of Chemical Industry (Yorkshire section and the Food Group) discussion on), 537
- Colours (Magnitudes and) of Northern Stars, 53
- Comet 1941c (De Kock), Physical Features of (Stoy, R. H.), 144
- Comet Grigg-Skjellerup, discovery by Kanna Sekituti, 636
- Comet Positions by Cross-bar Micrometer (Hay, W. T.), 142
- Commerce, Entomology of (Munro, Prof. J. W.), 352
- Commercial Use of Scientific Data (English, Dr. S.), 497
- Committee Decisions and Mathematical Statistics (Nicol, Dr. Hugh), 473
- Community, Scientific Invention at the Service of the (Langdon-Davies, Capt. John), 298
- Complex Variable, Functions of a (Phillips, E. G.), *review*, 181
- Composition (Chemical) of Mitochondria (Baker, Dr. John R.), 611
- Composts, Horticultural (Lawrence, W. J. C.), 438
- Compression and Tension, 'Firmness' in, (Broome, Dr. D. C., and Bilmes, L.), 412
- Concrete at Low Temperatures (Yates, J. C.), 360
- Conditions in Factories, 116

- Confessions of a Chemist, review by Dr. Harold King, 712
- Contamination (Gas) Problem in the Engineering Industry, with special reference to Electrical Machinery (Martin, J. W.), 673
- Continents, Evolution of (Holland, Sir Thomas), 249
- Contour Canal, The Projected Grand (Pownall, J. F.), 467
- Contours (Submarine) of the North Pacific (Betz, F., and Hess, H.), 359
- Control (Quality) in Manufacture (Rissik, H.), 408; (Dudding, Bernard P.), 555
- Control (Statistical) of Production (Darwin, Dr. C. G.), 573
- Co-operation (Scientific) between Great Britain and the U.S.S.R., 297
- Copper Sulphide (Activated), Catalytic Dimerization of Isobuteneby (Wassermann, Dr. A., and Weller, W. T.), 669
- Corona, Polarization of the (Allen, G. W.), 53; The Solar (Saha, Prof. M. N.), 524
- Corpus Luteum (Acute Inhibition of the) Excited by the Onset of Anæsthus in the Elephantulus (Horst, C. J. van der, and Gillman, Dr. Joseph), 329
- Corrosion, Environmental Factor in (Albano, V. J.), 223
- Cosmic-Ray Showers, Penetrating (Jänossy, L.), 642
- Cosmic Rays and Magnetic Storms (Duperier, Dr. A.), 579
- Cosmical Origins of the Elements (Chandrasekhar, Prof. Subrahmanyan), 476
- Cotton Seed Disinfection in War-time (Boughey, A. S.), 50
- Country Planning (Town and), Legislation affecting (Report by the Reconstruction Committee of the Royal Institute of British Architects), 588
- Cows (Pregnant and Non-pregnant), Rheological Properties of Secretions from the Cervix of (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, Cowie, A. T., and Coppen, F. M. V.), 609
- Crabs of the Genus *Uca* from the West Coast of Central America (Crane, Jocelyn), 145
- Crabs, Fiddler, 145
- Croonian Lecture* of the Royal Society on Chromatic Behaviour (Hogben, Prof. L.), 735
- Crops (Forage), Colchicine and the Production of New Types of (Peto, F. H., and Young, A. G.), 641
- Crops (Miscellaneous), Diseases of, 641
- Cross-Incompatibility (Self- and) in Potatoes, Genetic Nature of (Pal, Dr. B. P., and Nath, Dr. Pushkar), 246
- Crystal (Silicon Iron) in a Magnetic Field, Torque on a (Bozorth, R. M., and Williams, H. J.), 359
- Crystal Analysis, A New Synthesis of X-Ray Data for (Yü, S. H.), 638
- Crystal Dynamics of Rocksalt (Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen), 698
- Crystallization in an Inflated Rubber Balloon (Schallamach, Adolf), 112
- Crystallinity in Cellulose Esters, 504
- Crystallography (X-Ray), A New Method in (Orowan, Dr. E.), 355
- Crystallography and Plant Viruses (Bawden, F. C.), 321; (Bernal, Prof. J. D., and Fankuchen, Dr. J.), 321
- Crystals, Raman's Theory of Specific Heat of (George, Dr. W. H.), 540
- Ctenodrilus in the Pacific, Occurrence of (Berkeley, C.), 248
- Ctenophore from the Palestinian Coast (Haas, J.), 110
- Culture in Norway, Suppression of, 407
- Culture and Citizenship, Education for, 447; (Dymond, T. S.), 555
- Cupric and Cuprous Compounds, Equilibrium between (Randles, J. E. B.), 333
- Cuticle and Insect Ecology, Properties of (Uvarov, Dr. B. P.), 109; (Kalmus, Dr. H.), 109
- Cyprus Earthquake, of January 20, 1941, Luminous Phenomenon accompanying the (Aziz, Abdulazim), 640
- Cytochrome Component from Yeast, A New Soluble (Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and Keilin, Prof. D.), 21
- Cytoplasm of the Plant Cell (Guilliermond, Prof. Alexandre), translated by Dr. Lenette Rogers Atkinson, review by Dr. F. C. Steward, 484
- Czech Medical Work in Britain, 73
- Data, Engineering, review, 423
- Data (Scientific), The Commercial Use of (English, Dr. S.), 497; in Glass Technology, 497
- "Davitamon-Five" Vitamin Tablets, 299
- Dear Joe: Letters from Bill Smith to Joseph Stalin (Robson, E. W. and M. M.), review by R. Brightman, 681
- Decomposition of Carbonic Acid (Roughton, F. J. W.), 305
- Defence, Forest Products and (Winslow, C. P.), 307
- Defence of Industry, Design of Protective Structures and the (Baker, Prof. J. F.), 673
- Deformation (A Type of Plastic) New in Metals (Orowan, Dr. E.), 643
- Degeneration and Relict Adaptation (Huxley, Prof. Julian), 687
- Dehydrogenase (Lactic) of Yeast (Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and Zervas, Dr. L. G.), 48
- Democracy, The Arsenal of (Brown, A. J.), 522
- Density of Population of the Pink Salmon (Davidson, F. A., and Vaughan, Elizabeth), 476
- Dental Amalgams, Excessive Expansion of (Schoonover, J. C.), 305
- Determination of Moisture (Vincent, R. S., and Simons, A.), 170
- Determination (Growth and) in the Development of *Drosophila* (Waddington, Dr. C. H.), 264
- Deuterium, Scattering of Neutrons in (Sundaraachar, Prof. C. K., and Streib, Dr. J. F.), 51
- Deuterium Compounds, Preparation of (Wilson, C. L., and Wylie, A. W.), 142
- Development (Low-temperature Research and) in the Soviet Union (Ruhemann, Dr. M.), 546
- Development (Scientific Research and) in the Empire (Hill, Prof. A. V.), 653
- Development (Colonial) and Reconstruction, 365
- Developments (Technical) in Broadcasting (Bishop, H.), 269
- Diagrams, Preparation of Perspective (Hobson, Dr. G. D.), 209; Use of the Camera Lucida for Transcribing (Dawes, Dr. Ben), 140
- Diamond, Extra Reflexions of X-Rays from (Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen), 671
- Dictionary of Scientific Terms as used in the Various Sciences (Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral C. M.), second edition, review by T. Raymont, 713
- Dictionary (Statistical) of Terms and Symbols (Kurtz, Dr. Albert K., and Edgerton, Dr. Harold A.), review by M. G. Kendall, 371
- Dietetics, Social Implications of (Mottram, Prof. V. H.), 269
- Diffraction Data (X-Ray), Card Index of (American Society for Testing Materials), 437
- Diffraction Patterns (Electron), Extra Spots in (Charlesby, A., and Wilman, H.), 411
- Digestive Tract of Herbivora, Microbial Synthesis and Autolysis in the (Baker, Frank), 582
- Dimerization (Catalytic) of Isobutene by Activated Copper Sulphide (Wassermann, Dr. A., and Weller, W. T.), 669
- Dipole Moments, Solvent Effect and (Audsley, A., and Goss, F. R.), 276
- Diptera, External Genitalia of the (Hardy, G. H.), 441
- Dirac's Identity Connecting the Operators of Exchange and Spin, A Generalization of (Schrödinger, E.), 642
- Direct-Current Amplifier in Industry (Gall, D. C.), 436
- Discharge (Silent Electric), Activation of Nitrogen in the (Joshi, S. S., and Purushotham, A.), 250
- Discharge Lamps, Electric, 75
- Discharge Tube, A Reversible (Asundi, Prof. R. K., Singh, Nand Lal, and Singh, Jag Deo), 22; (Gaydon, Dr. A. G.), 112
- Discomycete genus *Rutstroemia* (White, W. Lawrence), 249
- Disease and Race (Gorer, Dr. P. A.), 426
- Diseases and War (Evans, Major Frederic), 606
- Disinfectants, Chemotherapeutical Use of Halogenized Phenols as External (Zondek, Prof. Bernhard), 334
- Disinfection (Cotton Seed) in War-time (Boughey, A. S.), 50
- Dissipation Coefficient of Soft Materials, Psycho-Physical Significance of the (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and Coppen, F. M. V.), 22
- Dolerite at Hangnest, Petrological and Chemical Study of a 500-ft. Sill of (Walker, F., and Poldervaart, A.), 414

DAMS, Uplift in (Leliavsky, Serge), 137

Darwin's "Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms", A Postscript to (Keith, Sir Arthur), 716

- Dominate, The Impulse to (Harding, D. W.), *review* by H. G. Baynes, 203
- Domination or Relationship, *review* by H. G. Baynes, 203
- Driers and Drying, A Review of (Bennett, E. F.), *review*, 425
- Drosophila, Chromosome Homologies in the Genus (Sturtevant, A. H., and Novitski, F.), 141; Growth and Determination in the Development of (Waddington, Dr. C. H.), 264; Meiosis in (Philip, Ursula), 527
- Drosophila of Different Body Colour, Difference in Resistance to Toxic Substances of Mutants of (Kalmus, Dr. H., Martin, Dr. J. T., and Potter, C.), 110
- Drosophila Culture, Polygenic Inheritance and the (Gordon, Dr. C., and Sang, J. H.), 610
- Drosophila obscura*, Natural Breeding Sites of (Gordon, Dr. Cecil), 499
- Drosophila pseudo-obscura*, Temperature and Sex Ratio in (Darlington, C. D., and Dobzhansky, Th.), 670
- Drug Control in India, 417
- Drug Production in the British Empire (Ashby, Dr. Maurice), 225
- Drugs in France, Shortage of, 729
- Drying (Driers and), A Review of (Bennett, E. J.), *review*, 425
- Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, awarded to Dr. W. D. Coolidge, 521
- Duddell Scholarship of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 270
- Duhem (Pierre), The Methodology of (Lowinger, Armand), *review* by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 564
- Dyke Formation (Faulting and) The Dynamics of, with Applications to Britain (Anderson, Dr. E. M.), *review* by Prof. O. T. Jones, 651
- Dynamics (Crystal) of Rocksalt (Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen), 698
- E**ARTH and its Resources, The (Finch, Prof. Vernor C., Trewartha, Prof. Glenn T., and Shearer, M. H.), *review* by Prof. C. B. Fawcett, 232
- Earthquake (Cyprus) of January 20, 1941, Luminous Phenomenon accompanying the (Aziz, Abdulazim), 640
- Earthquake (Hindu Kush) of November 21, 1939 (Mukherjee, S. M., and Pillai, A. R.), 25
- Earthquake Origins in the New Zealand Region (Hayes, R. C.), 146
- Earthquakes, in Formosa on December 17, 1941, 20; in Turkey on December 17, 1941, 20; at Quetta on December 20, 1941, 20; in the Pacific Ocean south of Alaska on September 24, 1941, 165; in the Pacific Ocean north of Hawaii on September 25, 1941, 165; in the North Atlantic Ocean between the Azores and Portugal on November 25, 1941, 165; at Santa Barbara on June 30, 1941, 299; registered in New South Wales during July-September 1941, 380; registered at Kew during February 2-March 5, 1942, 409; in New Guinea on January 27, 1942, 434; in the Philippines on April 8, 1942, 435, 469; in New Zealand during 1940, 443; registered at Kew during March 8-April 7, 1942, 469; in the Pacific Ocean south of San José on March 1, 1942, 523; in the Pacific Ocean to the west of southern Chile on March 5, 1942, 523; in Ecuador on May 13-14, 1942, 578, 607, 694; registered at Kew on April 8, on April 13, and between April 15-May 5, 1942, 578; in Colombia on May 23, 1942, 607; registered in New Zealand during February 1942, 636; registered in Switzerland from October 1, 1941-January 31, 1942, 636; in Italy on November 10, 1941, and on January 2, 1942, 636; registered at Kew on May 14, 1942, 694
- Earthquakes, The Cause of (Tillotson, Ernest), 539
- Earth's Atmosphere, Downward Radiation of the (Narayanawami, R.), 279
- Earwig in America, The European (Crumb, S. E., Eide, P. M., and Bonn, A. E.), 141
- Echiuridæ, Sipunculidæ and Priapulidæ collected by the Ships of the Discovery Committee during the Years 1926 to 1937 (Stephen, A. C.), 57
- "Ecology", Dr. Charles Olmsted appointed botanical editor of, 438
- Economic Equilibrium, International, 311
- Economic System, A Twentieth Century, 173
- Economic and Social Research, National Institute of, 416
- Economics in the U.S.S.R., *review* by R. Brightman, 681
- Economics, Reconstruction and, 117
- Economy (Soviet) and the War (Dobb, Maurice), *review* by R. Brightman, 681
- Economy (War), The Contribution of Tropical Forests to (Desch, H. E.), 307
- Ecuador, Earthquake on May 13-14, 1942, 578, 607, 694; Tuberculosis in (Higgins, Dr. Jorge), 498
- Edison Medal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers for 1941 awarded to Prof. J. B. Whitehead, 217
- Education, The Place of Science in (de Ternant, Rev. Philip), 516
- Education for Culture and Citizenship, 447 (Dymond, T. S.), 555
- Education (Adult), Developments in (Yeaxlee, Dr. Basil A.), 504; as a Social Activity, 391
- Education (Soviet School) Science in (King, Mrs. Beatrice), 547
- Education, Technical (Orba, Alexander), 617; The Future of (Cull, H. J.), 615
- Education and National Defence, Pamphlet No. 13: Hemisphere Solidarity, 106
- Education and Nature, *review* by T. Raymont, 651
- Education and Training of Engineers (Fleming, Dr. A. P. M.), 482
- Educational Theory, Truth and Fallacy in (Hardie, Charles D.), *review* by T. Raymont, 651
- Eighteenth Century, The French Civil Engineers of the (Hamilton, S. B.), 325
- Eire, Health of, 136
- Elasticity of Bovine Cervical Mucus (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and others), 222
- Electric Cables, 242
- Electric Circuits, Transients in (Coulthard, Prof. W. B.), *review*, 287
- Electric Discharge, The Efficient Production of Light by the (Francis, V. J.), 278
- Electric Discharge (Silent), Activation of Nitrogen in the (Joshi, S. S., and Puroshotham, A.), 250
- Electric Discharge Lamps, 75
- Electric Heating of Premises (Gilchrist, W.), 408
- Electric Power Stations (Carr, T. H.), vol. 2, *review*, 371
- Electric Spark, The (Meek, J. M.), 360
- Electric Strength (Impulse) of High-voltage Cables (Davis, R.), 360
- Electrical (British) and Allied Industries Research Association, twenty-first annual report, 215; Investigation on transformer noise, 738
- Electrical Circuits, Modern Devices Controlling, 673
- Electrical Equipment, Manufacture and Testing of Oils and Oil-Rosin Saturants for use in (Thompson, A. W., and Wood-Mallock, J. C.), 703
- Electrical Equipment for Farms, 381
- Electrical Instruments. The Design and Performance of (Phillips, W.), 408
- Electrical Space-heating Methods (Grierson, R.), 381
- Electrical Machinery, Gas Contamination Problem in the Engineering Industry, with special reference to (Martin, J. W.), 673
- Electrical Surges, Research on, *review* by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 621
- Electrical Units, Names of (Kapp, Prof. Reginald O.), 111
- Electrically Driven Excavators (Durand, P. H. R.), 664
- Electricity, Intermediate (Hutchinson, Robert W.), *review*, 9
- Electricity of Cloud and Rain (Chalmers, Dr. J. Alan), 659; Simpson, Sir George, 659
- Electricity Board, Central (1933-1940), Surge Phenomena, Seven Years' Research for the, *review* by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 621
- Electricity and Magnetism, A Laboratory Manual of (Loeb, Leonard B.), revised edition, *review*, 181
- Electricity Supply, Air-raid Damage and, 173, 362, 435
- Electrification in the Soviet Union (Vowles, H. P.), 546
- Electromagnetic Mental Picture, The (Hatfield, Dr. H. Stafford), 248
- Electromagnetism, The Story of (Bragg, Sir William), *review*, 425

- Electron Beams, Space-Charge and (Petrie, D. P. R.), 671
 Electron Diffraction Patterns, Extra Spots in (Charlesby, A., and Wilman, H.), 411
 Electronics (Institute of Physics Conference on), 278
 Electronics in Industry, 278
 Electronics Group of the Institute of Physics, Formation of, 635; Sir Lawrence Bragg elected President of, 635
 Elements, Cosmical Origins of the (Chandrasekhar, Prof. Subrahmanyan), 476
 Elephantulus, Acute Inhibition of the Corpus Luteum Excited by the Onset of Anæstrus in (Horst, C. J. van der, and Gillman, Dr. Joseph), 329
 Embryology of the Rhesus Monkey (*Macaca mulatta*), review by Dr. S. Zuckerman, 592
 Empire, Scientific Research and Development in the (Hill, Prof. A. V.), 653
 Empire Bond, The, 17
 Emulsification and Absorption of Fats and Paraffins in the Intestine (Frazer, A. C., Stewart, H. C., and Schulman, Dr. J. H.), 167
 "Endeavour", No. 1, 134
 Endocrine Organs in Health and Disease, review by Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 204
 Endocrinology, Essentials of (Grollman, Dr. Arthur), review by Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 204
 Engineering (Chemical), Applications of (edited by McCormack, Prof. Harry), review by Prof. H. E. Watson, 37; Soviet Developments in (Rose H.), 546
 Engineering (Civil) Work, Building and, British Standards Institution Codes of Practice for, 578
 Engineering (Early Civil) in France, 325
 Engineering (Electrical) Scholarships in (Institution of Electrical Engineers), 270
 Engineering (Science and) in China, 693
 Engineering Advisory and Scientific Advisory Committees, R. A. Butler to be chairman of the, 327
 Engineering Data, review, 423
 Engineering Design, review, 205
 Engineering Industry, Air-raid Precautions and the (Conference arranged by the Institutions of Electrical, Civil and Mechanical Engineers with the co-operation of the Ministry of Home Security), 673; Gas Contamination Problem in the, with special reference to Electrical Machinery (Martin, J. W.), 673
 Engineering Science, Relaxation Methods in (Southwell, Prof. R. V.), review by Prof. G. Temple, 123
 Engineering (Illuminating) Society, annual general meeting on May 12, 576; R. O. Ackerley elected president, 576
 Engineers, Education and Training of (Fleming, Dr. A. P. M.), 384
 Engineers (The French Civil) of the Eighteenth Century (Hamilton, S. B.), 325
 Engineers, Institution of Chemical, Osborne Reynolds Medal awarded to Dr. A. Parker, 409; Moulton Medal awarded to P. Parrish, 409; Junior Moulton Medal for 1941 not awarded, 409; William Macnab Medal awarded to E. W. Pates, 409
 Engineers, Institution of Electrical, Faraday Medal awarded to Dr. Peter Kapitza, 241; Lt.-General A. G. L. McNaughton elected an honorary member, 243; Scholarships in Electrical Engineering, 270; Thirty-second Kelvin Lecture (Prof. Sydney Chapman), 277, *erratum*, 354; name of the Meter and Instrument Section altered to Measurements Section, 578; Awards of premiums, 578; (Wireless Section) Discussion on Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication, 614; discussion on Insulating Oils, 703; Report of the Council for the Year 1941-42, 704
 Engineers, Institutions of Electrical, Civil and Mechanical, with the co-operation of the Ministry of Home Security, Conference on Air-raid Precautions and the Engineering Industry, 673
 Engineers, Institution of Gas, E. V. Evans elected president for 1942-43, 729
 Engineers, Institution of Heating and Ventilating, Recommendations for the Computation of Heat Requirements for Buildings, 242
 Engineers, Institution of Mechanical, Colonel S. J. Thompson elected president of the, 243; James Watt International Medal awarded to A. G. M. Michell, 633
 Engineers, Junior Institution of, ninth quadrennial Gustav Canet Memorial Lecture, 653
 Engineers, Mathematics for (Dull, Raymond W.), second edition, review, 125
 Engineers (Mechanical) in the Army, 324
 Engineers, Physics for (Fleming, Sir Ambrose), review, 181
 Engineer's Year-Book of Formulæ, etc. (Kempe, H. R., and Hanneford-Smith, W.), 48th annual issue, review, 423
 England, Northern Fringe of the Palæolithic in (Gibson, Dr. H. N.), 111
 English in the Science Course (Lyon, Hugh), 454
 Entomological Society (Royal) of London, British Zoologist Prisoners of War in Europe, 248
 Entomology of Commerce (Munro, Prof. J. W.), 352
 Entomology (Domestic) in War-time (Busvine, Dr. J. R.), 295
 Entomology (Economic) for South India, Handbook of (Ramakrishna Ayyar, Dr. T. V.), review, 9
 Environment and Native Subsistence Economics in the Central Great Plains (Wedel, W. R.), 145
 Environmental Factor in Corrosion (Albano, V. J.), 223
 Enzymatic Production of Bacterial Polysaccharides (Stacey, Dr. M.), 639
 Enzymatic Synthesis of Levan (Aschner, M., Avineri-Shapiro, S., and Hestrin, Dr. S.), 527
 Epidemics in Haiti (Léon, Dr. Rulx), 379
 Equations, Differential (Diwan, G. S., and Agashe, Prof. D. S.), review, 125
 Equilibria, Exchange (Kingerley, R. W., and La Mer, V. K.), 415
 Equilibrium between Cuprous and Cupric Compounds (Randles, J. E. B.), 333
Equisetites lyelli (Mantell), A Wealden Soil Bed with (Allen, P.), 474
 Erysiphe, Mechanism of Germination of Conidia of (Brodie, Harold J., and Neufeld, C. C.), 332
 Esson (William Beedie) Scholarship of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 270
 Esters (Cellulose), Crystallinity in, 504
 Ethical and Political Remodelling of Society (Kenyon, Sir Frederic), 100
 Ethics (Science and), a Hindu View (Gundappa, D. V.), 433
 Eugenic Researches in Bengal, Aims and Objects of (Sarkar, S. S.), 382
 Europe, Feeding Post-War (Bourne, Dr. Geoffrey), 182; *erratum*, 217
 European Agriculture: Scientific Problems in Post-war Reconstruction, British Association Conference on, 189, 327
 European Civilization, Prehistory and (Hawkes, C. F. C.), 427
 European Foul Brood of Bees (Burri, Prof. R.), 222
 Evacuation, Psychology of, review by Dr. A. W. Wolters, 152
 Evacuation (Cambridge) Survey (edited by Isaacs, Susan), review by Dr. A. W. Wolters, 152
 Evidence, Brought Out in, an Autobiographical Summing-Up (Bowyer, William), review by Prof. W. G. de Burgh, 315
 Evolution of Continents (Holland, Sir Thomas), 249
 Evolution in the Petroleum Industry (Kewley, James), 224
 Ewing (James Alfred) Medal for 1941, awarded to Dr. F. W. Lanchester, 409
 Excavators, Electrically Driven (Durand, P. H. R.), 664
 Exchange Equilibria (Kingerley, R. W., and La Mer, V. K.), 415
 Excitation of Nematocysts (Pantin, Dr. C. F. A.), 109
 Excretion of Ammonia by Blowfly Larvæ (Lennox, F. G.), 332
 Exeter, University College, Air-raid Damage, 636
 Expansion (Excessive) of Dental Amalgams (Schoonover, J. C.), 305
 Experiments, Chemical Engineering, review by Prof. H. E. Watson, 37
 Experiments on Living Animals, Regulation of (Mitchell, Sir P. Chalmers), 699
 Expiration, The 'Oxygen Trough' of (Mackay, Dr. Ian F. S.), 698
 Explosives (Effect of High) on Structures (Bernal, Prof. J. D.), 673
 Eye Lesions (Experimental) produced by *Staphylococcus aureus*, Effect of Certain Chemotherapeutic Agents on (Robson, Dr. J. M., and Scoll, Dr. G. I.), 581

- F**ACTORY Inspection, a Thirty-five Years' Retrospect (Wilson, Sir Duncan), 116
- Fallacies of Racialism, review by Prof. H. J. Fleure, 590
- Fallacy (Truth and) in Educational Theory (Hardie, Charles D.), review by T. Raymont, 651
- Family Allowances (Jones, D. Caradog), 656
- Fans, Sir Charles Parsons and Turbo-driven, 106
- Far East and the War, 606
- Faraday Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, awarded to Dr. Peter Kapitza, 241
- Farmer, The Indian, review, 510
- Farmers (British), The Better Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge among (Parliamentary and Scientific Committee discussion on), 722
- Farming as an Economic Industry, The Regeneration of (Hall, Sir A. Daniel), 208
- Farming (Collective) in Russia and the Ukraine (Roberts, Dr. E. J.), 705; (Russell, Sir John), 705
- Farms, Electrical Equipment for, 381
- Fascism, Race and, 426
- Fascism (The Scientific Attitude to), with particular reference to Racial Theories (Marx Memorial Library and Workers' School Symposium on), 327, 426
- Fat (Pig Back Depot), Relative Firmness of (Bolton, W., and Baskett, R. G.), 670
- Fats and Paraffins in the Intestine, Emulsification and Absorption of (Frazier, A. C., Stewart, H. C., and Schulman, Dr. J. H.), 167
- Faulting and Dyke Formation (The Dynamics of), with Applications to Britain (Anderson, Dr. E. M.), review by Prof. O. T. Jones, 651
- Fauna, Intertidal Sand, 670
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Mammalia, Vol. 2: Carnivora, Suborders *Æluroides* (part) and *Arctoidea*, by R. I. Pocock, review by D. Seth-Smith, 122
- Faunas (Upper Palæozoic) of North Sikkim (Muir-Wood, Helen M., and Oakley, Kenneth, P.), 172
- Faxén-Waller Theory of Diffuse X-Ray Scattering (Jahn, H. A.), 701
- Federal Union and Peace Aims, 434
- Feeding, Canteen (Clark, F. Le Gros, and Pirie, Dr. N. W.), 685
- Feeding (Collective) in War-time, Problems of (Nutrition Society Conference on), 469: 685
- Feeding Factory Workers in the United States, 434
- Feeding Post-War Europe (Bourne, Dr. Geoffrey), 182, *erratum*, 217
- Fehling's Solution, Components of (Gaskin, J. G. N.), 250
- Fertilizers (Soil) in China, Use of (Chang, N. F., and Richardson, Dr. H. L.), 410
- Festivals, Primitive Scenes and (Sitwell, Sacheverell), review by Prof. R. M. Dawkins, 714
- Fevers (Eruptive), Folk-lore of (Rolleston, Dr. J. D.), 335
- Field Geology (Lahee, Dr. Frederic H.), fourth edition, review, 681
- Field Museum of Natural History, volume in honour of Wilfred Hudson Ogood, 414
- Fighting for What? (Orr, Sir John), review by Sir Richard Gregory, 678
- Film (London Scientific) Society, 617
- Films (Surface) of Lupane Derivatives (Bilham, P., Jones, E. R. H., and Meakins, R. J.), 415
- Filters, Piezo-Electro Crystal (Benson, J. E.), 20
- Fireflies, review by Sir D'Arcy W. Thompson, 258
- 'Firmness' in Compression and Tension (Broome, Dr. D. C., and Bimes, L.), 412
- Firs (New Silver) from Asia (Hillier, Edwin L.), 275
- Fish, Study of a Deepwater, 700
- Fish (Production of Freshwater) for Food (Macan, Dr. T. T., Mortimer, Dr. C. H., and Worthington, Dr. E. B.), 435
- Fish Larva (The Tail of a) as Respiratory Organ (Sawaya, Prof. Paulo), 169
- Fisheries, Irish, 30; Irish Sea and Inland (Report of the Minister of Agriculture, Eire, for 1940), 605
- Fishes, Indian, 670; from the Philippines (Fowler, Henry W.), 700
- Fishes, (Indian) and Mosquito Control, 644
- Fitness for Military Service in the United States, 388
- Flight, The Birth of (Cook, Hartley Kembal), review by Capt. J. L. Pritchard, 231
- Flocculi (Hydrogen), Movements of, 642
- Flocculi (Sunspots and Quasi-eruptive), Surges near (Ellison, M. A.), 642
- Flooding (Rainfall) and Health (Graham, D. C.), 435
- Floods (Hurricane) of September 1938 in New England (Brooks, Dr. C. E. P.), 556
- Flora (A Late-Glacial) in Co. Monaghan, Ireland (Mitchell, G. F.), 502
- Floral Morphology and Angiosperm Phylogeny (Mathews, J. R.), 359
- Florida (Straits of), Oceanographic Observations across the (Montgomery, R. B.), 476
- Flour-Millers, Research Association of British, report on the Storage of National Wheatmeal, 635
- Flour and Bread, Wheatmeal, 323
- Flow of Liquids in the Critical Region (Nissan, Dr. Alfred H.), 501
- Flow of Liquids and Gases, Measurement of the (Ower, E.), 333
- Flow (Steady), of a Viscous Fluid through a Leaky Tube, (Turton, F. J.), 53
- Fluorescence of Methylcholanthrene (Hieger, Dr. I.), 300
- Fluorescence of Polycyclic Hydrocarbons, Reversible Quenching by Oxygen of the (Weil-Malherbe, Dr. H., and Weiss, Dr. Joseph), 471, 612; (Bowen, E. J.), 528
- Fluorescent Light Sources (Aldington, J. N.), 466
- Fluorescent Lighting (Davies, L. J., Ruff, H. R., and Scott, W. J.), 577
- Fluorescent Lipoidal Spectra of Human Tissue (Penn. Dr. H. S.), 193
- Fluorescent System (B.A.B.) of Lighting (Colloidal Research Laboratories, Ltd.), 106
- Fœtus, Calcium Nutrition of the (Duckworth, Dr. John), 731
- Fœtus (Sex of the), Excretion of Ketosteroids in Human Pregnancy Urine in Relation to the (Burrows, Dr. Harold, MacLeod, Douglas H., and Warren, F. L.), 300
- Folk-lore, of Eruptive Fevers (Rolleston, Dr. J. D.), 335; of Venereal Disease (Rolleston, Dr. J. D.), 705
- Food, Production of Freshwater Fish for (Macan, Dr. T. T., Mortimer, Dr. C. H., and Worthington, Dr. E. B.), 435
- Food for Livestock, Seaweed as a (Beharrell, J.), 306
- Food Analysis (Woodman, Prof. A. G.), fourth edition, review by A. F. Lerrigo, 151
- Food Converters, Animals as (Halnan, E. T.), 318
- Food Investigation, Index to the Literature of, Vol. 13, No. 2, September 1941, 382
- Food Investigations in Canada, 27
- Food Policy, A Scientific, 309; (The Agricultural Implications of) based on Nutritional Needs (Orr, Sir John), 318
- Food Production and Distribution in relation to Nutritional Needs (Nutrition Society Conference on), 192, 318
- Food Production and Nutrition (Pirie, N. W.), 318
- Food and Agriculture, 208
- Food and Nutritional Needs, 192
- Foods, Analysis of, review by A. F. Lerrigo, 151
- Foods, Analysis of Certain, 641
- Foods, Colours in (Society of Chemical Industry (Yorkshire Section and the Food Group) discussion on), 537
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease, Starling Movements and the Spread of (Bullough, Dr. W. S.), 683
- Forage Crops (New Types of), Colchicine and the Production of (Peto, F. H., and Young, G. A.), 641
- Fordham University, degree of doctor of science awarded to Capt. N. H. Heck, 166
- Foreign Men of Science in Great Britain, Association of Scientific Workers Committee to Help, 498
- Forensic Science, review by Dr. J. Davidson, 536
- Forest Administration in Malaya, including Brunei, for the Year 1940, Annual Report on (Watson, J. G.), 307
- Forest Products and Defence (Winslow, C. P.), 307
- Forest Products Research Laboratory, Handbook of Home Grown Timbers, third edition, 241
- Forestry, in Malaya, 307; (West African) during 1940, 46
- Forests, of India, 19; of New Zealand, 672; The Contribution of Tropical, to War Economy (Desch, H. E.), 307

- Form and Character, review by Dr. S. Zuckerman, 340
- Formosa, Earthquake of December 17, 1941, 20
- Formula, Plant Science (McLean, Prof. R. C., and Cook, Dr. W. R. Ivimey), review, 150
- Formulae and Tables for the Botanical Laboratory, review, 150
- Fossils (Permian) from the Eastern Himalaya (Wager, Dr. L. R.), 172
- Foundations of the New World Order (Orr, Sir John), 401
- Foundations (Analytical) of Celestial Mechanics (Wintner, Aurel), review by Prof. H. C. Plummer, 534
- Foundry Materials (Ferrous Alloys and), The Chemical Analysis of (Pigott, E. C.), review, 485
- Fourier Series and some Applications, review, 259
- Fourier Series and Boundary Value Problems (Churchill, Prof. Ruel V.), review, 259
- Fowl, Linkage Studies in the (Hutt, F. B.), 276
- France, Shortage of Drugs in, 729
- France (Napoleonic), Vaccination in (Dunbar, Dr. Robert C.), 379
- Franklin Institute, *Journal* of the, December 1941, 243
- Freedom, Science as a Force of (Lal, G. B.), 268
- French Civil Engineers of the Eighteenth Century (Hamilton, S. B.), 325
- Frenchman's View of Prehistory, A, review by M. C. Burkitt, 232
- Frequencies (Ultra-High), Input Impedances of Vacuum Thermojunctions at (Rogers, D., and Williams, Gordon), 668
- Frequency Comparisons, High-precision (Meacham, L. A.), 642
- Freud (the Doctrine of), Psychoanalytical Method and (Dalbiez, Dr. Roland), review by Dr. John Cohen, 563
- Friction, Mechanism of Kinetic (Bristow, J. R.), 169
- Frow Remedy for Acarine Disease of Bees (Peterka, V., and Svoboda, J.), 222
- Fruitflies of the Genus *Anastrepha* (Stone, Alan), 670
- Fuel, Institute of, Melchett Medal for 1942 awarded to Dr. Arno Carl Fieldner, 523; William Morrish Selvey to continue as president, 694
- Fuel Research, Development of (Smith, Dr. E. W.), 466
- Functions of a Complex Variable, with Applications (Phillips, E. G.), review, 181
- Fungi, Heterothallism and Reproduction in (Madge, Dr. Margaret A. P., and Blackwell, Elizabeth), 440; Heterothally as an Outbreeding Mechanism in (Mather, Dr. K.), 54
- Fuse (H.R.C. Cartridge), A High-Voltage (Dannenberg, K., and John, W. J.), 474
- G**ALACTIC Absorption and Apparent Distribution of Spectral Types (Alter, George), 360
- Galileo Galilei, 1564-1642 (Plummer, Prof. H. C.), 206
- Game Preservation in Burma, 29
- Ganges (Lower) and its Courses, Antiquity of the (Bhattasali, N. K.), 468
- Garden, The Message of the, review by Sir Frederick Keeble, 36
- Gardiner Chair of Chemistry at Glasgow, Prof. T. S. Patterson retiring from, 407; Dr. J. Monteath Robertson appointed to, 407
- Gas (Natural), A Liquefaction Plant for, 635
- Gas Contamination Problem in the Engineering Industry, with special reference to Electrical Machinery (Martin, J. W.), 673
- Gas Research Board, Second Report of the, 529; thirty-second report of the Refractory Materials Joint Committee, 529
- Gaseous Products of Carbonization (Bolton, K., Cullingworth, J. E., Ghosh, B. P., and Cobb, J. W.), 700
- Gases and Liquids, Measurement of the Flow of (Ower, E.), 333
- Gear (Protective) on Power Supply Systems (Casson, W., and Birch, F. H.), 165
- Geese (Wild), Mainly on, review by Seton Gordon, 564
- Gene Action, Chromosome Chemistry and (Darlington, Dr. C. D.), 66
- Genes, Viruses and Proteins, 242
- Genetic Nature of Self- and Cross-Incompatibility in Potatoes (Pal, Dr. B. P., and Nath, Dr. Pushkar), 246
- Genetics, New Paths in (Haldane, Prof. J. B. S.), review by Dr. C. D. Darlington, 317
- Genetics Controversy in the U.S.S.R. (Fyfe, J. L.), 547
- Genetics (Physiological) of *Neurospora* (Beadle, G. W., and Tatum, E. L.), 249
- Genetics and the Origin of Species (Dobzhansky, Prof. Theodosius), second edition, review by Dr. K. Mather, 152
- Genetics and Plant Breeding, Indian Journal of*, volume for 1941, 325
- Genetics and the Russian Controversy (Mather, Dr. K.), 427
- Genetics of Speciation, review by Dr. K. Mather, 152
- Genitalia (External) of the Diptera (Hardy, G. H.), 441
- Geography (Historical)—Then and Now, review by Dr. J. N. L. Baker, 103
- Geography, Physical, review by Prof. C. B. Fawcett, 232
- Geography and World Power (Fairgrieve, James), eighth edition, review by Dr. J. N. L. Baker, 103
- Geological Society of London, Awards of the, 135; Wollaston Medal awarded to Prof. R. A. Daly, 164; First Publication of the, 377, (Eyles, Joan M.), 442, (Hawkes, Dr. L.), 555; joint meeting with the Institute of Physics (London and Home Counties' Branch) on Geophysical Methods in Geology, 690
- Geological Society of America and the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Geological symposia held during the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the University of Chicago, 26, 156
- Geological Text-Books, review, 681
- Geologists in War-time, 282 (Phillips, Dr. F. Coles), 386
- Geologists (Geology and) in the National War Effort (Read, Prof. H. H.), 39
- Geology, Aspects of Modern (Bastin, Prof. Edson S.), 26; Field (Lahee, Dr. Frederic H.), fourth edition, review, 681; Geophysical Methods in, 690; Introduction to (Branson, Prof. E. B., and Tarr, Dr. W. A.), second edition, review, 681; of Libya (Sandford, K. S.), 389; in Soviet Economy (Henry, Dr. N. F. M.), 546; Text-Book of (Lake and Rastall's), fifth edition, review, 681; of the Weald, 474
- Geology and Geologists in the National War Effort (Read, Prof. H. H.), 39
- Geomagnetism (Chapman, Prof. Sydney, and Bartels, Prof. Julius), review by Sir Edward Appleton, 177; Progress of, review by Sir Edward Appleton, 177
- Geometry, Algebraic Solid (Green, S. L.), review, 371; An Introduction to Differential, with Use of the Tensor Calculus (Eisenhart, Prof. Luther Pfahler), review by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 535; The Foundations of (Robinson, Prof. Gilbert de B.), review, 125
- Geophysical Institute of the Andes, 354
- Geophysical Methods in Geology, 690
- Gephyrea, Recent Work on the, 57
- German Academy of Natural Sciences at Halle, Prof. Emil Abderhalden appointed president for another ten years, 409
- German Men of Science, Two Eminent, 727
- German Romanticism, Natural Science in (Aesch, Alexander Gode-von), review by Prof. A. Wolf, 104
- Germination (Seed), Linnean Society discussion on, 658
- Glacial (A Late-) Flora in Co. Monaghan, Ireland (Mitchell, G. F.), 502
- Glaciation and Submarine Valleys (Daly, Prof. Reginald A.), 156
- Glasgow, University of, Gardiner Chair of Chemistry at, Prof. T. S. Patterson retiring from, 407; Dr. J. Monteath Robertson appointed to, 407
- Glass (Optical), Some Problems relating to (Hampton, Dr. W. M.), 324; in Australia, Production of (Hartung, Prof. E. J.), 518; in Canada, Manufacture of, 735
- Glass Technology, Scientific Data in, 497
- Glass-house Repair, Rapid, 136
- Glycerine (A Substitute for) as a Mounting Medium (Harris, Prof. T. M.), 554
- Glycogen Phosphorylation (Decrease in) in Muscles *in vitro* after Adrenalectomy and Restoration with Desoxycorticosterone (Verzár, Prof. F., and Montigel, C.), 49

- Goethe Medal for Art and Science, awarded to Prof. Erwin Payr, 108; awarded to Prof. Adolf Windaus, 438
- Gold Coast Timbers, 522
- Golf Courses during War-time, 326
- Golgi Bodies (Blackening of) by Osmium Tetroxide and Silver Nitrate (Weel, P. B. v., and Ries, E.), 52
- Gonadotropin (Chorionic) on the Pouch of the Marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*, Effect of (Bollinger, Dr. A.), 440
- Government, A New Form of, 105
- Government Plans for Reconstruction, 298
- Granophyre, Metasomatic Origin of, 414
- Graphite (Colloidal) Solutions, Uses of, 298
- Grasses, Common Indian (Sharman, Dr. B. C.), 199
- Grasses (Common) of the United Provinces (Bor. N. L.), 199
- Grasses and Cereals, Shoot Apex in (Sharman, Dr. B. C.), 82
- Grasshopper, Inheritance in the (Creighton, M., and Robertson, W. R. B.), 222; A Trisomic (Callon, H. G.), 24
- Grassland Improvement Station, Dodwell (Ministry of Agriculture), Sir George Stapledon appointed director, 549
- Grassland Research in Great Britain, 549
- Gravimetric Micro-determination of Magnesium (Holt, P. F.), 642
- Gray (Thomas) Memorial Trust Prize of the Royal Society of Arts, awarded to T. E. Metcalfe, 270
- Great Britain, Austrian Science Workers in, 577; Grassland Research in, 549; Meteorological Research in, 544; Replanning, 587; and the United States, 17; Scientific Co-operation between, and the U.S.S.R., 297
- Green Enchantment (Clarkson, Rosetta E.), review by Sir Frederick Keeble, 36
- Green Line Source, A Remarkable (Kaplan, Prof. Joseph), 273
- Grey Falcon (Black Lamb and), the Record of a Journey through Yugoslavia in 1937 (West, Rebecca), review by Prof. J. L. Myres, 449
- Grigg-Skjellerup Comet, discovery by Kanna Sekituti, 636
- Group Mind, Class Mind and (Flugel, Prof. J. C.), 488
- Growth (Inhibition of) by Chemical Compounds (Badger, G. M., et al.), 275
- Growth Inhibitor (2-Aminofluorene as) for Bacteria and Rats (Bielschowsky, F., and Green, Prof. H. N.), 526, *erratum*, 607
- Growth and Determination in the Development of *Drosophila* (Waddington, Dr. C. H.), 264
- Growth (Rate of) and Timber Quality (Johnson, L. P. V.), 332
- Growth Factor for Insects, Biotin as a Possible (Fraenkel, Dr. G., and Blewett, M.), 301
- Guthrie Lecture of the Physical Society, Sir Edward Appleton to deliver, 299
- H**AEMOGLOBIN, X-Ray Analysis of (Perutz, M. F.), 491
- Hæmophilia-like Conditions in Pigs (Bogart, R., and Muhrer, M. E.), 641
- Haiti, Epidemics in (Léon, Dr. Rulx), 379
- Halley, Edmond, 1656-1742 (Jones, Dr. H. Spencer), 69; as Physical Geographer and the Story of his Charts (Chapman, Prof. S.), 56
- Halley's Work as a Geographer (Baker, Dr. J. N. L.), 56
- Halophilic Alga (Occurrence of a) in Mid-Cheshire (Burke, Frederick), 331
- Hand in Healing, a Study in Greek Medicine from Hippocrates to Ramazzini (Farrington, Prof. B.), 529
- Handbook of British Birds, Vol. 5 (Terns to Game-Birds, Additions and Corrections, Systematic List and Indices), (Witherby, H. F., editor, Jourdain, Rev. F. C. R., Ticehurst, Norman F., and Tucker, Bernard W.), review by Seton Gordon, 35
- Hannah Dairy Research Institute, twelfth annual report of, 298
- Harrison Memorial Prize for 1941 awarded to Dr. Henry Norman Rydon, 20
- Harveyan Circulation by Experimental Tests, The Significance of the Demonstration of the (Bayon, H. P.), 326
- Hate, Psychology of (Fromm, Dr. Erich), 728
- Hazards (The Analytical Chemistry of Industrial Poisons), and Solvents (Jacobs, Dr. Morris B.), review, 179
- Healing, The Hand in, a Study in Greek Medicine from Hippocrates to Ramazzini (Farrington, Prof. B.), 529
- Health, of Eire, 136; of Palestine, 19; of Scotland, 74; of Tanganyika, 107; of the United States Army, 664
- Health Contrasts in the United States, 664
- Health Services and Population Problems, 707
- Health, Rainfall Flooding and (Graham, D. C.), 435
- Heart (Marsupial), Age Changes in Size of Muscle Fibres of the (Davies, Prof. Francis, and Francis, Dr. Eric T. B.), 410
- Heat Requirements of Buildings, 242
- Heat Transfer, Recent Progress in (Lander, Prof. C. H.), 723
- Heating (Electric) of Premises (Gilchrist, W.), 408
- Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 354
- Hemisphere Solidarity (Education and National Defence, Pamphlet No. 13), 106
- Heparin (MacIntosh, F. C.), 24
- Herbivora, Microbial Synthesis and Autolysis in the Digestive Tract of (Baker, Frank), 582
- Herbs for Daily Use in Home Medicine and Cookery (Quelch, Mary Thorne), review, 8
- Heterothallism and Reproduction in Fungi (Madge, Dr. Margaret A. P., and Blackwell, Elizabeth), 440
- Heterothally as an Outbreeding Mechanism in Fungi (Mather, Dr. K.), 54
- Hexamethoxybenzene (Robinson, Sir Robert, and Vasey, C.), 52; (Baker, W.), 52
- High Explosives (Effect of) on Structures (Bernal, Prof. J. D.), 673
- High-frequency Attenuation (Noyes, H. B.), 415
- High-voltage H.R.C. Cartridge Fuse (Dannenberg, K., and John, W. J.), 474
- High-voltage Porcelain Insulators (Forrest, J. S.), 276
- Hilger Vitameter A., A Modified (Taylor, R. J.), 474
- Hill Sheep Farming, 108
- Hilsa in Bengal Waters, Life-history and Wanderings of (Hora, Dr. Sunder Lal), 670
- Himalaya, Peruvian Fossils from the Eastern (Wager, Dr. L. R.), 172
- Hindu Kush Earthquake of November 21, 1939 (Mukherjee, S. M., and Pillai, A. R.), 25
- Hippocratic Medicine, its Spirit and Method (Heidel, William Arthur), review by Dr. W. H. S. Jones, 422
- Hirudinaria, the Indian Cattle Leech (Bhatia, Dr. M. L.), 437
- Hobbes (Thomas), Modern Science and (Bell, A. E.), 688
- Home Guard, Scientific Help for the (Langdon-Davies, Capt. John), 79
- Homo sapiens*, The Outlook for (Wells, H. G.), review by Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 316
- Honours, New Year, 45; King's Birthday, 692
- Hormonal Increase of Resistance and its Mechanism (Aguhr, Prof. Erik), 171
- Horticultural Abstracts*, Index to first ten volumes (Akenhead, D.), 19
- Horticultural Composts (Lawrence, W. J. C.), 438
- Horticultural Research, An Index to, 19
- Hospitality in Australia for Scientific Workers (Carne, Dr. L. H. R.), 17, 23
- H.R.C. Cartridge Fuse, A High-Voltage (Dannenberg, K., and John, W. J.), 474
- Hull and at Plymouth, Nitzschia Cultures at (Wilson, D. P., and Lucas, C. E.), 331
- Human Being, Amino Acids and the (Gaunt, Wm. E.), 666
- Human Biology, Summer School in, 192
- Human Child, Wolf Child and (Gesell, Dr. Arnold), review, 181
- Human Graphic Art, Origins of (Huxley, Prof. Julian S.), 637, 733; (Bowen, J. Leonard), 733
- Human Prospects, Science and (Blackwelder, Prof. Eliot), review by F. S. Marvin, 623
- Human Serum, Behaviour of Lipoids in (McFarlane, Dr. Arthur S.), 439
- Human Tissue, Fluorescent Lipoidal Spectra of (Penn, Dr. H. S.), 193
- Hurricane Floods of September 1938 in New England (Brooks, Dr. C. E. P.), 556
- Husbandry (Animal) in India (Olver, Sir Arthur), 489
- Hydrocarbons (Oxidation of) at Low Temperatures (George, P., Rideal, Prof. E. K., and Robertson, A.), 601

- Hydrocarbons (Polycyclic), Reversible Quenching by Oxygen of the Fluorescence of (Weil-Malherbe, Dr. H., and Weiss, Dr. Joseph), 471, 612; (Bowen, E. J.), 528
- Hydrogen Bonds Involving the Sulphur Atom (Heafield, T. G., Hopkins, G., and Hunter, Dr. L.), 218
- Hydrogen Flocculi, Movements of, 642
- Hydrogen Lines (Profiles of) in Two Class B Stars (Douglas, A. Vibert, and West, D. C.), 671
- Hygiene, National Institute of, founded in Paris, 636
- Hypotheses Non Fingo (Bell, A. E.), 238
- I**GNITRONS (Thyratrons and), The Control Characteristics of (Knight, H. de B.), 278
- Images (Optical) formed by Conical Refraction (Raman, Sir C. V., and Nedungadi, T. M. K.), 552
- Immunology, Speculations in, review by Prof. A. A. Miles, 562
- Impact of Inventions on People (Jones, D. Caradog), review, 63
- Impact of the Physical Sciences on Society (Crowther, Prof. J. A.), 96
- Impedances (Input) of Vacuum Thermojunctions at Ultra-High Frequencies (Rogers, D., and Williams, Gordon), 668
- Imperial College Union, Vacation Apprenticeship Scheme of the, 107
- Imperial Forestry Institute, seventeenth annual report, for 1940-41, 523
- Implements (An Unrecorded Method of Manufacturing Wooden) by Simple Stone Tools (Mountford, C. P.), 641
- Impulse Voltage Measurements (Bowdler, G. W.), 701
- Incomes in Rhodesia (Shaul, J. R. H.), 275
- Incompatibility (Self- and Cross-) in Potatoes, Genetic Nature of (Pal, Dr. B. P., and Nath, Dr. Pushkar), 246
- India, Agricultural Meteorology in, 216; Animal Husbandry in (Olver, Sir Arthur), 489; Breakdown of the negotiations conducted by Sir Stafford Cripps, 433; Mr. Churchill's announcement of March 11, 1942, on, 323; Drug Control in, 417; Eugenics in, 382; The Forests of, 19; Mammals of, review by D. Seth-Smith, 122; Half a Century of Population Trends in (Geddes, A.), 304; The Potato in (Kidd, Dr. Franklin), 199; Public Health in, 191
- India (British), The Fauna of, including Ceylon and Burma, Mammalia, Vol. 2: Carnivora, Suborders *Æluoidea* (part) and *Arctoidea* (Pocock, R. I.), review by D. Seth-Smith, 122
- Indian Farmer, The, review, 510
- Indian Fishes, 670; and Mosquito Control, 644
- Indian Grasses, Common (Sharman, Dr. B. C.), 199
- Indian Home-grown Timbers, Utilization of, 279
- Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding*, volume for 1941, 325
- Indian Plants, New Descriptions of some (Bor, Dr. N. L.), 417
- Indian Science Congress, presidents of the sections of the 1943 session, 607
- Indian Timbers for Tool-Helves and Handles (Limaya, V. D.), 279
- Indicator Organism for Activated Sludge, *Vorticella* as an (Reynoldson, T. B.), 608
- Individuality and Science (Blakeslee, Dr. A. F.), 288
- Indo-Australian Archipelago, Biogeographic Division of the (Scrivenor, J. B.), 556
- Industrial Laboratory, X-Ray Technique in the (Rooksby, H. P.), 597
- Industrial Needs (Raw Materials and): Mineral Resources and Outlook (Division for the Social and International Relations of Science of the British Association Conference on), 576
- Industrial Poisons, Hazards and Solvents, The Analytical Chemistry of (Jacobs, Dr. Morris B.), review, 179
- Industrial Processes, Infra-Red Radiation and Equipment, their Application to (Maxted, R.), 192
- Industry, The Direct-Current Amplifier in (Gall, D. C.), 436; Electronics in, 278; Infra-Red Radiation in, 192; Plastics in ("Plastes"), second edition, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 682; X-Ray Analysis in (Institute of Physics Conference on), 166, 503; and its Hazards, review, 179; and Rural Life (Town and Country Planning Association Conference on), 354; in Scotland, 577; and Town Planning (Pumphrey, Roland), 588
- Industry (Defence of), Design of Protective Structures and the (Baker, Prof. J. F.), 673
- Industry (Engineering), Gas Contamination Problem in the, with special reference to Electrical Machinery (Martin, J. W.), 673
- Influenza A Virus (Chambers, Leslie A., and Henle, Werner), 304
- Information, Ministry of, Sir John Russell appointed adviser to the Soviet Relations Branch of the, 108
- Infra-Red Radiation and Equipment, their Application to Industrial Processes (Maxted, R.), 192
- Inheritance (Polygenic) and the *Drosophila* Culture (Gordon, Dr. C., and Sang, J. H.), 610
- Inheritance in the Grasshopper (Creighton, M., and Robertson, W. R. B.), 222
- Inheritance (Size) in Tomatoes (MacArthur, J. W.), 113
- Inhibition of Growth by Chemical Compounds (Badger, G. M., et al.), 275
- Injured Cells, Relation of Aeration to the Activity of Proliferation-Promoting Factors from (Loufbourow, Prof. John R., Webb, Dr. Alfred M., and Abramowitz, Rosaline K.), 272
- Injury (Modification of) Produced by Röntgen Radiation (Evans, T. C.), 24
- Inland Fisheries, Irish Sea and, report of the Minister for Agriculture (Eire) for 1940, 605
- Innervation (Afferent) of Mammalian Abdominal Viscera (Burns, W.), 221
- Innes (John) Horticultural Institution, report of the thirty-second year, 728
- Insect Ecology, Properties of Cuticle and (Uvarov, Dr. B. P.) 109; (Kalmus, Dr. H.), 109
- Insecticidal Sprays, Biological Assay of (Parkin, Dr. E. A.), 720
- Insects, Biotin as a Possible Growth Factor for (Fraenkel, Dr. G., and Blewett, M.), 301; Memory in (Thorpe, W. H.), 113
- Insemination (Artificial) of Cattle, 438
- Instruments, Aircraft (Irvin, George Ellis), review, 593
- Insulating Oil in relation to Circuit-Breaker Failures (Cooper, W. Fordham), 703
- Insulating Oils, (Institution of Electrical Engineers discussion on), 703; for Cables (Beckinsale, S.), 703; Maintenance of, in the Field (Welch, L. H.), 703
- Insulation, Field Measurements of (Burton, E. A., Forrest, J. S., and Warren, T. R.), 415
- Insulation (Wire), Cellulose Acetate Yarn for (Brobst, D. R.), 437
- Insulators, High-voltage Porcelain (Forrest, J. S.), 276
- Inter-American Relations, 106
- International Aspects of Reconstruction, 201
- International Commission on Continental and Oceanic Structure to continue the Scoresbysund Seismological Station, 136
- International Economic Equilibrium, 311
- International Relations, Leadership in, 479
- International Science, The Nazi Attack on (Needham, Dr. Joseph), 215
- International Seismological Summary, July-September 1934 (Bellamy, Miss E. F.), 380
- Interstellar Lines in the Laboratory (Douglas, A. E., and Herzberg, G.), 142
- Intertidal Sand of Kames Bay, Millport, Buteshire, The Macrofauna of the (Watkin, E. Emrys), 670
- Intestine, Emulsification and Absorption of Fats and Paraffins in the (Frazer, A. C., Stewart, H. C., and Schulman, Dr. J. H.), 167
- Intuition and Higher Space (Randall, M., and Longtin, B.), 114
- Invention (Advance in), its Relation to World Peace (Jones, D. Caradog), 542
- Invention (Scientific) at the Service of the Community (Langdon-Davies, Capt. John), 298
- Inventions (Impact of) on People, review by D. Caradog Jones, 63
- Ionosphere, The Sun and the (Chapman, Prof. Sydney), 277, *erratum*, 354
- Ionospheric Measurements during Total Solar Eclipse (Higgs, A. J.), 701
- Ipswich Man, presented to the Ipswich Museum, 578

- Iraq, Meteorology in, fifth annual report of the Director of the Meteorological Service for the year ending March 31, 1941, 606
- Ireland, Microlepidoptera of (Beirne, B. P.), 52
- Irish Fisheries, 30
- Irish Sea and Inland Fisheries, report of the Minister of Agriculture (Eire) for 1940, 605
- Iron Group in Analysis, Adsorption of Metals in the (Austin, G. J.), 276
- Iron Ore, Wealden, 134
- Iron (Preservation of) by Paint, Laboratory Test for (Gibney, R. B.), 250
- Iron and Steel Institute, Bessemer Gold Medal for 1942 awarded to Eugene G. Grace, 75
- "Isms", Beyond the (Stapledon, Olaf), review by F. S. Marvin, 593
- Isobutene (Catalytic Dimerization of) by Activated Copper Sulphide (Wassermann, Dr. A., and Weller, W. T.), 669
- Isotopes, Mass Spectra and (Aston, Dr. F. W.), second edition, review by Prof. James Kendall, 680; Separation of (Thode, H. G., and Walking, F. O.), 700
- Isotopic Shift of Potassium in Human Bone-marrow and Cancer (Lasnitzki, Dr. A., and Brewer, Dr. A. K.), 357
- Italy, Earthquakes on November 10, 1941, and on January 2, 1942, 636
- Ives (Frederick) Medal of the Optical Society of America, awarded to Dr. Selig Hecht, 136
- JACKSON** (Herbert) Prize for 1941, awarded to S. Bairstow, 299
- Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift of the Royal Astronomical Society, awarded to Dr. R. L. Waterfield, 217
- Jamaica, Principal Timbers of (Swabey, C.), 379
- Japan and the Modern World (Pratt, Sir John), 606
- Jeffries (John) award of the American Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, given to Major Harry G. Armstrong, 469
- Jerusalem, Hebrew University, 354
- Jig Borer Microscope ("Watts"), 497
- Journey, A Sentimental, review by Prof. J. L. Myres, 449
- Judd (Kathleen Berkan) 1,000 dollar prize awarded to Prof. Louis Fieser, 47
- Jung (C. G.), The Psychology of (Jacobi, Dr. Joan), review by Dr. Clifford Allen, 622
- KALSILITE-BEARING** Volcanic Rocks in Uganda (Holmes, Prof. A.), 223
- Kamala the Wolf Girl, The Life History of (Gesell, Dr. Arnold), review, 181
- Keith Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, awarded to Prof. E. T. Copson and Prof. W. H. McCrea for 1939-41, 268
- Kelvin Lecture of the Institution of Electrical Engineers (Chapman, Prof. Sydney), 277, *erratum*, 354
- Kenya and Abyssinia, Pleistocene Climates in (Kent, P. E.), 736
- Ketones (Unsaturated), Absorption Spectra of (Evans, L. K., and Gillam, A. E.), 333
- Ketosteroids (Excretion of) in Human Pregnancy Urine in Relation to the Sex of the Fœtus (Burrows, Dr. Harold, MacLeod, Douglas H., and Warren, F. L.), 300
- Kew, Earthquakes registered during February 2-March 5, 1942, 409; Earthquakes registered during March 8-April 7, 1942, 469; Earthquakes registered on April 8, on April 13, and between April 15-May 5, 1942, 578; Earthquakes registered on May 14, 1942, 694
- Kinetic Friction, Mechanism of (Bristow, J. R.), 169
- Kinetics (Chemical) of Organic Reactions in Liquid Systems, Mechanism and (Hughes, Dr. E. D.), 126
- Kiss, The Origin of the, and other Scientific Diversions (Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral C. M.), review by T. Raymont, 713
- Klino-kinesis in Paramecium (Gunn, Dr. D. L.), 78
- Knotted String, Autobiography of a Steel-maker (Brearley, Harry), review by Dr. C. H. Desch, 397
- Knowledge (Scientific) among British Farmers, The Better Dissemination of (Parliamentary and Scientific Committee discussion on), 722
- Knowledge and Action, 647
- LABORATORY** (Industrial), X-Ray Technique in the (Rooksby, H. P.), 597
- Labour, Life and, review by Sir Richard Gregory, 678
- Labour Wastage, Hours of Work, Lost Time and (Medical Research Council, Industrial Health Research Board, Emergency Report No. 2), 281
- Labour and Management in Reconstruction, 559
- Labour and National Service, Ministry of, Appointments Department of the, 496
- Lactic Dehydrogenase of Yeast (Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and Zerfas, Dr. L. G.), 48
- Lactose and Maltose (Detection of) by means of Methylamine (Fearon, W. R.), 305
- Lakes, Biological Productivity of (Juday, C.), 24
- Land, Reconstruction and the, an Approach to Farming in the National Interest (Hall, Sir A. Daniel), 13
- Landscape as Developed by the Processes of Normal Erosion (Cotton, C. A.), review by Prof. A. E. Trueman, 60
- Landscape Features, Origin of, review by Prof. A. E. Trueman, 60
- Lantern Slides, Diagrams and Formulæ for (Chibnall, Prof. A. C.), 327; (Minnis, J. W.), 377
- Lathridiidae, Beetles of the Family (Hinton, Dr. H. E.), 141
- Layman, Scientific Aids for the, review by T. Raymont, 713
- Leadership in International Relations, 479; for the New Order, 619; in World Reconstruction, 337
- Leaf (Silver) Disease (Ministry of Agriculture Advisory Leaflet No. 246), 635
- Leaf-beetles Collected by Charles Darwin (Bryant, G. E.), 379
- Leaf-Curl Virus Diseases (McClellan, A. P. D.), 304
- Leaves (Green) as a Source of Proteins and other Nutrients (Pirie, N. W.), 251
- Lecithinase Activity of *Cl. welchii* Toxins (Macfarlane, M. G., and Knight, B. C. J. G.), 222
- Leeches, 437
- Leeds General Infirmary, new teaching departments at, 108
- Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society (Ornithological Section), report and status of birds for 1941, 378
- Leicestershire, Birds of, 74
- Lens Systems, Thermal Effects on the Performance of (Perry, J.), 324
- Leprosy in Brazil, 636
- Lettuce, Value of Molybdenum for (Brenchley, Dr. W. E., and Warington, Dr. K.), 196
- Levan, Enzymatic Synthesis of (Aschner, M., Avineri-Shapiro, S., and Hestrin, Dr. S.), 527
- Libraries (University), Books for Damaged, 434
- Libya, Geology of (Sandford, K. S.), 389
- Lice (Smart, Dr. John), 354
- Liebfeld Research Institute, Advances in the Knowledge of Bee Diseases, 222
- Liesegang Phenomenon, Silica and the (Copisarow, Alcon C., and Copisarow, Dr. Maurice), 413
- Life, The Problem of the Autonomy of, review by Prof. F. G. Donnan, 394, 551; (Kapp, Prof. Reginald O.), 551; (Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles M.), 551
- Life and Labour, review by Sir Richard Gregory, 678
- Light, The Chemical Aspects of (Bowen, E. J.), review by Dr. C. H. Bamford, 714; Living (Harvey, E. Newton), review by Sir D'Arcy W. Thompson, 258
- Light (The Efficient Production of) by the Electric Discharge (Francis, V. J.), 278
- Light (Fluorescent) Sources (Aldington, J. N.), 466
- Light Penetration, Water Transparency and (Clarke, G. L.), 476
- Lighting, B.A.B. Fluorescent System of (Colloidal Research Laboratories, Ltd.), 106; Fluorescent (Davies, L. J., Ruff, H. R., and Scott, W. J.), 577
- Lighting (Street), Past, Present and Future (Wilson, G. H.), 576
- Lightning in Nigeria, Investigations on, 198

- Lightning Discharge, The (Bruce, C. E. R., and Golde, R. H.), 224
- Lightning Voltages and Currents in Nigeria, The Measurement of, Part 2, 1938-1939 (Ferry, F. R., Webster, G. H., and Baguley, P. W.), 198
- Linde (Carl von), a Pioneer of 'Deep' Refrigeration (Awbery, J. H.), 630
- Linkage of Physico-Chemical Processes in Biological Systems (Conway, Prof. Edward J.), 383, *erratum*, 438; (Donnan, Prof. F. G.), 383
- Linkage Studies, in the Fowl (Hutt, F. B.), 276; in the Rabbit (Castle, W. E., and Sawin, P. B.), 276
- Linnean Society of London, meetings of the, 108; discussion on the Biogeographic Division of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 556; election of officers for the year 1942-43, 636; discussion on Seed Germination, 658
- Lipoidal Spectra (Fluorescent) of Human Tissue (Penn, Dr. H. S.), 193
- Lipoids (Behaviour of) in Human Serum (McFarlane, Dr. Arthur S.), 439
- Liquefaction Plant for Natural Gas, 635
- Liquid Systems, Mechanism and Chemical Kinetics of Organic Reactions in (Hughes, Dr. E. D.), 126
- Liquids (Flow of) in the Critical Region (Nissan, Dr. Alfred H.), 501
- Liquids and Gases, Measurement of the Flow of (Ower, E.), 333
- Lithium Alum (Horan, H. A., and Duane, J. J.), 250
- Liverpool Area, The Birds of the (Hardy, Eric), *review* by R. K. Perry, 287
- Livestock, Seaweed as a Food for (Beharrell, J.), 306
- Living, Plan for, the Architect's Part (Williams-Ellis, Clough), 589
- Living Light (Harvey, E. Newton), *review* by Sir D'Arcy W. Thompson, 258
- Lodgepole Telegraph Poles (Amadon, C. H.), 467
- Logan, Utah, The Oldham Seismograph Station at Utah State Agricultural College (Williams, J. Stewart), 585
- London Scientific Film Society, 617
- London, University of, conferment of degrees of D.Sc., 270; William Julius Mickle Fellowship awarded to Prof. Alexander Fleming, 270; Certificate in Natural History, 327
- London (Washington and), Agricultural Advisers in, 549
- Low-Temperature Research and Development in the Soviet Union (Ruhemann, Dr. M.), 546
- Lowland Tropical Podsol in Uganda (Thomas, A. S.), 195
- Luminous Paint, 106
- Luminous Phenomenon accompanying the Cyprus Earthquake, January 20, 1941 (Aziz, Abdulazim), 640
- Luminous Strontium Sulphide (Rothschild, Dr. S.), 106
- Lupane Derivatives, Surface Films of (Bilham, P., Jones, E. R. H., and Meakins, R. J.), 415
- Lyll Fund of the Geological Society of London, a moiety awarded to Dr. S. R. Nockolds, 135; a moiety awarded to Dr. J. Shirley, 135
- Lyll Medal of the Geological Society of London awarded to W. S. Bisat, 135
- Lymph, The Study of, *review* by J. C. Mottram, 65
- Lymphatics, Lymph and Lymphoid Tissue (Drinker, Prof. Cecil Kent, and Yoffey, Dr. Joseph Mendel), *review* by J. C. Mottram, 65
- M**CCORMICK (Leander) Proper Motions (Ali, A.), 142
- Machine Design Drawing Room Problems (Albert, Prof. C. D.), third edition, *review*, 205
- Machinery (Electrical), Gas Contamination Problem in the Engineering Industry, with special reference to (Martin, J. W.), 673
- Machines, Mathematical (Lilley, Dr. S.), 462
- Macnab (William) Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, awarded to E. W. Pates, 409
- Macrofauna of the Intertidal Sand of Kames Bay, Millport, Buteshire (Watkin, E. Emrys), 670
- Macropinna microstoma* (Bathypelagic Fish), The Osteology and Relationships of the (Chapman, Wilbert McLeod), 700
- Madras (the South of), North-east Monsoon Rainfall of (Iyer, V. Doraiswamy), 670
- Magnesium, Gravimetric Micro-determination of (Holt, P. F.), 642
- Magnetic Field, Torque on a Silicon Iron Crystal in a (Bozorth, R. M., and Williams, H. J.), 359
- Magnetic Storms, Cosmic Rays and (Duperier, Dr. A.), 579
- Magnetism in Relation to Chemical Problems (Mathur, Dr. K. N., *review* by Dr. W. Rogie Angus, 396
- Magnetism (Electricity and), A Laboratory Manual of (Loeb, Leonard B.), revised edition, *review*, 181
- Magnetochemistry, *review* by Dr. W. Rogie Angus, 396
- Magnetostriction (Brailsford, F., and Martindale, R. G.), 701; in Permalloy (Williams, H. J., Bozorth, R. M., and Christensen, —.), 359
- Magnitudes and Colours of Northern Stars, 53
- Maintenance of Insulating Oils in the Field (Welch, L. H.), 703
- Maintenance of Shade and Ornamental Trees (Pirone, Prof. P. P.), *review* by Fraser Story, 314
- Malaya, Forestry in, 307
- Malaya including Brunei, Annual Report on Forest Administration in, for the year 1940 (Watson, J. G.), 307
- Malayan Wild-Life, 17, 75
- Malnutrition, The Extent, Causes and Cure of (Sinclair, Dr. H. M.), 208
- Malnutrition (Poverty and) in South Africa, Remedies for (Osborn, Dr. T. W. G.), 18
- Maltose and Lactose (Detection of) by means of Methylamine (Fearon, W. R.), 305
- Mammalian Abdominal Viscera, Afferent Innervation of (Burns, W.), 221
- Mammalian Arm Arteries, 414
- Mammals of India, *review* by D. Seth-Smith, 122
- Man, Science and (Newsholme, Dr. H. P.), 516
- Man Who Lived for To-morrow, a Biography of William Hallock Park, M.D. (Oliver, Wade W.), *review*, 230
- Man (Early) in New Mexico (Hibben, F. C.), 222
- Man (Modern Stone-Age) in South Australia, 641
- Man and Animals (Rival Claims of) for Food (Wright, Dr. N. C.), 318
- Management (Labour and) in Reconstruction, 559
- Mankind, Medicine and (Sorsby, Arnold), *review* by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 233
- Man-Power, Scientific Utilization of, 531
- Man-Power (Skilled) in the Services, 255
- Man's Achievement of Flight, *review* by Capt. J. L. Pritchard, 231
- Man's Present and Future, *review* by Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 316
- Manufacture, Quality Control in (Rissik, H.), 408; (Dudding, Bernard P.), 555
- Marburg, University of, foundation of an Emil von Behring prize, 665
- Marchant Calculating Machine (The Twin) and its Application to Survey Problems (Comrie, Dr. L. J.), *review*, 425
- Marine Research in the United States (Deacon, G. E. R.), 363
- Marsupial Heart, Age Changes in Size of Muscle Fibres of the (Davies, Prof. Francis, and Francis, Dr. Eric T. B.), 410
- Marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*, Effect of Chorionic Gonadotropin on the Pouch of the (Bollinger, Dr. A.), 440
- Marx Memorial Library and Workers' School, Symposia at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 327; Symposium on The Scientific Attitude to Fascism with particular Reference to Racial Theories, 327, 426; Symposium on Science and Technology in the Soviet Union, 327, 545
- Mass of the Mesotron, A Photographic Method of Estimating the (Bose, Dr. D. M., and Choudhuri, Miss Bibha), 302
- Mass Spectra and Isotopes (Aston, Dr. F. W.), second edition, *review* by Prof. James Kendall, 680
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the Optical Society of America, Conference on Spectroscopy and its Applications, 665
- Materialism, Science versus (Kapp, Prof. Reginald O.), *review* by Prof. F. G. Donnan, 394, 551
- Materials, Those Raw (Ward, C. A.), *review* by Dr. E. H. Tripp, 178

- Materials (Raw) and Industrial Needs: Mineral Resources and Outlook (Division for the Social and International Relations of Science of the British Association Conference on), 576
- Materials and Structures (Clark, D. A. R.), *review*, 563
- Mathematical Bases, Statistical Procedures and their (Peters, Dr. Charles C., and van Voorhis, Prof. Walter R.), *review*, 151
- Mathematical Machines (Lilley, Dr. S.), 462
- Mathematical Requirements for Statistics, *review*, 151
- Mathematical Statistics, Committee Decisions and (Nicol, Dr. Hugh), 473
- Mathematics, Practical (Durell, Clement V.), *review*, 486
- Mathematics for Engineers (Dull, Raymond W.), second edition, *review*, 125
- Mathematics for Technical Students (Geary, A., Lowry, H. V., and Hayden, Dr. H. A.), Part 3, *review*, 453
- Measurement, Colour (Smith, T., Guild, Dr. J., and Donaldson, R.), 76; (Harrison, Dr. V. G. W.), 76; (Perry, J. W.), 247, 553; (Guild, J.), 442; Purity and Fine, *review* by Prof. A. C. Egerton, 229; of Radiation for Medical Purposes (Mayneord, Prof. W. V.), 600
- Measurements (Field) of Insulation (Burton, E. A., Forrest, J. S., and Warren, T. R.), 415
- Measurements (Precision), An Improved Capacitance Bridge for (Voelker, W. D.), 468
- Measures, Octonarian Weights and, 106
- Mechanism and Chemical Kinetics of Organic Reactions in Liquid Systems (Hughes, Dr. E. D.), 126
- Mechanism of Kinetic Friction (Bristow, J. R.), 169
- Mechanism of the Sun (Sellers, F. J.), 136
- Mechanisms of Vision (Hecht, Prof. Selig), 40
- Medical Advances in the Argentine (Houssay, Dr. B. A.), 437
- Medical History of the War, 47
- Medical Progress in China (Woo, Dr. W. H.), 522
- Medical Purposes, Measurement of Radiation for (Mayneord, Prof. W. V.), 600
- Medical Research, National Institute of, Sir Henry Dale to retire from the post of director, 633; Prof. C. R. Harington to succeed Sir Henry Dale as director, 633
- Medical Research Council, Prof. A. W. M. Ellis appointed director of research in industrial medicine, 270; Radio-therapeutic Research Unit, 216; Studentship for Training in Methods of Experimental Psychology, 75
- Medical Schools, Committee on, 382
- Medical Service (School) in War-time (Glover, Dr. J. Alison), 550
- Medical Services in Sweden (Trietz, Torsten), 468
- Medical Theory and Practice, *review*, 285
- Medicine, The Advancing Front of (Gray, George W.), 285; Influence of Snobbery on the Practice of (Jones, Dr. W. H. S.), 529; The Sociology of, *review* by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 233
- Medicine (Clinical) Chemistry in, *review* by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 485
- Medicine (Hippocratic), its Spirit and Method (Heidel, William Arthur), *review* by Dr. W. H. S. Jones, 422
- Medicine (Historical) and Science, Schuman's catalogue of books on, 498
- Medicine and Mankind (Sorsby, Arnold), *review* by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 233
- Meiosis in *Drosophila* (Philip, Ursula), 527
- Meiosis (Mitotic Divisions following) in *Pediculus corporis* Males (Hindle, Prof. E., and Pontecorvo, G.), 668
- Melchett Medal of the Institute of Fuel awarded to Dr. Arno Carl Fieldner, 523
- Memory in Insects (Thorpe, W. H.), 113
- Men (Why) Behave Like Apes and Vice Versa (Hooton, Earnest Albert), *review* by Dr. S. Zuckerman, 340
- Men (Skilled) in the Services, Second Report of War Office Committee, 255
- Mercerizing (Marsh, J. T.), *review* by Prof. J. B. Speakman, 3
- Merseyside Naturalists' Association, annual meeting, 382
- Mesotron (Mass of the), A Photographic Method of Estimating the (Bose, Dr. D. M., and Choudhuri, Miss Bibha), 302
- Metabolic Products of 3 : 4-Benzopyrene (Berenblum, Dr. I., and Schoental, R.), 439
- Metabolic Products (Certain Bacterial) on Soil Protozoa, Toxic Effects of (Singh, Dr. B. N.), 168
- Metallurgy (Soviet), Faculty of Science, Marx House Discussion on, 578
- Metals, A Type of Plastic Deformation New in (Orowan, Dr. E.), 643; A Theory of the Strength of (Bragg, Sir Lawrence), 511; X-Ray Study of the Elastic Constants of (Lonsdale, Dr. K., and Smith, H.), 21
- Metals (Adsorption of) of the Iron Group in Analysis (Austin, G. J.), 276
- Metals, Institute of, Platinum Medal awarded to W. Murray Morrison, 135; W. T. Halcrow to deliver the thirty-second May Lecture, 299, *erratum*, 327; Sir John Greenly elected president for 1942-43, 327
- Metasomatic Origin of Granophyre, 414
- Metchnikoff (Elie), The Scientific Work of (Petrie, Dr. G. F.), 547
- Meteorites and the Age of the Solar System (Arrol, W. J., Jacobi, R. B., and Paneth, Prof. F. A.), 235
- Meteorological Research in Great Britain, 544
- Meteorological Society, Royal, election of Prof. D. Brunt as president of the, 189; Symons Memorial Lecture to be delivered by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 217; Annual Phenological Report for the year 1941, 497; presidential address on Electricity and Rain (Simpson, Sir George), 659
- Meteorological Time Series, The Problem of Auto-correlation of (Schumann, T. E. W., and Hofmeyer, W. L.), 414
- Meteorology, An Introduction to (Peterssen, Prof. Sverre), *review* by Prof. D. Brunt, 423; in Art, 326; in Burma, 379; in Iraq (Fifth annual report of the Director of the Meteorological Service for the year ending March 31, 1941), 606; of Rhodesia, 269; Scenic Approach to (Bonacina, L. C. W.), 326; Visibility in (Middleton, W. E. Knowles), second edition, *review* by E. V. Newnham, 155
- Meteorology (Agricultural) in India, 216
- Meteors, Whistling (Venkataraman, Chamanlal and K.), 416
- Methodology of Pierre Duhem (Lowinger, Armand), *review* by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 564
- Methodology (Statistical), The Second Yearbook of Research and (edited by Buros, Oscar Krisen), *review*, 9
- Methylamine, Detection of Lactose and Maltose by means of (Fearon, W. R.), 305
- Methylcholanthrene, Fluorescence of (Hieger, Dr. I.), 300
- Mexico, National Astrophysical Observatory of, 73, 353
- Mickle (William Julius) Fellowship of the University of London, awarded to Prof. Alexander Fleming, 270
- Microbial Synthesis and Autolysis in the Digestive Tract of Herbivora (Baker, Frank), 582
- Microbiological Assay of Riboflavin in Cereals (Barton-Wright, Dr. E.), 696
- Microbiology of the Atmosphere, 387
- Microcoulomb Experiment, The (Ehrenhaft, Prof. F.), 25
- Micro-determination (Gravimetric) of Magnesium (Holt, P. F.), 642
- Microfauna of Cattle, Normal Rumen Microflora and (Baker, Frank), 220
- Microlepidoptera of Ireland (Beirne, B. P.), 52
- Microphotometer, A New Type of (Fürth, Dr. R.), 730
- Microscope, The X-Ray (Bragg, Sir Lawrence), 470; "Watts" Jig Borer, 497
- Microscopical Society, Royal (1839-1939), 324
- Microscopy (Chemical), Handbook of (Chamot, Prof. Émile Monnin, and Mason, Prof. Clyde Walter), Vol. 2: Chemical Methods and Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, second edition, *review*, 593
- Middlesex (The Place-Names of), apart from the City of London (Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, Allen, Stenton, F. M., and Madge, S. J.), *review* by Sir Charles Peers, 370
- Midlands, Birds of the, 378
- Military Service (Fitness for) in the United States, 388
- Milk Production and Utilization, The Application of Science to the War Effort in (Kay, Prof. H. D.), 208
- Milky Way, Rotation of the, 74
- Mind (Class) and Group Mind (Flugel, Prof. J. C.), 488
- Mineral Oil for Transformers and Switchgear (Pollitt, A. A.), 703
- Mineral Resources and the Atlantic Charter (Division for the Social and International Relations of Science of the British Association Conference on), 728

- Mineral (World) Resources and Post-War Needs, 576
 Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, J. Allen Howe elected president for 1942-43, 135
 Mitochondria, Chemical Composition of (Baker, Dr. John R.), 611
 Mitosis, in *Amoebæ* (Taylor, Dr. Monica, and Hayes, Carmela), 501; in Tumours, A New Technique for (Koller, Dr. P. C.), 193
 Mitotic Divisions following Meiosis in *Pediculus corporis* Males (Hindle, Prof. E., and Pontecorvo, G.), 668
 Mock Sun at Hitchin (Cave, L. C. H.), 46
 Modern Science and Musical Theory (Lloyd, Ll. S.), 389
 Modern Science and Thomas Hobbes (Bell, A. E.), 688
 Moisture, Determination of (Vincent, R. S., and Simons, A.), 170
 Molybdenum for Lettuce, Value of (Brenchley, Dr. W. E., and Warington, Dr. K.), 196
 Monaghan (Co.), Ireland, A Late-Glacial Flora in (Mitchell, G. F.), 502
 Monetary System, A Proposed Reformed (Cole, G. D. H.), 173
 Monkey (Rhesus) (*Macaca mulatta*), Embryology of the, review by Dr. S. Zuckerman, 592
 Monosomics, Transmission of (Greenleaf, W. H.), 52
 Monsoon Rainfall, Forecasting (Iyer, V. Doraiswamy, and Seshachar, C.), 280
 Moon (the Mass of the), The Solar Parallax and (Jones, Dr. H. Spencer), 333
 Morocco, Pleistocene Raised Beaches on the West Coast of (Breuil, Abbé H.), 77
 Morphology of a Cicada (Evans, J. W.), 249
 Mortimer Museum, Hull, Bronze Age Implements in the (Sheppard, T.), 694
 Mosquito-Breeding in Static Water Supplies (Marshall, J. F.), 568; (Marshall, J. F., and Attwooll, K. W.), 352
 Mosquito Control, Indian Fishes and, 644
 Mould (Vegetable) through the Action of Worms, A Post-script to Darwin's "Formation of (Keith, Sir Arthur), 716
 Moulton Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, awarded to P. Parrish, 409; Junior Moulton Medal for 1941 not awarded, 409
 Mount Palomar Observatory, closing of, 47
 Mounting Medium, A Substitute for Glycerine as a (Harris, Prof. T. M.), 554
 Mouse Ovary, Effect of Œstrin Injections on the (Bullough, Dr. W. S.), 271
 Mucorales, Spore Dispersal in the (Dobbs, Dr. C. G.), 583
 Mucus, Elasticity of Bovine Cervical (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and others), 222
 Müller (Hugo) Lecture on Some Aspects of Algal Chemistry (Heilbron, Prof. I. M.), 398
 Murchison Fund of the Geological Society of London, awarded to Dr. K. C. Dunham, 135
 Murchison Medal of the Geological Society of London, awarded to Prof. H. H. Swinnerton, 135
 Muscle Fibres of the Marsupial Heart, Age Changes in Size of (Davies, Prof. Francis, and Francis, Dr. Eric T. B.), 410
 Muscles *in vitro* (Decrease in Glycogen Phosphorylation in) after Adrenalectomy and Restoration with Desoxycorticosterone (Verzár, Prof. F., and Montigel, C.), 49
 Music, The Anthropological Approach to the Study of (Angold, F. H.), 186
 Musical Notation, Simplification of (Brabazon of Tara, Lord), 554; (Lloyd, Ll. S.), 640; (Wood, Kenneth B.), 640; (Harrison, Dr. V. G. W.), 733
 Musical Theory, Modern Science and (Lloyd, Ll. S.), 389
 Mustard, Vernalization of (Sen, Dr. B., and Chakravarti, S. C.), 139
 National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Special Seed Production Committee, 299
 National Institute of Economic and Social Research, 416
 National Institute of Hygiene, founded in Paris, 636
 National Life, Nature Preservation and, 1, 75
 National Wheatmeal (Storage of), Report by the Research Association of British Flour-Millers, 635
 Nationality (Race), and Class (Torr, Miss Dona), 427
 Native Subsistence Economics (Environment and) in the Central Great Plains (Wedel, W. R.), 145
 Natural History, Canadian, review by Dr. A. E. Cameron, 154; University of London Certificate in, 327
 Natural Science in German Romanticism (Aesch, Alexander Gode-von), review by Prof. A. Wolf, 104
 Naturalist in Canada, A (McCowan, Dan), review by Dr. A. E. Cameron, 154
 Nature Abounding (edited by Watson, E. L. Grant), review, 287
 Nature Preservation, and National Life, 1, 75; in Post-War Reconstruction, 2
 Nature, Education and, review by T. Raymont, 651
 Navigation (Air) Stars, The Observer's Planisphere of (Chichester, Ft.-Lieut. Francis), review by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 450
 Navigation by the Stars (Astrographics, or First Steps in) (Debenham, Prof. Frank), review by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 450
 Nazi Attack on International Science (Needham, Dr. Joseph), 215
 Nazism and Science, 215
 Neill Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, awarded to Dr. P. C. Koller and Dr. W. J. McCallien for 1939-41, 268
 Nematocysts, Excitation of (Pantin, Dr. C. F. A.), 109
 Nematode (Resistance of a Soil) to Changes in Osmotic Pressure (Stephenson, Dr. William), 500
 Nervous Shock in Peace and War (Brend, Dr. William A.), 324
 Nervous System, Diseases of the (Walshe, Dr. F. M. R.), second edition, review by Dr. C. M. Hinds Howell, 64
 Neurology for Students and Practitioners, review by Dr. C. M. Hinds Howell, 64
 Neurospora, Physiological Genetics of (Beadle, G. W., and Tatum, E. L.), 249
 Neutrons in Deuterium, Scattering of (Sundarachar, Prof. C. K., and Streib, Dr. J. F.), 51
 New England, Hurricane Floods of September 1938 in (Brooks, Dr. C. E. P.), 556; Seismic Surveying in, 380
 New Guinea, Earthquake on January 27, 1942, 434
 New Mexico, Early Man in (Hibben, F. C.), 222
 New Order, Leadership for the, 619
 New South Wales, Earthquakes registered in, during July-September 1941, 380
 New York City Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, Kathleen Berkan Judd 1,000 dollar prize awarded to Prof. Louis F. Fieser, 47
 New Zealand, Earthquakes during 1940, 443; registered during February 1942, 636; Earthquake Origins in (Hayes, R. C.), 146; Forests of, 672; Annual Report of the State Forest Service for the Year ending March 31, 1941 (Entrican, Alex. R.), 672
 Newton Tercentenary, Physical Society celebration of, 192
 Newtonian Attraction, An Introduction to the Theory of (Ramsey, A. S.), review by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 180
 Niagara Falls, Rainbow Bridge over the, 326
 Nigeria, Investigations on Lightning in, 198
 Nitrogen (Activation of) in the Silent Electric Discharge (Joshi, S. S., and Purushotham, A.), 250
 Nitrogenous Character of Penicillin (Abraham, Dr. E. P., Baker, W., Chain, Dr. E., Florey, Prof. H. W., Holiday, E. R., and Robinson, Sir Robert), 356
 Nitzschia Cultures at Hull and at Plymouth (Wilson, D. P., and Lucas, C. E.), 331
 Nobel Laureates in the United States, 216
 Nobel (Alfred) Prize of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, awarded to Robert F. Hays, jun., 438
 Noise, Transformer (Swaffield, J.), 738
 North East Land, The Latest Map of (Glen, A. R.), 107
 Norway, Suppression of Culture in, 407

NANYIKALAND, Pottery-making in (Martin, C.), 225
 α -Naphthalene Acetamide, Breakdown of Self-Incompatibility by (Lewis, D.), 610
 National Astrophysical Observatory of Mexico, 73, 353
 National Bread (Staff of the Research Association of British Flour-Millers), 460
 National Central Library, Twenty-fifth annual report of, 107

- Notation (Musical), Simplification of (Brabazon of Tara, Lord), 554; (Lloyd, L. S.), 640; (Wood, Kenneth B.), 640; (Harrison, Dr. V. G. W.), 733
- Nucleic Acid from Irradiated Yeast, Further Observations on the Increased Yield of (Loofbourow, Prof. John R., Webb, Alfred M., Loofbourow, Dorothea G., and Lisco, Hermann), 328
- Nutrients, Green Leaves as a Source of Proteins and Other (Pirie, N. W.), 251
- Nutrition, Food Production and (Pirie, N. W.), 318
- Nutrition (Calcium) of the Fœtus (Duckworth, Dr. John), 731
- Nutrition and the War (Bourne, Dr. Geoffrey), second edition, review by Dr. S. K. Kon, 453, 666
- Nutrition Society, Conference on Food Production and Distribution in relation to Nutritional Needs, 192, 318; Conference on Problems of Collective Feeding in Wartime, 469, 685
- Nutritional Needs, The Agricultural Implications of a Food Policy based on (Orr, Sir John), 318; Food and, 192
- O**BSERVATORY (National Astrophysical) of Mexico, 73, 353
- Oceanographic Observations across the Straits of Florida (Montgomery, R. B.), 476
- Oceanography, Recent Research in (Deacon, Dr. G. E. R.), 476
- Octonarian Weights and Measures, 106
- Œstrin Injections (Effect of) on the Mouse Ovary (Bullough, Dr. W. S.), 271
- Oil (Insulating) in relation to Circuit-Breaker Failures (Cooper, W. Fordham), 703
- Oil (Lubricating) at High Velocity Gradients, Anomalous Viscosity of (Neale, Dr. S. M.), 51
- Oil (Mineral) for Transformers and Switchgear (Pollitt, A. A.), 703
- Oil Provinces (Possible Future) of the United States and Canada (Symposium conducted by the American Association of Petroleum Geologists), review, 4
- Oils (Insulating), Institution of Electrical Engineers discussion on, 703; for Cables (Beckinsale, S.), 703; Maintenance of, in the Field (Welch, L. H.), 703
- Oils and Oil-Rosin Saturants for use in Electrical Equipment, Manufacture and Testing of (Thompson, A. W., and Wood-Mallock, J. C.), 703
- Oldham Seismograph Station at Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah (Williams, J. Stewart), 585
- Ontogeny (Plant), A Study in (Burkill, I. H.), 387
- Optical Glass, Some Problems relating to (Hampton, Dr. W. M.), 324; Production of, in Australia (Hartung, Prof. E. J.), 518; Manufacture of, in Canada, 735
- Optical Images formed by Conical Refraction (Raman, Sir C. V., and Nedungadi, T. M. K.), 552
- Optical Society of America, Frederick Ives Medal awarded to Dr. Selig Hecht, 136; Joint Conference with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology on Spectroscopy and its Applications, 665
- Oranges, Ascorbic Acid in (Lampitt, Dr. L. H., and Baker, L. C.), 271
- Order (New), Leadership for the, 619
- Organization of Production, 507
- Organization (Scientific) of Social Activities, 119
- Orientation, Valency and (Copley, George Novello), 730
- Origin of the Kiss, and other Scientific Diversions (Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral C. M.), review by T. Raymont, 713
- Origin of Landscape Features, review by Prof. A. E. Trueman, 60
- Origins of Human Graphic Art (Huxley, Prof. Julian S.), 637, 733; (Bowen, J. Leonard), 733
- Oriri (Stopes, Marie C.), review, 287
- Orissa, The University of, 59
- Ornithology, British Trust for, Wood Pigeon Investigation, 191
- Osmotic Pressure, Resistance of a Soil Nematode to Changes in (Stephenson, Dr. William), 500
- Out-breeding Mechanism in Fungi, Heterothally as an (Mather, Dr. K.), 54
- Ovary (Mouse), Effect of Œstrin Injections on the (Bullough, Dr. W. S.), 271
- Overture to Planning (Osborn, F. J.), 31
- Owenduff (Ballycroy) River, Salmon of the (Went, A. W. E. J.), 52
- Oxford, University of, degree of Hon. D.Sc. conferred on the Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 241
- Oxford Vaporizer (Mendelssohn, Dr. K.), 132
- Oxidation of Hydrocarbons at Low Temperatures (George, P., Rideal, Prof. E. K., and Robertson, A.), 601
- Oxidation-Reduction Balance, The Colorimetric Determination of (British Drug Houses, Ltd.), third edition, 299
- Oxides (Lower) of Boron (Ray, R. C., and Sinha, P. C.), 305
- 'Oxygen Trough' of Expiration (Mackay, Dr. Ian F. S.), 698
- P**ACIFIC, Occurrence of *Ctenodrilus* in the (Berkeley, C.), 248
- Pacific (Eastern), Rays and their Allies from the (Beebe, William, and Tee Van, John), 113
- Pacific (North), Submarine Contours of the (Betz, F., and Hess, H.), 359
- Pacific (South-western), Seismology in the, 243
- Pacific Ocean, Earthquake south of Alaska on September 24, 1941, 165; Earthquake north of Hawaii on September 25, 1941, 165; Earthquake south of San José on March 1, 1942, 523; Earthquake to the west of Southern Chile on March 5, 1942, 523
- Packing (Open) of Spheres (Melmore, Sidney), 412, 669
- Packing Cases for Army Boots and Suggested Improvements (Limaya, V. D.), 279
- Pact, Washington International, 45
- Paint, Laboratory Test for Preservation of Iron by (Gibney, R. B.), 250; Luminous, 106
- Palæolithic in England, Northern Fringe of the (Gibson, Dr. H. N.), 111
- Palæoliths from the Worthing Archæological Area (Migeod, F. W. H.), 444
- Palæozoic Faunas (Upper) of North Sikkim (Muir-Wood, Helen M., and Oakley, Kenneth P.), 172
- Palestine, Health of, 19
- Palestinian Coast, A Ctenophore from the (Haas, J.), 110
- Pan-American League for the Control of Cancer, meeting at Buenos Aires, 136
- Paper, Reflexion from (Burke, E.), 613; (Harrison, Dr. V. G. W.), 613; (Strachan, J.), 732; (Bowen, J. Leonard), 733; (King, Dr. J. Leycester), 733
- Paracelsus as Physician, review by Dr. W. H. S. Jones, 510
- Paraffins (Fats and) in the Intestine, Emulsification and Absorption of (Frazer, A. C., Stewart, H. C., and Schulman, Dr. J. H.), 167
- Paramecium, Klino-Kinesis in (Gunn, Dr. D. L.), 78
- Paranthropus robustus*, The Hand of the Ape-Man (Broom, Dr. R.), 513
- Paris Academy of Medicine, Committee to publish a list of drugs and chemical products becoming rare, 729
- Park (William Hallock), The Life and Work of, review, 230
- Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, First annual luncheon, 164; Discussion on the Better Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge among British Farmers, 722
- Parthenogenetic Activation of Rabbit Eggs (Shapiro, Herbert), 304
- Peace, Conditions of (Carr, Prof. Edward Hallett), 479; Reconstruction and ('Balbus'), 338
- Peace (World), Advance in Invention, its Relation to (Jones, D. Caradog), 542
- Peace Aims, Federal Union and, 434
- Pear, A Useful Abnormality of the Pollen in a (Thomas, Dr. P. T.), 168
- Pediculus corporis* Males, Mitotic Divisions following Meiosis in (Hindle, Prof. E., and Pontecorvo, G.), 668
- Pelage in the Stoat, *Mustela erminea* L., Change of (Rothschild, Hon. Miriam), 78
- Penicillin, Nitrogenous Character of (Abraham, Dr. E. P., Baker, W., Chain, Dr. E., Florey, Prof. H. W., Holiday, E. R., and Robinson, Sir Robert), 356; Purification of (Abraham, Dr. E. P., and Chain, Dr. E.), 328

- Pentahydroxybenzene, Derivatives of (Baker, W.), 141
 Periodic System (Completion of the), Radioactivity and the (Paneth, Prof. F. A.), 565
 Periodicity, of Reflection in the Wild Rabbit (Southern, H. N.), 553; Seismic, 308; and Time Series, Progress Report on (Blake, Archie), 308
 Permalloy, Magnetostriction in (Williams, H. J., Bozorth, R. M., and Christensen, —.), 359
 Permian Fossils from the Eastern Himalaya (Wagner, Dr. L. R.), 172
 Perspective Diagrams, Preparation of (Hobson, Dr. G. D.), 209
 Peru, Population of, 607
 Pests (Rodent) in War-time, 190
 Petroleum (Search for) in Australia (Demaine, C. S.), 303; (Milner, H. B.), 303
 Petroleum Industry, Evolution in the (Kewley, James), 224
 Petrology and Prehistory (Keiller, A., Piggott, Stuart, and Wallis, F. S.), 275
 Pharmaceutical Codex, 1934 (British), Supplement to the, Part I: Monographs (New Monographs), review 593
 Pharmacology and Chemotherapy, Bibliography of, 166
 Phenology of 1941, 497
 Phenols (Halogenized) as External Disinfectants, Chemotherapeutic Use of (Zondek, Prof. Bernhard), 334
 Philippines, Earthquake on April 8, 1942, 435, 469; Fishes from the (Fowler, Henry W.), 700
 Philistines, A Sling against the, the New Machinery of Government by the People (Becker, Denis), 105
 Philosophy, An Individualist's, review by Prof. W. G. de Burgh, 315
 Philosophy of the Physical Sciences, Some Disputed Questions in the (Whittaker, Prof. E. T.), 268
 Philosophy and the Sciences, review by Dr. W. H. S. Jones, 422
 Philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead (edited by Schilpp, Paul Arthur), review by Prof. N. Kemp Smith, 710
 Phosphorus Trifluoride and Oxyfluoride (Tarbutton, G., Egan, E. P., and Frary, S. G.), 52
 Phosphorylation (Decrease in Glycogen) in Muscles *in vitro* after Adrenalectomy and Restoration with Desoxycorticosterone (Verzar, Prof. F., and Montigel, C.), 49
 Photo-decomposition of Acetone (Spence, R., and Wild, W.), 114
 Photographic Method of Estimating the Mass of the Mesotron (Bose, Dr. D. M., and Choudhuri, Miss Bibha), 302
 Photography (Role of) in the Detection and Measurement of Radiation (Davies, E. R.), 430
 Photography in Science, Medicine and Industry (Association of Scientific Workers exhibition of), 498
 Photosynthesis, Quantum Efficiency of (Baly, Prof. E. C. C.), 218
 Physical Basis of Radiology, review by Prof. W. V. Mayneord, 452
 Physical Instruments for the Biologist (Bronk, Detler W.), 436
 Physical Science in the U.S.S.R. (Bernal, Prof. J. D.), 545
 Physical Sciences, Some Disputed Questions in the Philosophy of the (Whittaker, Prof. E. T.), 268; Impact of the, on Society (Crowther, Prof. J. A.), 96
 Physical Society, celebration of Newton Tercentenary, 192; Sir Edward Appleton to deliver the twenty-sixth Guthrie Lecture, 299; eighteenth Duddell Medal awarded to Dr. W. D. Coolidge, 521; inaugural meetings of the Optical Group, 324
 Physical World, This (Clark, Prof. C. C., Johnson, C. A., and Cockaday, Lt.-Comdr. L. M.), review, 155
 Physical and Chemical Constants, Tables of (Kaye, Dr. G. W. C., and Laby, Prof. T. H.), ninth edition, review, 453
 Physicists During and After the War (Bragg, Sir Lawrence), 634
 Physico-Chemical Processes (Linkage of) in Biological Systems (Conway, Prof. Edward J.), 383, *erratum*, 438; (Donnan, Prof. F. G.), 383
 Physics (College), An Introductory Course in (Black, Prof. Newton Henry), revised edition, review, 9
 Physics, Institute of, Planning Committees, 20; Conference on X-Ray Analysis in Industry, 166; Conference on Electronics, 278; Conference on X-Ray Analysis in Industry, 503; Planning Committee to consider the training and position of physicists after the War, 634; annual report of, 635; formation of an Electronics Group, 635; Sir Lawrence Bragg elected president of the Electronics Group, 635; joint meeting of the London and Home Counties' Branch with the Geological Society of London on Geophysical Methods in Geology, 690
 Physics, Practical (Physics Supervisory Staff, the Pennsylvania State College), review, 424
 Physics, Radiology (Robertson, Prof. John Kellock), review by Prof. W. V. Mayneord, 452
 Physics, Teaching of (a) Fundamental Laws and Definitions (Hansel, C. W.), 460; (b) The Need for a Permanent Standardization and Guidance Committee for Elementary Physics (Woodland, P.), 460
 Physics, University (Champion, Dr. F. C.), Part 3: Light; Part 4: Wave-Motion and Sound, review, 125
 Physics of the Air (Humphreys, Dr. W. J.), third edition, review, 8
 Physics for Engineers (Fleming, Sir Ambrose), review, 181
 Physics of a Transmission Line (Thornton, Prof. W. M.), 268
 Physics (Elementary) and Chemistry for Students of Biology (Woodall, Dr. E. A., and Denne, E. C.), review, 425
 Physiology, of the Amino Acids (Van Slyke, Dr. Donald D.), 342; (Bacharach, A. L.), 473; for Pharmaceutical Students (Barber, Dr. Harold Hayden), second edition, review by Prof. Samson Wright, 61; Starling's Principles of Human, eighth edition, edited and revised by Prof. C. Lovatt Evans, review by Prof. Samson Wright, 61
 Phytoplankton Productivity (Sears, Mary), 476
 Piezo-Electro Crystal Filters (Benson, J. E.), 20
 Pig Back Depot Fat, Relative Firmness of (Bolton, W., and Baskett, R. G.), 670
 Pigs, Hæmophilia-like Conditions in (Bogart, R., and Muhrer, M. E.), 641
 Pine Shoot Beetles (Ossowski, Dr. Leon), 252
 Pituitary, The Amphibian (Hogben, Prof. Lancelot), 695
 Place-Names of Middlesex, apart from the City of London (Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, Allen, Stenton, F. M., and Madge, S. J.), review by Sir Charles Peers, 370
 Plan for Living, the Architect's Part (Williams-Ellis, Clough), 589
 Planets and Satellites, Origin of (Lyttleton, R. A.), 114
 Planisphere (The Observer's) of Air Navigation Stars (Chichester, Ft.-Lieut. Francis), review by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 450
 Plankton Hauls from the non-magnetic ship *Carnegie* (Graham, H. W.), 476
 Planning, Overture to (Osborn, F. J.), 31; for Agricultural Production (Russell, Sir John), 318
 Planning (National) Background to, 31
 Planning (Post-War) in Radio Telecommunication (Institution of Electrical Engineers (Wireless Section) discussion on), 614
 Planning (Town), Industry and (Pumphrey, Roland), 588
 Planning (Town and Country), Legislation affecting (Report by the Reconstruction Committee of the Royal Institute of British Architects), 588
 Planning Authority, Central, 214
 Planning Bill (Works and), Ministry of, 521
 Planning Committee (Institute of Physics), 20
 Planning and Rebuilding in Britain, 496
 Planning and Regional Reconstruction, Ltd., Association for, 496
 Plans (Government) for Reconstruction, 298
 Plant Breeding Station at Aberystwyth, Dr. T. J. Jenkin appointed professor of agriculture and director of the, 549
 Plant Breeding, *Indian Journal of Genetics and*, volume for 1941, 325
 Plant Cell, Cytoplasm of the (Guilliermond, Prof. Alexandre), translated by Dr. Lenette Rogers Atkinson, review by Dr. F. C. Steward, 484
 Plant Collectors, Two Early, 438
 Plant Metabolism, Heavy Carbon Isotope in, (Belkengren, R., Nier, A. O., and Burr, G. O.), 24

- Plant Ontogeny, A Study in (Burkill, I. H.), 387
 Plant Science Formulæ (McLean, Prof. R. C., and Cook, Dr. W. R. Ivimey), review, 150
 Plant Viruses, Crystallography and (Bawden, F. C.), 321
 Plants and Animals, Rapid Determination of Water in (Lowndes, A. G.), 79
 Plastic Deformation (A Type of) New in Metals (Orowan, Dr. E.), 643
 Plastics, The Toughness, Strength and Flexibility of (Baker, W. O.), 504; in Industry ("Plastes"), second edition, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 682
 Platinum Medal of the Institute of Metals, awarded to W. Murray Morrison, 135
 Pleistocene Climates in Kenya and Abyssinia (Kent, P. E.), 736
 Pleistocene Raised Beaches on the West Coast of Morocco (Breuil, Abbé H.), 77
 Plymouth and at Hull, Nitzschia Cultures at (Wilson, D. P., and Lucas, C. E.), 331
 Podsol in Uganda, Lowland Tropical (Thomas, A. S.), 195
 Poisons (Industrial), Hazards and Solvents, The Analytical Chemistry of (Jacobs, Dr. Morris B.), review, 179
 Polarization of the Corona (Allen, G. W.), 53
 Poles, Lodgewood Telegraph (Amadon, C. H.), 467
 Political Remodelling (Ethical and) of Society (Kenyon, Sir Frederic), 100
 Politics, Relation of Science to, 253
 Politics (International) Science and (Gregory, Sir Richard), 261
 Pollen in a Pear, A Useful Abnormality of the (Thomas, Dr. P. T.), 168
 Polygene Concept (Mather, Dr. K.), 731; ('Espinasse, Dr. Paul G.), 731
 Polygenic Inheritance and the Drosophila Culture (Gordon, Dr. C., and Sang, J. H.), 610
 Polymeric Reactions, High (Mark, Prof. H., and Raff, R.), review by Prof. H. W. Melville, 260
 Polyploid Forms of Brassica and Raphanus, Self-incompatibility in (Howard, Dr. W. H.), 302
 Polysaccharides (Bacterial), Enzymatic Production of (Stacey, Dr. M.), 639
 Population, of Peru, 607; of Sweden, 382
 Population (Density of) of the Pink Salmon (Davidson, F. A., and Vaughan, Elizabeth), 476
 Population (Large), Accuracy of a Few Observations in a (Stevens, W. L.), 700
 Population Problems, Health Services and, 707; Social Science, Statistics and (Jones, D. Caradog), 98
 Population Trends in India, Half a Century of (Geddes, A.), 304
 Post-War Agricultural Reconstruction (Jacks, G. V.), 372
 Post-War Europe, Feeding (Bourne, Dr. Geoffrey), 182, *erratum*, 217
 Post-War Needs, World Mineral Resources and, 576
 Post-War Planning in Radio Telecommunication (Institution of Electrical Engineers (Wireless Section) discussion on), 614
 Post-War Problems, Scientific Societies and, 73
 Post-War Reconstruction, Nature Preservation in, 2; Town and Country Planning Association meetings on, 20
 Post-War Schools, Science in (Savage, E. P.), 459; (Brown, S. V.), 459
 Post-War World (The Coming), Association of Scientific Workers (Rugby Branch) lectures on, 136
 Post-War Zoos, 74
 Potable Water from Sea-Water (Parker, Dr. A.), 184, 357; (Yapp, W. B.), 357
 Potassium (Isotopic Shift of) in Human Bone-marrow and Cancer (Lasnitzki, Dr. A., and Brewer, Dr. A. K.), 357
 Potassium, Silver and Bromine, Atomic Weights of (McAlpine, R. K., and Bird, E. J.), 305
 Potato in India, The (Kidd, Dr. Franklin), 199
 Potato (Indian), Cold Storage of the (Karmarkar, Dr. D. V., and Joshi, B. M.), 199
 'Potato-sickness', Trace-elements and (Ellenby, Dr. C.), 50
 Potato Virus, A New Strain of (Clinch, Phyllis M.), 249
 Potatoes, Genetic Nature of Self- and Cross-Incompatibility in (Pal, Dr. B. P., and Nath, Dr. Pushkar), 246
 Pottery-making in Nanyikaland (Martin, C.), 225
 Poulkovo Observatory, destruction of, 297
 Poverty and Malnutrition in South Africa, Remedies for (Osborn, Dr. T. W. B.), 18
 Power (Electric) Stations (Carr, T. H.), Vol. 2, review, 371
 Power Supply Systems, Circuit-controlling Devices on (Marshall, C. W.), 673; Protective Gear on (Casson, W., and Birch, F. H.), 165
 Practice (Science and) in Agriculture, 722
 Precision Measurements, An Improved Capacitance Bridge for (Voelker, W. D.), 468
 Predictive Method in Animal Ecology (Maclagan, Dr. D. Stewart), 115
 Pregnant and Non-pregnant Cows, Rheological Properties of Secretions from the Cervix of (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, Cowie, A. T., and Coppen, F. M. V.), 609
 Prehistoric Artefacts (Ground and Polished) from Ceylon (Deraniyagala, P. E. P.), 384
 Prehistory (de Pradenne, Prof. A. Vayson), review by M. C. Burkitt, 232; and European Civilization (Hawkes, C. F. C.), 427; Petrology and (Keiller, A., Pigott, Stuart, and Wallis, F. S.), 275; South African (Burkitt, M. C.), 225
 Premises, Electric Heating of (Gilchrist, W.), 408
 Preservation, of Iron by Paint, Laboratory Test for (Gibney R. B.), 250; of Ornamental Trees, review by Fraser Story, 314; of Stored Wheat in Australia, 165
 Press, Science and the (Carr, C. F.), 617
 Prevention of Blindness, 665
 Primitive Scenes and Festivals (Sitwell, Sacheverell), review by Prof. R. M. Dawkins, 714
 Prisoners of War (British Zoologist) in Europe (Griffin, Francis J.), 248
 Problem of the Autonomy of Life, review by Prof. F. G. Donnan, 394, 551; (Kapp, Prof. Reginald O.), 551; (Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles M.), 551
 Production, Organization of, 507; Statistical Control of (Darwin Dr. C. G.), 573; and Hours of Work, 281
 Production (Enzymatic) of Bacterial Polysaccharides (Stacey, Dr. M.), 639
 Proliferation-Promoting Factors (Activity of) from Injured Cells, Relation of Aeration to the (Loufbourou, Prof. John R., Webb, Dr. Alfred M., and Abramowitz, Rosaline K.), 272
 Properties of Rubber at Low Temperatures, 645
 Prosecution, Science for the (Grant, Dr. Julius), review by Dr. J. Davidson, 536
 Prospects (Human), Science and (Blackwelder, Prof. Eliot), review by F. S. Marvin, 623
 Protective Gear on Power Supply Systems (Casson, W., and Birch, F. H.), 165
 Protective Structures (Design of) and the Defence of Industry (Baker, Prof. J. F.), 673
 Proteins Susceptible to Cold in Pathological Sera (Stein, L., and Wertheimer, Dr. E.), 528
 Proteins (Genes, Viruses and), 242
 Proteins and other Nutrients, Green Leaves as a Source of (Pirie, N. W.), 251
 Protozoa in Biology Research (edited by Calkins, Gary N., and Summers, Francis M.), review by Clifford Dobell, 149
 Protozoology in the United States, review by Clifford Dobell, 149
 Psycho-Analysis, Logical Foundations of, review by Dr. John Cohen, 563
 Psychoanalytical Method and the Doctrine of Freud (Dalbiez, Dr. Roland), review by Dr. John Cohen, 563
 Psychological Aspects of English Social Stratification (Pear, Prof. T. H.), 487
 Psychological Society (British), symposium on Social Stratification, 487; discussion on Quantitative and Qualitative Method in Sociological Research, 516
 Psychology, of Evacuation, review by Dr. A. W. Wolters, 152; of Hate (Fromm, Dr. Erich), 728; of C. G. Jung (Jacobi, Dr. Jolan), review by Dr. Clifford Allen, 622
 Psychology, Child (edited by Skinner, Charles E., and Harriman, Philip Lawrence), review by T. Raymont, 204; A Mystical, review by Dr. Clifford Allen, 622
 Psycho-Physical Significance of the Dissipation Coefficient of Soft Materials (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, and Coppen, F. M. V.), 22

- Pterins, Chemistry of (Hopkins, Sir Frederick Gowland), 359
 Public Address Systems (Hill, S.), 381
 Public Health, in India, 191; in the United States, 46
 Purity and Fine Measurement, review by Prof. A. C. Egerton, 229
- Q**UALITATIVE (Quantitative and) Method in Sociological Research (British Psychological Society discussion on), 516
 Quality Control in Manufacture (Rissik, H.), 408; (Dudding, Bernard P.), 555
 Quantitative and Qualitative Method in Sociological Research (British Psychological Society discussion on), 516
 Quantum Chemistry, 642
 Quantum Efficiency of Photosynthesis (Baly, Prof. E. C. C.), 218
 Quantum Theory and Diffuse X-Ray Reflexions (Preston, G. D.), 373; (Born, Prof. Max, Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen, and Smith, H.), 402
 Quekett Microscopical Club, election of officers, 409
 Quenching (Reversible) by Oxygen of the Fluorescence of Polycyclic Hydrocarbons (Weil-Malherbe, Dr. H., and Weiss, Dr. Joseph), 471, 612; (Bowen, E. J.), 528
 Quetta, Earthquake of December 20, 1941, 20
- R**ABBIT, Linkage Studies in the (Castle, W. E., and Sawin, P. B.), 276; Periodicity of Refection in the Wild (Southern, H. N.), 553
 Rabbit Eggs, Parthenogenetic Activation of (Shapiro, Herbert), 304
 Rabbit Population of Great Britain, Control of the (Middleton, A. D.), 190
 Race, Disease and (Gorer, Dr. P. A.), 426; and Fascism, 426; The Meaning of (Morant, Dr. G. M.), 426; Nationality and Class (Torr, Miss Dona), 427
 Race Relations, Sociological Research in (Little, K. L.), 196
 Racial Theories and Biological Fact (Haldane, Prof. J. B. S.), 426
 Racism, Fallacies of, review by Prof. H. J. Fleure, 590
 Racism against Civilization (Zollschan, Dr. J.), review by Prof. H. J. Fleure, 590
 Radiation (Detection and Measurement of), Role of Photography in the (Davies, E. R.), 430
 Radiation (Downward) of the Earth's Atmosphere (Naraswami, R.), 279
 Radiation (Measurement of) for Medical Purposes (Mayneord, Prof. W. V.), 600
 Radio Communication, The Future of (Eckersley, Capt. P. P.), 465
 Radio Receiver Design, 191
 Radio Research and the War (Bailey, C. E. G.), 617
 Radio Telecommunication, Post-War Planning in (Institution of Electrical Engineers (Wireless Section) discussion on), 614
 Radioactivity and the Completion of the Periodic System (Paneth, Prof. F. A.), 565
 Radiology, Physical Basis of, review by Prof. W. V. Mayneord, 452
 Radiology Physics (Robertson, Prof. John Kellock), review by Prof. W. V. Mayneord, 452
 Radiotherapeutic Research Unit of the Medical Research Council, 216
 R.A.F. Bomber, New, 165
 Railway Oil Engine, Future of the (Reed, B.), 378
 Rain (Cloud and), Electricity of (Chalmers, Dr. J. Alan), 659; (Simpson, Sir George), 659
 Rainbow Bridge over the Niagara Falls, 326
 Rainfall, Forecasting Monsoon (Iyer, V. Doraiswamy, and Seshachar, C.), 280; North-east Monsoon, of the South of Madras (Iyer, V. Doraiswamy), 670
 Rainfall Flooding and Health (Graham, D. C.), 435
 Raman's Theory of Specific Heat of Crystals (George, Dr. W. H.), 540
 Ramanujan, Srinivasa (Neville, Prof. E. H.), 292
 Random Element in Time Series, review by M. G. Kendall, 369
 Raphanus (Brassica and), Self-incompatibility in Polyploid Forms of (Howard, Dr. H. W.), 302
 Rat Control (Hardy, Eric), 190
 Rate Processes, The Theory of (Glasstone, Samuel, Laidler, Keith J., and Eyring, Henry), review by Prof. M. Polanyi, 509
 Rationalist, Why I am a, Books which have Influenced Me, 665
 Rats (Bacteria and), 2-Aminofluorene as Growth Inhibitor for (Bielschowsky, F., and Green, Prof. H. N.), 526, *erratum*, 607
 Rats (Vitamin A-Deficient), Absorption of Minimal Doses of β -Carotene by (Ramasarma, G. B., and Hakim, D. N.), 611
 Raw Materials in the New World Community (Mather, Prof. Kirtley F.), 377
 Ray Society, report of the Council, 606
 Rays and their Allies from the Eastern Pacific (Beebe, William, and Tee Van, John), 113
 Rebuilding (Planning and) in Britain, 496
 Reconstruction, The Basis of (Bowie, Dr. J. A.), 337; and the Building Industry, 419; in China (Kuo, Zing Yang), 42; Colonial Development and, 365; and Economics, 117; Government Plans for, 298; International Aspects of, 201; Labour and Management in, 559; and the Land, an Approach to Farming in the National Interest (Hall, Sir A. Daniel), 13; and Peace ('Balbus'), 338; Post-War Agricultural (Jacks, G. V.), 372; Smoke Abatement and, 477; of World Trade (Condliffe, Prof. J. B.), 202, 311
 Reconstruction, Ltd. (Planning and Regional), Association for, 496
 Reconstruction Associations, British (P.E.P. Broadsheet), 521
 Reconstruction (World), Leadership in, 337
 Reducing Substances (Volatile) in Vinegars (Whitmarsh, J. M.), 332
 Refection (Periodicity of) in the Wild Rabbit (Southern, H. N.), 553
 Reflexion from Paper (Burke, E.), 613; (Harrison, Dr. V. G. W.), 613; (Strachan, J.), 732; (Bowen, J. Leonard), 733; (King, Dr. J. Leicester), 733
 Reflexions (Extra) of X-Rays from Diamond (Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen), 671
 Refraction (Conical), Optical Images formed by (Raman, Sir C. V., and Nedungadi, T. M. K.), 552
 Refrigeration ('Deep'), Carl von Linde, a Pioneer of (Awbery, J. H.), 630
 Regional Propositions for Tyneside, 105
 Registers, The Central and Supplementary, 496
 Relationship?, Domination or, review by H. G. Baynes, 203
 Relaxation Methods in Engineering Science (Southwell, Prof. R. V.), review by Prof. G. Temple, 123
 Relict Adaptation, Degeneration and (Huxley, Prof. Julian), 687
 Remodelling (Ethical and Political) of Society (Kenyon, Sir Frederic), 100
 Rennet Coagulation, The Second Phase of (Berridge, N. J.), 194
 Replanning Britain, being a Summarized Report of the Oxford Conference of the Town and Country Planning Association, 31
 Replanning Great Britain, 587
 Reproduction (Heterothallism and) in Fungi (Madge, Dr. Margaret A. P., and Blackwell, Elizabeth), 440
 Reptiles (Captorhinomorph), Ancestry of (Westoll, Dr. T. S.), 667
 Research, in Agriculture (Walton, Dr. A.), 209; on Electrical Surges, review by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 621; in the Social Sciences, The Case for (Catlin, Prof. George E. G.), 88; in the History of Sociology (Farquharson, Alexander), 101
 Research (Centralized) in the Social Sciences, 88
 Research (Economic and Social), National Institute of, 416
 Research (Fuel), Development of (Smith, Dr. E. W.), 466
 Research (Grassland) in Great Britain, 549
 Research (Low-Temperature) and Development in the Soviet Union (Ruhemann, Dr. M.), 546
 Research (Meteorological) in Great Britain, 544
 Research (Radio) and the War (Bailey, C. E. G.), 617
 Research (Recent) in Oceanography (Deacon, Dr. G. E. R.), 476

- Research (Scientific), Anglo-American Co-operation in (Conant, President James B.), 10; in Sweden, 407
- Research (Scientific) and Development in the Empire (Hill, Prof. A. V.), 653
- Research (Scientific and Industrial), in Canada, 80
- Research (Sociological), Quantitative and Qualitative Method in (British Psychological Society discussion on), 516
- Research (Statistics in), Utilization of, review by M. G. Kendall, 451
- Research and Statistical Methodology, The Second Yearbook of (edited by Buros), Oscar Krisen, review, 9
- Research Grants of the American Philosophical Society, 694
- Research Workers, Statistical Methods for (Fisher, Prof. R. A.), eighth edition, review by M. G. Kendall, 451
- Resistance and its Mechanism, Hormonal Increase of (Agduhr, Prof. Erik), 171
- Resistance to Toxic Substances of Mutants of *Drosophila* of Different Body Colour, Difference in (Kalmus, Dr. H., Martin, Dr. J. T., and Potter, C.), 110
- Respiration and the Assimilation of Carbon Dioxide, 29
- Respiration in Barley (James, W. O., and Bunting, —), 222
- Respiratory Organ, The Tail of a Fish Larva as (Sawaya, Prof. Paulo), 169
- Restaurants (British), The Function of, 675
- Revolution, A Social, review by F. S. Marvin, 623
- Reynolds (Osborne) Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, awarded to Dr. A. Parker, 409
- Rheological Properties, Classification of (British Rheologists' Club discussion on), 197, 702
- Rheological Properties of Secretions from the Cervix of Pregnant and Non-pregnant Cows (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, Cowie, A. T., and Coppen, F. M. V.), 609
- Rheologists' Club (British) discussion on the Classification of Rheological Properties, 197, 702
- Rhesus Monkey (*Macaca mulatta*), Embryology of the, review by Dr. S. Zuckerman, 592
- Rhodesia, Incomes in (Shaul, J. R. H.), 275; Meteorology of, 269; Rock-shelter Paintings of Southern (Cripps, Hon. L.), 225
- Rhubarb (Seakale, Artichoke, Sweet Corn, Asparagus, and), Uncommon Diseases of (Green, D. E.), 641
- Riboflavin in Cereals, Microbiological Assay of (Barton-Wright, Dr. E.), 696
- Rio de Janeiro, Demographic Census of, 523
- Rock-shelter Paintings of Southern Rhodesia (Cripps, Hon. L.), 225
- Rockefeller Foundation, grant to the Royal Society, 270
- Rockefeller Medical Studentships, 243
- Rocksalt, Crystal Dynamics of (Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen), 698
- Rodent Pests in War-time, 190
- Romanticism (German), Natural Science in (Aesch, Alexander Gode-von), review by Prof. A. Wolf, 104
- Romanticism and Science, review by Prof. A. Wolf, 104
- Röntgen Radiation, Modification of Injury Produced by (Evans, T. C.), 24
- Roses, Origins of (Hurst, C. C.), 249
- Rossi Curve, The Second Maximum in the (Mohr, Dr. C. B. O., and Stafford, G. H.), 385
- Rotation of the Milky Way, 74
- Royal Academy, 1942, Science and Art at the (Hopwood, Dr. A. T.), 603
- Royal Institution, special arrangements for carrying on the work of the, 693
- Royal Society, New Fellows of the, 351; U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences and the, 663; Celebration of the tercentenary of the birth of Sir Isaac Newton, 635; Lord Hankey elected a Fellow under Statute 12, 726; New Foreign Members of, 726; Croonian Lecture by Hogben, Prof. L., 735
- Royal Society of Arts, Thomas Gray Memorial Trust Prize awarded to T. E. Metcalfe, 270
- Royal Society of Edinburgh, elections to, 267; Keith Prize for 1939-41 awarded to Prof. E. T. Copson and Prof. W. H. McCrea, 268; Neill Prize for 1939-41 awarded to Dr. P. C. Koller and Dr. W. J. McCallien, 268; Year Book for 1940-41, 438
- Royal Society of South Africa, election of officers, 607
- Rubber, at a Turning Point? review, 452; and its Use (Fisher, Harry L.), review, 452; Brittle Temperature of (Selker, M. L.), 645; Properties of, at Low Temperatures, 645
- Rubber (Synthetic), in the United States, 75; Production in Canada, 327
- Rumen Microflora (Normal) and Microfauna of Cattle (Baker, Frank), 220
- Rural Life (Industry and), Conference on (Town and Country Planning Association), 354
- Russia and the Ukraine, Collective Farming in (Roberts, Dr. E. J.), 705; (Russell, Sir John), 705
- Russian for Scientific Workers (Russell, Sir John), 502
- Russian Controversy, Genetics and the (Mather, Dr. K.), 427
- S**T. ANDREWS, University of (Regional Committee for Adult Education of the), publication of pamphlets under the general title "Scotland and its People", 605
- Sailfish, Young Pacific (Beebe, William), 113
- Salmon of the Owenduff (Ballycroy) River (Went, A. W. E. J.), 52
- Salmon (Pink), Density of Population of the (Davidson, F. A., and Vaughan, Elizabeth), 476
- Salmon Gill Maggots (Friend, G. F.), 414
- Salmonella Type, A New (Monteverde, Dr. J. J.), 472, *erratum*, 498
- Santa Barbara, California, Earthquake on June 30, 1941, 299
- Sargasso Sea, The (Deacon, G. E. R.), 332
- Scattering of Neutrons in Deuterium (Sundarachar, Prof. C. K., and Streib, Dr. J. F.), 51
- Scenes (Primitive) and Festivals (Sitwell, Sacheverell), review by Prof. R. M. Dawkins, 714
- Scenic Approach to Meteorology (Bonacina, L. C. W.), 326
- Scholarships; Agricultural (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 469; in Electrical Engineering (Institution of Electrical Engineers), 270
- School Medical Service in War-time (Glover, Dr. J. Alison), 550
- Schools (Post-War), Science in (Savage, E. G.), 459; (Brown, S. V.), 459
- Science, *The Advancement of*, No. 5, 189
- Science, Board of Education scheme of State bursaries in, 108; Elementary General (edited by Harrison, J. M.), Book 3, review, 424; An Experiment in Social, 143; Forensic, review by Dr. J. Davidson, 536; Two Eminent German Men of, 727; An Historical Survey of the Rise of (Taylor, Dr. F. Sherwood), 515; Individuality and (Blakeslee, Dr. A. F.), 288; The Nazi Attack on International (Needham, Dr. Joseph), 215; Nazism and, 215; in Post-War Schools (Savage, E. G.), 459; (Brown, S. V.), 459; for the Prosecution (Grant, Dr. Julius), review by Dr. J. Davidson, 536; Romanticism and, review by Prof. A. Wolf, 104; The Teaching of, 161; Physical, in the U.S.S.R. (Bernal, Prof. J. D.), 545; The History of, in Scotland (Thompson, Sir D'Arcy), 605; in Soviet School Education (King, Mrs. Beatrice), 547; Lifts the Veil (Bragg, Sir William), 108; for Victory (Association of Scientific Workers, Southern Area Committee, Conference on), 616
- Science Course, English in the (Lyon, Hugh), 454
- Science Masters' Association, Forty-first annual meeting, 299, 456; presidential address on English in the Science Course (Lyon, Hugh), 455
- Science Teaching, Science and (Harris, E. T.), 734
- Science and Art at the Royal Academy, 1942 (Hopwood, Dr. A. T.), 603
- Science and Citizenship Foundation, second lecture to be given by Prof. Lancelot Hogben, 354
- Science and the Classics, 134
- Science in Education, The Place of (de Ternant, Rev. Philip), 516
- Science and Engineering in China, 693
- Science and Ethics, a Hindu View (Gundappa, D. V.), 433
- Science as a Force of Freedom (Lal, G. B.), 268
- Science (Modern) and Thomas Hobbes (Bell, A. E.), 688
- Science and Human Prospects (Blackwelder, Prof. Eliot), review by F. S. Marvin, 623

- Science and International Politics (Gregory, Sir Richard), 261
 Science and Man (Newsholme, Dr. H. P.), 516
 Science versus Materialism (Kapp, Prof. Reginald O.), review by Prof. F. G. Donnan, 394
 Science (Historical Medicine and), Schuman's catalogue of books on, 498
 Science (Modern) and Musical Theory (Lloyd, L. S.), 389
 Science to Politics, Relation of, 253
 Science and Practice in Agriculture, 722
 Science and the Press (Carr, C. F.), 617
 Science and Science Teaching (Harris, E. T.), 734
 Science and Scientific Workers in the War, Use of, 130
 Science and Society, 85; (Taylor, Dr. F. Sherwood), 515
 Science and Technology in the Soviet Union (Marx Memorial Library and Workers' School Symposium on), 327, 545
 Science and War (Clark, Austin H.), 570
 Science and the War Effort (Association of Scientific Workers Conference on), 71, 130, 161, 208, 616
 Science (The Application of) to the War Effort in Milk Production and Utilization (Kay, Prof. H. D.), 208
 Science and World Order, 189
 Sciences (Biological) in the U.S.S.R. (Haldane, Prof. J. B. S.), 546
 Sciences, Philosophy and the, review by Dr. W. H. S. Jones, 422
 Sciences, The Social (Catlin, Prof. George), 524
 Scientific Advisory Council, Jerusalem, 438
 Scientific Advisory and Engineering Advisory Committees, R. A. Butler to be chairman of the, 327
 Scientific Aids for the Layman, review by T. Raymont, 713
 Scientific Attitude to Fascism, with particular reference to Racial Theories (Marx Memorial Library and Workers' School Symposium on), 327, 426
 Scientific Child-Study, review by T. Raymont, 204
 Scientific Committee (Parliamentary and), first annual luncheon, 164
 Scientific Co-operation between Great Britain and the U.S.S.R., 297
 Scientific Direction of War, 549
 Scientific Film and Scientific Film Societies (Association of Scientific Workers' Conference on the), 729
 Scientific Food Policy, 309
 Scientific Help for the Home Guard (Langdon-Davies, Capt. John), 79
 Scientific Information (Exchange of) with the U.S.S.R., 663
 Scientific Invention at the Service of the Community (Langdon-Davies, Capt. John), 298
 Scientific Knowledge among British Farmers, The Better Dissemination of (Parliamentary and Scientific Committee discussion on), 722
 Scientific Research in Sweden, 407
 Scientific Societies and Post-War Problems, 73
 Scientific Studies, Stalin Prizes for, 475
 Scientific Study of Society (Mess, Dr. Henry A.), 624
 Scientific Terms (Dictionary of), as used in the Various Sciences (Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral C. M.), second edition, review by T. Raymont, 713
 Scientific Utilization of Man-power, 531
 Scientific Work of Elie Metchnikoff (Petrie, Dr. G. F.), 547
 Scientific Worker in Soviet Society (Ruhemann, Dr. M.), 547
 Scientific Workers, of the Argentine, 576; (Austrian) in Great Britain, 577; Hospitality in Australia for (Carne, Dr. L. H. R.), 17, 23; Russian for (Russell, Sir John), 502; Use of Science and, in the War, 130
 Scientific Workers, Association of, Message to American men of science, 17; Conference on Science and the War Effort, 71, 130, 161, 208, 616; (Rugby Branch) Lectures on the Coming Post-War World, 136; Annual Council Meeting, 469, 550; Committee to help foreign men of science in Great Britain, 498; Exhibition of photography in Science, Medicine and Industry, 498; Science for Victory Conference, 616; Conference on the Scientific Film and Scientific Film Societies, 729
 Scotland, Health of, 74; The History of Science in (Thompson, Sir D'Arcy), 605; Industry in, 577
 Scotland and its People (Regional Committee for Adult Education of the University of St. Andrews), publication of pamphlets under the general title of, 605
 Scotland (North-east), Sheep Strike by the Fly, *Phormia terrae-novae* R.-D., in (Morison, Dr. G. D.), 358
 Scott (John) Medals and Premiums of the American Philosophical Society awarded to Armstrong, Major Edwin H., and Williams, Robert R., 243
 Sea and Inland Fisheries, Irish, report of the Minister of Agriculture (Eire) for 1940, 605
 Seakale, Artichoke, Sweet Corn, Asparagus and Rhubarb, Uncommon diseases of (Green, D. E.), 641
 Sea-Water, Potable Water from (Parker, Dr. A.), 184, 357; (Yapp, W. B.), 357
 Sea-Waves, their Growth and Subsidence (Unna, P. J. H.), 584
 Seaweed as a Food for Livestock (Beharrell, J.), 306
 Secretions (Rheological Properties of) from the Cervix of Pregnant and Non-pregnant Cows (Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott, Cowie, A. T., and Coppen, F. M. V.), 609
 Sedimentation of Washed Red Blood Cells (Whittington, R. B.), 305
 Seed Germination (Linnean Society discussion on), 658
 Seed Production Committee of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 299
 Seismic Periodicity, 308
 Seismic Surveying in New England, 380
 Seismograph Station (The Oldham) at Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah (Williams, J. Stewart), 585
 Seismological (International) Summary (Bellamy, Miss E. F.), 380
 Seismology, Bibliography of, July-December 1941 (Hodgson, Ernest A.), 665; in the South-western Pacific, 243
 Self-Analysis, A Practical Method of (Farrow, Dr. E. Pickworth), review by Dr. Millais Culpin, 713
 Self-Incompatibility (Breakdown of) by α -Naphthalene Acetamide (Lewis, D.), 610
 Self-Incompatibility in Polyploid Forms of Brassica and Raphanus (Howard, Dr. H. W.), 302
 Self- and Cross-Incompatibility in Potatoes, Genetic Nature of (Pal, Dr. B. P., and Nath, Dr. Pushkar), 246
 Semitism (Anti-) from the 'materialist' point of view (Levy, Prof. H.), 427
 Sentimental Journey, A, review by Prof. J. L. Myres, 449
 Separation of Isotopes (Thode, H. G., and Walkling, F. O.), 700
 Sera (Pathological), Proteins Susceptible to Cold in (Stein, L., and Wertheimer, Dr. E.), 528
 Serum (Human), Behaviour of Lipoids in (McFarlane, Dr. Arthur S.), 439
 Services, Skilled Man-Power in the, 255
 Sex Ratio (Temperature and) in *Drosophila pseudo-obscura* (Darlington, C. D., and Dobzhansky, Th.), 670
 Sexual Characters (Secondary) of *Tribolium* (Hinton, H. E.), 500
 Shearwaters (Lockley, R. M.), review by Seton Gordon, 284
 Sheep Farming, Hill, 108
 Sheep Strike by the Fly, *Phormia terrae-novae* R.-D., in North-east Scotland (Morison, Dr. G. D.), 358
 Sheffield, University of, bequest by the late L. N. Ledingham, 217; Thirty-sixth annual report of the Senate, 45
 Shock (Nervous) in Peace and War (Brend, Dr. William A.), 324
 Shoot Apex in Grasses and Cereals (Sharman, Dr. B. C.), 82
 Short 'Stirling' Bomber of the R.A.F., 165
 Sikkim (North), Upper Palaeozoic Faunas of (Muir-Wood, Helen M., and Oakley, Kenneth P.), 172
 Silica (Vitreous), Structure of (Rooksby, H. P., and Thomas, L. A.), 273
 Silica and the Liesegang Phenomenon (Copisarow, Alcon C., and Copisarow, Dr. Maurice), 413
 Silver, Bromide and Potassium, Atomic Weights of (McAlpine, R. K., and Bird, E. J.), 305
 Silver Leaf Disease (Ministry of Agriculture Advisory Leaflet No. 246), 635
 Sipunculids and Echiurids of the John Murray Expedition to the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1933-34 (Stephen, A. C.), 57
 Sky (The Night) in February, 136; in March, 243, *erratum*, 327; in April, 354; in May, 469; in June, 607; in July, 729; Spectrophotometry of the (Babcock, H. W., and Johnson, J. J.), 114
 Sludge (Activated), Vorticella as an Indicator Organism for (Reynoldson, T. B.), 609

- Smithsonian Institution, report for the year ended June 30, 1941, 326
- Smoke Abatement and Reconstruction, 477
- Snobbery (Influence of) on the Practice of Medicine (Jones, Dr. W. H. S.), 529
- Snowflake Replicas for Studying Winter Storms, Use of (Schaefer, Vincent J.), 81
- Soap Bubble, Time of Collapse of a (Sibaiya, Dr. L.), 527
- Social Activities, Scientific Organization of, 119
- Social Activity, Adult Education as a, 391
- Social Hygiene Council (British), courses in biology for teachers, 192
- Social Implications of Diabetics (Mottram, Prof. V. H.), 269
- Social Reporting, review, 711
- Social (Economic and) Research, National Institute of, 416
- Social Revolution, A, review by F. S. Marvin, 623
- Social Science, Biology as a (Neville-Rolfe, Mrs. S.), 90; (Brimble, L. J. F.), 457; An Experiment in, 143; Statistics and Population Problems (Jones, D. Caradog), 98
- Social Sciences, The (Catlin, Prof. George), 524; British Association and, 165; The Case for Research in (Catlin, Prof. George), 88; Centralized Research in, 88
- Social Stratification (British Psychological Society symposium on), 487
- Social Stratification (English), Psychological Aspects of (Pear, Prof. T. H.), 487
- Social Survey, Wartime, 215, 393
- Sociedad Argentina de Biología, Prof. C. Lovatt Evans elected an honorary member of, 166
- Society, Ethical and Political Remodelling of (Kenyon, Sir Frederic), 100; Impact of the Physical Sciences on (Crowther, Prof. J. A.), 96; Science and, 85; (Taylor, Dr. F. Sherwood), 515; Scientific Study of (Mess, Dr. Henry A.), 624; Technology and, the Influence of Machines in the United States (Rosen, S. McKee, and Rosen, Laura), review by D. Caradog Jones, 63; The Old World and the New, a Report on the Problems of War and Peace Reconstruction (Labour Party), 559
- Sociological Research, Quantitative and Qualitative Method in (British Psychological Society discussion on), 516; in Race Relations (Little, K. L.), 196
- Sociology, Research in the History of (Farquharson, Alexander), 101
- Sociology of Medicine, review by Dr. Joseph Geoghegan, 233
- Sodium Arsenites (Nelson, O. A.), 25
- Sodium Hydride (Molecular) in Interstellar Space (Pankhurst, R. C., and Pearce, Dr. R. W. B.), 612
- Soil, Sons of the, Studies of the Indian Cultivator (edited by Burns, Dr. W.), review, 510
- Soil Fertilizers in China, Use of (Chang, N. F., and Richardson, Dr. H. L.), 410
- Soil Protozoa, Toxic Effects of Certain Bacterial Metabolic Products on (Singh, Dr. B. N.), 168
- Soils (C/N Ratio of), Influence of Temperature and pH on the (Dhar, Prof. N. R., and Pant, N. N.), 83
- Soils (Water in), Determination of (Locket, G. H., and Barrett, W. H.), 612
- Solar Corona, The (Saha, Prof. M. N.), 524
- Solar Eclipse (Total), Ionospheric Measurements during (Higgs, A. J.), 701
- Solar Parallax and the Mass of the Moon (Jones, Dr. H. Spencer), 333
- Solar Radiation and Atmospheric Temperature (Arctowski, Dr. H.), 276
- Solar System, Meteorites and the Age of the (Arrol, W. J., Jacobi, R. B., and Paneth, Prof. F. A.), 235; Origin of the (Jeans, Sir James), 695
- Solutions (Colloidal Graphite), Uses of, 298
- Solvent Effect and Dipole Moments (Audsley, A., and Goss, F. R.), 276
- Solvents, The Analytical Chemistry of Industrial Poisons, Hazards and (Jacobs, Dr. Morris B.), review, 179
- Somatoplastic Sterility (Brink, R. A., and Cooper, D. C.), 141
- Sons of the Soil, Studies of the Indian Cultivator (edited by Burns, Dr. W.), review, 510
- South Africa, Poverty and Malnutrition in, 18
- South African Prehistory (Burkitt, M. C.), 225
- Souvenirs et travaux d'un chimiste (Pictet, Amé), review by Dr. Harold King, 712
- Soviet Developments in Chemical Engineering (Rose, H.), 546
- Soviet Economy, Geology in (Henry, Dr. N. F. M.), 546; and the War (Dobb, Maurice), review by R. Brightman, 681
- Soviet Metallurgy (Faculty of Science, Marx House, discussion on), 578
- Soviet School Education, Science in (King, Mrs. Beatrice), 547
- Soviet Society, The Scientific Worker in (Ruhemann, Dr. M.), 547
- Soviet Union, Electrification in the (Vowles, H. P.), 546; Low-temperature Research and Development in the (Ruhemann, Dr. M.), 546; Science and Technology in the (Marx Memorial Library and Workers' School symposium on), 327, 545
- Soya Bean Meal and Cereal Fillers, Analytical Data of (Illing, E. T., and Whittle, E. G.), 641
- Space (Higher), Intuition and (Randall, M., and Longtin, B.), 114
- Space (Interstellar), Molecular Sodium Hydride in (Pankhurst, R. C., and Pearce, Dr. R. W. B.), 612
- Space-Charge and Electron Beams (Petrie, D. P. R.), 671
- Space-heating (Electrical) Methods (Grierson, R.), 381
- Spark, The Electric (Meek, J. M.), 360
- Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of, Sixteenth Annual General Meeting, 47
- Speciation, Genetics of, review by Dr. K. Mather, 152
- Species, Genetics and the Origin of (Dobzhansky, Prof. Theodosius), second edition, review by Dr. K. Mather, 152
- Specific Heat of Crystals, Raman's Theory of (George, Dr. W. H.), 540
- Spectra of Long-Period Variable Stars (Merrill, Paul W.), review, 155
- Spectra (Absorption) of Unsaturated Ketones (Evans, L. K., and Gillam, A. E.), 333
- Spectra (Fluorescent Lipoidal) of Human Tissue (Penn, Dr. H. S.), 193
- Spectra (Mass) and Isotopes (Aston, Dr. F. W.), second edition, review by Prof. James Kendall, 680
- Spectral Types, Galactic Absorption and Apparent Distribution of (Alter, George), 360
- Spectrographic Observations (New) of Peculiar Stars (Struve, O., and Swings, P.), 80
- Spectrophotometry of the Night Sky (Babcock, H. W., and Johnson, J. J.), 114
- Spectroscopy and its Applications (Conference by the Optical Society of America and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 665
- Spheres, Open Packing of (Melmore, Sidney), 412, 669
- Spiders, The Comity of (Bristowe, Dr. William Syer), Vol. 2, review by T. H. Savory, 258
- Spore Dispersal in the Mucorales (Dobbs, Dr. C. G.), 583
- Sprays (Insecticidal), Biological Assay of (Parkin, Dr. E. A.), 720
- Stalin Prizes for Scientific Studies, 475
- Standards Institution, British, Codes of practice for Building and Civil Engineering Work, 578
- Staphylococcus aureus*, Effect of Certain Chemotherapeutic Agents on Experimental Eye Lesions produced by (Robson, Dr. J. M., and Scott, Major G. I.), 581
- Starling Movements and the Spread of Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Bullough, Dr. W. S.), 683
- Stars, Profiles of Hydrogen Lines in Two Class B (Douglas, A. Vibert, and West, D. C.), 671; Leander McCormick Proper Motions of Faint (Ali, A.), 142; Magnitudes and Colours of Northern, 53; Nature of the Long-period Variable (Scott, R. M.), 47; New Spectrographic Observations of Peculiar (Struve, O., and Swings, P.), 80; Spectra of Long-period Variable (Merrill, Paul W.), review, 155
- Statistical Control of Production (Darwin, Dr. C. G.), 573
- Statistical Dictionary of Terms and Symbols (Kurtz, Dr. Albert K., and Edgerton, Dr. Harold A.), review by M. G. Kendall, 371
- Statistical Methods for Research Workers (Fisher, Prof. R. A.), eighth edition, review by M. G. Kendall, 451
- Statistical Procedures and their Mathematical Bases (Peters, Dr. Charles C., and van Voorhis, Prof. Walter R.), review, 151

- Statistical Theory of Accident Proneness (Chambers, E. G., and Yule, G. Udny), 466
- Statistics, Mathematical Requirements for, review, 151
- Statistics in Research, Utilization of, review by M. G. Kendall, 451
- Statistics (Mathematical), Committee Decisions and (Nicol, Dr. Hugh), 473
- Statistics (Social Science), and Population Problems (Jones, D. Caradog), 98
- Statistics (Vital) of Switzerland, 136
- Steel Structures (Simple), Practical Design of (Stewart, Dr. David S.), second edition, Vol. 1: Shop Practice, Riveted Connections and Beams, etc., review, 563; Vol. 2: Girders, Columns, Trusses, Bridges, etc., review, 205
- Steel-maker's Autobiography, review by Dr. C. H. Desch, 397
- Steels (Modern), Analysis of, review, 485
- Steric Hindrance, Calculation of (Evans, A. G., and Polanyi, Prof. M.), 608, 665
- Stoat *Mustela erminea* L., Change of Pelage in the (Rothschild, Hon. Miriam), 78
- Stone-Age Industry from the Wedza District (Radcliffe-Robinson, K.), 225
- Stone-Age Man (Modern) in South Australia, 641
- Stone Tools (Simple), An Unrecorded Method of Manufacturing Wooden Implements by (Mountford, C. P.), 641
- Storms (Magnetic), Cosmic Rays and (Duperier, Dr. A.), 579
- Storms (Winter), Use of Snowflake Replicas for Studying (Schaefer, Vincent J.), 81
- Street Lighting, Past, Present and Future (Wilson, G. H.), 577
- Strength of Metals, A Theory of the (Bragg, Sir Lawrence), 511
- Streptolysin O (Herbert, —, and Todd, —), 275
- String (Knotted), Autobiography of a Steel-maker (Brearley, Harry), review by Dr. C. H. Desch, 397
- Structures, Effect of High Explosives on (Bernal, Prof. J. D.), 673; Materials and (Clark, D. A. R.), review, 563
- Structures (Simple Steel), Practical Design of (Stewart, Dr. David S.), second edition, Vol. 1: Shop Practice, Riveted Connections and Beams, etc., review, 563; Vol. 2: Girders, Columns, Trusses, Bridges, etc., review, 205
- Study (Scientific) of Society (Mess, Dr. Henry A.), 624
- Submarine Contours of the North Pacific (Betz, F., and Hess, H.), 359
- Submarine Valleys, Glaciation and (Daly, Prof. Reginald A.), 156
- Sulphanilamide and *p*-Aminobenzoic Acid, Relative Acidity and Basicity of (Albert, Dr. Adrien, and Goldacre, Dr. Reginald), 245
- Sulphonamide Inhibition of Yeast Growth by *p*-Aminobenzoic Acid, Neutralization of (Landy, Dr. Maurice, and Dicken, Dorothy M.), 244
- Sulphur Atom, Hydrogen Bonds Involving the (Heafield, T. G., Hopkins, G., and Hunter, Dr. L.), 218
- Summer School in Human Biology, 192
- Sun, Mechanism of the (Sellers, F. J.), 136; and the Ionosphere (Chapman, Prof. Sydney), 277, *erratum*, 354
- Sunspot (Great) of September 1941 (Newton, H. W.), 223
- Sunspots and Quasi-eruptive Flocculi, Surges near (Ellison, M. A.), 642
- Surge Phenomena, Seven Years' Research for the Central Electricity Board (1933-1940), review by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 621
- Surgeons, Royal College of, Scientific Report for 1940-41, 107
- Surges near Sunspots and Quasi-eruptive Flocculi (Ellison, M. A.), 642
- Surges (Electrical), Research on, review by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 621
- Surnames and Blood Groups, with a Note on a Probable Remarkable Difference between North and South Wales (Roberts, J. A. Fraser), 138
- Sweden, Medical Services in (Trietz, Torsten), 468; Population of, 382; Scientific Research in, 407
- Swedish Botanical Garden, one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, 191
- Sweet Corn (Seakale, Artichoke), Asparagus and Rhubarb, Uncommon Diseases of (Green, D. E.), 641
- Switchgear (Transformers and), Mineral Oil for (Pollitt, A. A.), 703
- Switzerland, Earthquakes registered from October 1, 1941-January 31, 1942, 636; Vital Statistics of, 136
- Symbols (Terms and), Statistical Dictionary of (Kurtz, Dr. Albert K., and Edgerton, Dr. Harold A.), review by M. G. Kendall, 371
- Symons Memorial Lecture of the Royal Meteorological Society, to be delivered by Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 217
- Synthesis (Enzymatic) of Levan (Aschner, M., Avineri-Shapiro, S., and Hestrin, Dr. S.), 527
- Synthesis (Microbial) and Autolysis in the Digestive Tract of Herbivora (Baker, Frank), 582
- Synthesis, A New X-Ray (Yü, S. H., and Ho, C. P.), 729; A New, of X-Ray Data for Crystal Analysis (Yü, S. H.), 638
- T**ABLES (Formulae and) for the Botanical Laboratory, review, 150
- Tanganyika, Health of, 107
- Tata (Lady) Memorial Trust, grants or scholarships for 1942, 299; awards for research in blood diseases, 729
- Teachers in Technical Institutions (Association of), presidential address on the Future of Technical Education (Cull, H. J.), 615
- Teaching of Physics, (a) Fundamental Laws and Definitions (Hansel, C. W.), 460; (b) The Need for a Permanent Standardization and Guidance Committee for Elementary Physics (Woodland, P.), 460
- Teaching of Science, The, 161
- Technical Developments in Broadcasting (Bishop, H.), 269
- Technical Education (Orba, Alexander), 617
- Technique (X-Ray) in the Industrial Laboratory (Rooksby, H. P.), 597
- Technology (Science and) in the Soviet Union (Marx Memorial Library and Workers' School Symposium on), 327, 545
- Technology and Society, the Influence of Machines in the United States (Rosen, S. McKee, and Rosen, Laura), review by D. Caradog Jones, 63
- Telecommunication (Radio), Post-War Planning in (Institution of Electrical Engineers (Wireless Section) discussion on), 614
- Telegraph Poles, Lodgewood (Amadon, C. H.), 467
- Telephony (Long-distance), Voice-frequency Signalling and Dialling in (Radley, W. G., and Wright, E. P. G.), 242
- Television in Colour and Stereoscopic Relief (Baird, J. L.), 18
- Temperature (Brittle) of Rubber (Selker, M. L.), 645
- Temperature and Sex Ratio in *Drosophila pseudo-obscura* (Darlington, C. D., and Dobzhansky, Th.), 670
- Temperatures (Low), Concrete at (Yates, J. C.), 360; Oxidation of Hydrocarbons at (George, P., Rideal, Prof. E. K., and Robertson, A.), 601; Properties of Rubber at, 645
- Tension, 'Firmness' in Compression and (Broome, Dr. D. C., and Bilmes, L.), 412
- Tensor Calculus, review by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 535
- Terms and Symbols, Statistical Dictionary of (Kurtz, Dr. Albert K., and Edgerton, Dr. Harold A.), review by M. G. Kendall, 371
- Thermal Breakdown in Supertension Cables (Beavis, E. A.), 737
- Thermal Effects on the Performance of Lens Systems (Perry, J.), 324
- Thermal Unit (British), History of the (Powell, Dr. R. W.), 525; (Woledge, G.), 613
- Thermodynamics, The Nature of (Bridgman, Prof. P. W.), review by Prof. E. A. Milne, 368
- Thermojunctions (Input Impedances of Vacuum) at Ultra-High Frequencies (Rogers, D., and Williams, Gordon), 668
- Thompson (Silvanus) Scholarship of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 270
- Thomson (first Sir Joseph J.) Memorial Lecture of the Chemical Society, to be given by Lord Rayleigh, 409
- Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, new editorial arrangements, 665
- Through the Air, Adventures with Wild Fowl, and Small-boat Sailing (Bratby, Michael, and Scott, Peter), review by Seton Gordon, 564
- Thyratrons (Hot-cathode Gas-filled) and their Applications in Research and Industry (Maddock, A. J.), 278

- Thyratrons and Ignitrons, The Control Characteristics of (Knight, H. de B.), 278
- Tidal Streams, Waves and (Unna, P. J. H.), 219
- Timber Quality, Rate of Growth and (Johnson, L. P. V.), 332
- Timbers, Gold Coast, 522; Handbook of Home Grown (Forest Products Research Laboratory), third edition, 241; Utilization of Indian Home-grown, 279; Principal, of Jamaica (Swabey, C.), 378; Indian, for Tool Helves and Handles (Limaya, V. D.), 279
- Time (Lost) and Labour Wastage, Hours of Work (Medical Research Council, Industrial Health Research Board, Emergency Report No. 2), 281
- Time Bases (Puckle, O. S.), 333
- Time Series (Meteorological), The Problem of Auto-correlation of (Schumann, T. E. W., and Hofmeyer, W. L.), 414
- Time Series (Periodicity and), Progress Report on (Blake, Archie), 308; The Random Element in, review by M. G. Kendall, 369
- Tin in Bearings, Economy of, 523
- Tomatoes, Size Inheritance in (MacArthur, J. W.), 113
- Tool Helves and Handles, Indian Timbers for (Limaya, V. D.), 279
- Tools (Simple Stone), An Unrecorded Method of Manufacturing Wooden Implements by (Mountford, C. P.), 641
- Topology, Lectures in, the University of Michigan Conference of 1940 (edited by Wilder, Raymond L., and Ayres, William L.), review by Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 396
- Torque on a Silicon Iron Crystal in a Magnetic Field (Bozorth, R. M., and Williams, H. J.), 359
- Torsional Vibration Problems, Practical Solution of (Wilson, Dr. W. Ker), second edition, review, 124
- Town and Country Planning, Legislation affecting (Report by the Reconstruction Committee of the Royal Institute of British Architects), 588
- Town and Country Planning Association, meetings on Post-War Reconstruction, 20; Replanning Britain, being a Summarized Report of the Oxford Conference, 1941, 31; Conference on Industry and Rural Life, 354
- Town Planning, Industry and (Pumphrey, Roland), 588
- Toxic Effects of Certain Bacterial Metabolic Products on Soil Protozoa (Singh, Dr. B. N.), 168
- Toxic Substances of Mutants of *Drosophila* of Different Body Colour, Difference in Resistance to (Kalmus, Dr. H., Martin, Dr. J. T., and Potter, C.), 110
- Toxins (*Cl. welchii*), Lecithinase Activity in (Macfarlane, M. G., and Knight, B. C. J. G.), 222
- 'Toxins' Type A (*Cl. welchii*), Nomenclature of, 56
- Trace-elements and 'Potato-sickness' (Ellenby, Dr. C.), 50
- Training of Engineers, Education and (Fleming, Dr. A. P. M.), 482
- Training of Youth, Welfare and, 175
- Transcribing Diagrams, Use of the Camera Lucida for (Dawes, Dr. Ben), 140
- Transformer Noise (Swaffield, J.), 738
- Transformers and Switchgear, Mineral Oil for (Pollitt, A. A.), 703
- Transients in Electric Circuits (Coulthard, Prof. W. B.), review, 287
- Transmission of Monosomics (Greenleaf, W. H.), 52
- Transmission Line, Physics of a (Thornton, Prof. W. M.), 268
- Traumatized Animals, Effect of Ascorbic Acid on the Survival of (Ungar, Dr. Georges), 637
- Travaux (Souvenirs et) d'un chimiste (Pictet, Amé), review by Dr. Harold King, 712
- Trees, Maintenance of Shade and Ornamental (Pirone, Prof. P. P.), review by Fraser Story, 314; Preservation of Ornamental, review by Fraser Story, 314
- Tribolium, Secondary Sexual Characters of (Hinton, H. E.), 500
- Trichosurus vulpecula*, Effect of Chorionic Gonadotropin on the Pouch of the Marsupial (Bollinger, Dr. A.), 440
- Trinidad, Banana Research in (Wardlaw, Prof. C. W.), 269
- Triodes (Thyratrons), Hot-cathode Gas-filled, and their Applications in Research and Industry (Maddock, A. J.), 278
- Tropical Podsoles (Lowland) in Uganda (Thomas, A. S.), 195
- Truth and Fallacy in Educational Theory (Hardie, Charles D.), review by T. Raymont, 651
- Tuberculosis, Chemical Aspects of (Siebert, Dr. Florence B.), 443; in Ecuador (Higgins, Dr. Jorge), 498
- Tumours, The Problem of (Mottram, J. C.), review by Dr. P. R. Peacock, 286; A New Technique for Mitosis in (Koller, Dr. P. C.), 193
- Turkey, Earthquake of December 17, 1941, 20
- Twentieth Century Economic System, 173
- Tyneside, the Social Facts (Goodfellow, D. M.), 105; Regional Propositions for, 105
- Typhus, Menace of, 270
- U** GANDA, Kalsilite-bearing Volcanic Rocks in (Holmes, Prof. A.), 223; Lowland Tropical Podsoles in (Thomas, A. S.), 195
- Ukraine (Russia and the), Collective Farming in (Roberts, Dr. E. J.), 705; (Russell, Sir John), 705
- United Provinces, Common Grasses of the (Bor, N. L.), 199
- United States, Bio-Physics in the, 436; Feeding Factory Workers in the, 434; Fitness for Military Service in the, 388; Great Britain and the, 17; Health Contrasts in the, 664; Marine Research in the (Deacon, G. E. R.), 363; Nobel Laureates in the, 216; Protozoology in the, review by Clifford Dobell, 149; Public Health in the, 46; Synthetic Rubber in the, 75; Technically Trained Chemists in the, 434; and the War, 522
- United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-41, 319
- United States Army, Health of the, 664
- United States National Academy of Sciences, and Calendar Reform, 523; Elections made at the annual meeting, 605
- Universe, Broadcasts on the Sub-visible, 108
- Universities' Federation for Animal Welfare, fifteenth annual report, 353
- University Catholic Federation of Great Britain, Conferences on Science and Society, 515
- University Grants for 1942, 270
- University Libraries (Damaged), Books for, 434
- Uplift in Dams (Leliavsky, Serge), 137
- Urine (Excretion of Ketosteroids in Human Pregnancy), in Relation to the Sex of the Fœtus (Burrows, Dr. Harold, MacLeod, Douglas H., and Warren, F. L.), 300
- U.S.S.R., Academy of Sciences, Scientific Co-operation between Great Britain and the, 297; meeting in Sverdlovsk, 522; Physical Science in the (Bernal, Prof. J. D.), 545; Biological Sciences in the (Haldane, Prof. J. B. S.), 546; The Genetics Controversy in the (Fyfe, J. L.), 547; Prof. V. Komarov re-elected president of the, 550; Prof. W. B. Cannon, Sir Henry Dale, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, Prof. Ernest O. Lawrence and Prof. Gilbert Newton Lewis, elected honorary members of the, 550; and the Royal Society, 663; Economics in the, review by R. Brightman, 681; Exchange of Scientific Information with the, 663
- Utilization (Scientific) of Man-power, 531
- V** ACATION Apprenticeship Scheme, 107
- Vaccination in Napoleonic France (Dunbar, Dr. Robert C.), 379
- Valency and Orientation (Copley, George Novello), 730
- Variable (Complex), Functions of a (Phillips, E. G.), review, 181
- Variate Difference Method (Tintner, Gerhard), review by M. G. Kendall, 369
- Veddahs of Ceylon (Hill, Prof. W. C. Osman), 113
- Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms", A Post-script to Darwin's "Formation of (Keith, Sir Arthur), 716
- Vegetables (Raw), Effect of Shredding and Grating on the Vitamin C Content of (Pyke, Dr. Magnus), 499
- Velocity (Radial) Curve of δ Cephei (Brück, H. A., and Green, H. E.), 333
- Veneral Disease, Folk-lore of (Rolleston, Dr. J. D.), 705
- Vernalization, in Agricultural Production (Gregory, Prof. F. G.), 209; of Mustard (Sen, Dr. B., and Chakravarti, S. C.), 139
- Vibration (Torsional) Problems, Practical Solution of (Wilson, Dr. W. Ker), second edition, review, 124

- Victory, Science for (Association of Scientific Workers (Southern Area Committee) Conference on), 616
- Vinegars, Volatile Reducing Substances in (Whitmarsh, J. M.), 332
- Virus, Influenza A (Chambers, Leslie A., and Henle, Werner), 304; A New Strain of Potato (Clinch, Phyllis M.), 249
- Virus Diseases, Leaf-Curl (McClellan, A. P. D.), 304
- Viruses (Genes), and Proteins, 242
- Viruses (Plant), Crystallography and (Bawden, F. C.), 321; (Bernal, Prof. J. D., and Fankuchen, Dr. I.), 321
- Viscera (Abdominal), Afferent Innervation of Mammalian (Burns, W.), 221
- Viscosity (Anomalous) of Lubricating Oil at High Velocity Gradients (Neale, Dr. S. M.), 51
- Viscous Fluid through a Leaky Tube, Steady Flow of a (Turton, F. J.), 53
- Visibility in Meteorology (Middleton, W. E. Knowles), second edition, review by E. V. Newham, 155
- Vision, Mechanisms of (Hecht, Prof. Selig), 40
- Visions, A Book of, review by Prof. R. M. Dawkins, 714
- Vitamer A (Hilger), A Modified (Taylor, R. J.), 474
- Vitamin A-Deficient Rats, Absorption of Minimal Doses of β -Carotene by (Ramasarma, G. B., and Hakim, D. N.), 611
- Vitamin C Content of Raw Vegetables, Effect of Shredding and Grating on the (Pyke, Dr. Magnus), 499
- Vitamin P Activity, Biological Estimation of (Bacharach, A. L., and Coates, M. E.), 474
- Vitamin Tablets, "Davitamin-Five" (Organon Laboratories, Ltd.), 299
- Vitreous Silica, Structure of (Rooksby, H. P., and Thomas, L. A.), 273
- Voice-frequency Signalling and Dialling in Long-distance Telephony (Radley, W. G., and Wright, E. P. G.), 242
- Voltage (Impulse) Measurements (Bowdler, G. W.), 701
- Vorticella as an Indicator Organism for Activated Sludge (Reynoldson, T. B.), 608
- W**AR, Agriculture after the (Russell, Sir John), 12; Appeasement Before, During and After the (Einzig, Paul), 481; Belgium and the (Clark, Prof. G. N.), 607; Biology and (Kerr, Sir John Graham), 221; Diseases and (Evans, Major Frederic), 606; The Far East and the, 606; Medical History of the, 47; Nutrition and the (Bourne, Dr. Geoffrey), second edition, review by Dr. S. K. Kon, 453, 666; Physicists During and After the (Bragg, Sir Lawrence), 634; Radio Research and the (Bailey, C. E. G.), 617; Science and (Clark, Austin H.), 570; Scientific Direction of, 549; Soviet Economy and the (Dobb, Maurice), review by R. Brightman, 681; The United States and the, 522; Use of Science and Scientific Workers in the, 130
- War Economy, The Contribution of Tropical Forests to (Desch, H. E.), 307
- War Effort (National), Geology and Geologists in the (Read, Prof. H. H.), 39
- War Effort, Science and the (Association of Scientific Workers Conference on), 71, 130, 161, 208, 616
- War Office, Second Report of Committee on Skilled Men in the Services, 255
- War Production (British), An Inquiry into, Part I: People in Production (Advertising Service Guild Report prepared by Mass-Observation), review, 711
- Warfare, Chemical (Wachtel, Curt), review, 153
- War-time, Bee-Keeping in (Butler, Dr. C. G.), 409; Biologists in, 227; Cotton Seed Disinfection in (Boughey, A. S.), 50; Domestic Entomology in (Busvine, Dr. J. R.), 295; Geologists in, 282, (Phillips, Dr. F. Coles), 386; Golf Courses during, 326; Problems of Collective Feeding in (Nutrition Society Conference on), 469, 685; Rodent Pests in, 190; School Medical Service in (Glover, Dr. J. Alison), 550; Social Survey, 215, 393
- Washington International Pact, 45
- Washington and London, Agricultural Advisers in, 549
- Water in Animals and Plants, Rapid Determination of (Lowndes, A. G.), 79
- Water (Potable) from Sea-Water (Parker, Dr. A.), 184, 357; (Yapp, W. B.), 357
- Water-Sampler, A Bacteriological (ZoBell, C. E.), 476
- Water in Soils, Determination of (Lockett, G. H., and Barrett, W. H.), 612
- Water Supplies (Static), Breeding of Mosquitoes in (Marshall, J. F., and Attwooll, K. W.), 352; (Marshall, J. F.), 568
- Water Transparency and Light Penetration (Clarke, G. L.), 476
- Watt (James) International Medal of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, awarded to A. G. M. Michell, 633
- "Watts" Jig Borer Microscope, 497
- Wave Equations, Solutions of (Schrödinger, Prof. E.), 53
- Waves, a Mathematical Account of the Common Types of Wave Motion (Coulson, Dr. C. A.), review, 181
- Waves and Tidal Streams (Unna, P. J. H.), 219
- Waves (Sea), their Growth and Subsidence (Unna, P. J. H.), 584
- Weald, Geology of the, 474
- Wealden Iron Ore, 134
- Wealden Soil Bed with *Equisetites lyelli* (Mantell), (Allen, P.), 474
- Weather Analysis and Forecasting (Pettersen, Prof. Sverre), review by Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 313
- Wedza District, A Stone Age Industry from the (Radcliffe-Robinson, K.), 225
- Weed Problem, The (Salisbury, Prof. E. J.), 594
- Weights (Octonarian) and Measures, 106
- Welfare and Training of Youth, 175
- West, World Revolution and the Future of the (Friedmann, Dr. W.), review by F. S. Marvin, 486
- West African Forestry during 1940, 46
- West Indian Agriculture (Evans, Sir Geoffrey), 626
- Wheat (Stored) in Australia, Preservation of, 165
- Wheatmeal (National), Storage of, Report by the Research Association of British Flour-Millers, 635
- Wheatmeal Flour and Bread, 323
- Whistling Meteors (Venkataraman, Chamanlal and K.), 416
- Whitehead, Alfred North, The Philosophy of (edited by Schilpp, Paul Arthur), review by Prof. N. Kemp Smith, 710
- Wind Tunnel, Australian, 388
- Wolf Child and Human Child (Gesell, Dr. Arnold), review, 181
- Wollaston Fund of the Geological Society of London, awarded to Dr. E. S. Hills, 135
- Wollaston Medal of the Geological Society of London, awarded to Prof. R. A. Daly, 135
- Wood (Doctor), Modern Wizard of the Laboratory (Seabrook, William), review by Lord Rayleigh, 650
- Wood, Uses of Laminated Densified (Jervis, A. E. L.), 436
- Wood Pigeon Investigation, 191
- Wood Pigeon Nest Census, 467
- Wooden Implements (An Unrecorded Method of Manufacturing) by Simple Stone Tools (Mountford, C. P.), 641
- Work (Hours of), Lost Time and Labour Wastage (Medical Research Council, Industrial Health Research Board, Emergency Report No. 2), 281; Production and, 281
- Workers (Feeding Factory) in the United States, 434
- Works and Planning Bill, Ministry of, 521
- World (Modern), Japan and the (Pratt, Sir John), 606
- World (The Old) and the New Society, a Report on the Problems of War and Peace Reconstruction (Labour Party), 559
- World, The Coming Post-War (Association of Scientific Workers (Rugby Branch) lectures on), 136
- World Community (New), Raw Materials in the (Mather, Prof. Kirtley F.), 377
- World Mineral Resource and Post-War Needs, 576
- World Order, Science and, 189; Foundations of the New (Orr, Sir John), 401
- World Peace, Advance in Invention, its Relation to (Jones, D. Caradog), 542
- World Power, Geography and (Fairgrieve, James), eighth edition, review by Dr. J. N. L. Baker, 103
- World Reconstruction, Leadership in, 337
- World Revolution and the Future of the West (Friedmann, Dr. W.), review by F. S. Marvin, 486
- World Trade, The Reconstruction of (Condliffe, Prof. J. B.), 202, 311

World Wide Broadcasting Foundation, series of Short-wave Broadcasts, 728
 Worms", A Postscript to Darwin's "Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of (Keith, Sir Arthur), 716
 Worthing Archæological Area, Palæoliths from the (Migeod, F. W. H.), 444
 WRUL Short-Wave Radio Station, 728

X-RAY Analysis, The History and Development of (Bragg, Sir Lawrence), 504; of Hæmoglobin (Perutz, M. F.), 491; in Industry (Institute of Physics Conference on), 166, 503
 X-Ray Crystallography, A New Method in (Orowan, Dr. E.), 355
 X-Ray Data (A New Synthesis of) for Crystal Analysis (Yü, S. H.), 638
 X-Ray Diffraction Data, Card Index of (American Society for Testing Materials), 437
 X-Ray Microscope (Bragg, Sir Lawrence), 470
 X-Ray Reflexion and Scattering with Frequency Change, (Raman, Sir C. V.), 468
 X-Ray Reflexions (Diffuse), Quantum Theory and (Preston, G. D.), 373; (Born, Prof. Max, Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen, and Smith, H.), 402
 X-Ray Scattering (Diffuse), Faxén-Waller Theory of (Jahn, H. A.), 701
 X-Ray Study of the Elastic Constants of Metals (Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen, and Smith, H.), 21
 X-Ray Synthesis, A New (Yü, S. H., and Ho, C. P.), 729

X-Ray Technique in the Industrial Laboratory (Rooksby, H. P.), 597
 X-Rays from Diamond, Extra Reflexions of (Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen), 671

YALE University, Prof. B. K. Malinowski appointed professor of cultural anthropology at, 409
 Yarn (Cellulose Acetate) for Wire Insulation (Brobst, D. R.), 437
 Yeast, A New Soluble Cytochrome Component from (Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and Keilin, Prof. D., 21; Lactic Dehydrogenase of (Bach, S. J., Dixon, Dr. Malcolm, and Zerfas, Dr. L. G.), 48
 Yeast Growth by *p*-Aminobenzoic Acid, Neutralization of Sulphonamide Inhibition of (Landy, Dr. Maurice, and Dickson, Dorothy M.), 244
 Yeast (Irradiated), Further Observations on the Increased Yield of Nucleic Acid from (Loufbourow, Prof. John R., Webb, Alfred M., Loufbourow, Dorothea G., and Lisco, Hermann), 328
 Yeast Mannan, Constitution of (Haworth, W. N., Heath, R. L., and Peat, S.), 474
 Yellow Fever Situation, 242
 Young Farmers' Club Booklets, 382
 Youth, Welfare and Training of, 175

ZOOS, Post-War, 74



NATURE

No. 3766 SATURDAY, JAN. 3, 1942 Vol. 149

CONTENTS

	Page
Nature Preservation and National Life	1
The Science of Mercerizing. By Prof. J. B. Speakman	3
Future Oil Provinces of North America	4
Canadian Arctic Botany. By A. J. Wilmott	5
Anglo-American Co-operation in Scientific Research. By President James B. Conant, For. Mem. R.S.	10
Agriculture after the War. By Sir John Russell, F.R.S.	12
Scientific Centenaries in 1942. By Engineer Captain Edgar C. Smith, O.B.E., R.N.	14
Obituaries :	
Prof. Rudolf Schoenheimer. By Dr. J. H. Quastel, F.R.S.	15
Dr. W. Steiner. By Prof. F. A. Paneth	16
News and Views	17
Letters to the Editors :	
A New Soluble Cytochrome Component from Yeast.— S. J. Bach, Dr. Malcolm Dixon, and Prof. D. Keilin, F.R.S.	21
X-Ray Study of the Elastic Constants of Metals.—Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale and H. Smith	21
A Reversible Discharge Tube.—Prof. R. K. Asundi, Nand Lal Singh and Jag Deo Singh	22
Psycho-Physical Significance of the Dissipation Co- efficient of Soft Materials.—Dr. G. W. Scott Blair and F. M. V. Coppen	22
Hospitality in Australia for Scientific Workers.— Dr. L. H. R. Carne	23
Research Items	24
Aspects of Modern Geology. By Prof. Edson S. Bastin	26
Food Investigations in Canada	27
Respiration and the Assimilation of Carbon Dioxide	29
Game Preservation in Burma	29
Irish Fisheries	30

Editorial and Publishing Offices

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone Number : Whitehall 8831

Telegrams : Phisus Lesquare London

Advertisements should be addressed to

T. G. Scott & Son, Ltd., Three Gables, London Road, Merstham, Surrey

Telephone: Merstham 316

The annual subscription rate is £4 10 0, payable in advance, Inland or Abroad

All rights reserved. Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office

NATURE PRESERVATION AND NATIONAL LIFE

THIS War, like the War of 1914-18, with its demand for sacrifice from all the people, has given a jolt to the easy-going tolerance which, in times of peace, permitted the development and the continuance of social conditions universally regarded as intolerable. In Great Britain, at any rate after the War, a reawakening of the nation to its needs, with insistent urge for their satisfaction, are foregone conclusions, and promise of some readjustment of conditions is implicit in the post-war reconstruction policy of His Majesty's Government.

But if post-war reconstruction is not to miss a great opportunity it must not limit its efforts to re-arrangements of industry and populations as between town and country, restoration of security to the basic food-raising industries of husbandry and fishing, banishment of slums and reduction of disease, and similar essays to improve the material welfare of the nation or of its constituents. For the welfare of man's spirit, as well as his material good, demands forethought and planning, and the "nation of shopkeepers" is certain, and properly so, to put the latter first, and perhaps forget the other altogether in the difficulty of attaining throughout the nation even the lowest decent standard of economic independence and health, to say nothing of happiness.

Indeed we can say that one aspect of this more subtle welfare has been forgotten, or almost forgotten, by the Governments which have represented our people—the opportunity for sharing in that pleasure, mental uplift and healthy recreation which is associated with great open spaces and the beauty of Nature. It is a matter in which the Governments of most civilized countries have far out-distanced the leaders of our own nation. Rightly our legislators may plead that the people has never with one voice demanded such amenities, and this cannot be gainsaid, but the position is no different in other lands, for even of the United States, with its enormous area of Nature reserves, it has just been written, "a great part of the public is indifferent to the success of wildlife conservation"*. There the Government, itself guided by a few enlightened pioneers, gave the lead, and now it expends much thought and money in endeavouring to educate the people to make the best use of their own Nature possessions, although of course there is a nucleus of the American nation which takes full advantage of its opportunities.

We plead, therefore, for the inclusion in His Majesty's Government's review of post-war planning, of consideration of the value and the possibility of setting aside as national heritages areas

* Ira N. Gabrielson, "Wild-Life Conservation". 1941, p. 241.

for the people. The difficulties do not appear to be greater than those which have been surmounted in less wealthy nations. Density of population and the area under cultivation offer no greater obstacles here than in many European countries. Indeed, of land which may be regarded as almost unproductive the U.S.S.R. and Spain have about 20 per cent, France 14 per cent, Italy 13 per cent and Germany 9 per cent, while the proportion in Great Britain is roughly 18 per cent. Surely there is room here for the areas we have in mind.

These areas should be of three kinds, conveniently specified in a memorandum just issued as the result of a conference of representatives of British organizations interested in the provision of national parks and the preservation of the native plants and animals of Great Britain*.

(1) *National parks and national reserves*, of considerable size, open to and providing facilities for the recreation and enjoyment of the public with no more restriction than is necessary to preserve the amenities of the area. Their objects are various, but in general their purpose is to ensure to the people access to areas of wide appeal and to preserve these unspoiled for future generations. Such are typical mountain regions, moorlands and downs, stretches of sea-coast, fen-land, which have some peculiar interest because of their scenic beauty, their geological structure, their association with human history, their plant and animal life, and above all, their suitability for recreation and rest.

(2) Intermediate areas, which we may call *national wards*, "notable alike for their natural beauty and for their scientific interest and often including agricultural areas of great charm, in which all that is requisite for the preservation of their amenities is that they should not undergo any fundamental change". Such areas, and presumably only exceptional areas would be selected, would have to be delimited and preserved from unsightly or injurious industrial development, the operations of the speculative builder and the advertiser. Land in such areas need not be purchased from its owners; the essential is simply that present usage should be continued or should not be replaced by usages less in keeping with the peculiar charm of the place.

(3) *Nature reserves and sanctuaries*. These are areas to be set aside for a very special purpose, the preservation of representative samples of our native wild plants and animals, and of geological features of particular significance. They would include typical marsh and fen such as the Broads, beaches such as Blakeney, woodland such as the

ancient pine forest of the Spey Valley, mountain and sea-cliff. Naturally, their special purpose would restrict their appeal to a limited section of the people, and the safety of the plants and animals would demand the least possible disturbance even by naturalists and the Nature-loving public; but the experience of the past, with its tale of the extermination and disappearance of native species, calls for the determined protection of wild life.

Of these three types of area the grandest in dimensions and in purpose is the national park, with its offer to the people of temporary release from the rush and strain of the daily round and of recreation of mind and body by contact with the peace and beauty of unspoiled Nature; and if national parks are to fulfil this object they must be made reasonably accessible to centres of population, and must have within easy reach, if not within their bounds, rest-houses where accommodation is comfortable and food inexpensive. The success of this part of the scheme will rest largely upon careful selection and subsequent planning. But even more will the success of the Nature reserves depend upon the proper selection of areas, for just as their purpose is specific, their locality must be defined by fine adjustment of environment to the needs of the wild inhabitants, plants or animals.

While the selection of the national parks and national wards, therefore, should be in the hands of a composite body including representatives of the Government Departments concerned, of bodies whose interests are in art and amenity, in touring and camping, and in wild life in its broader aspects, the choice of Nature reserves could be most fittingly made by scientific workers, especially biologists, familiar with detailed distribution and the conditions which influence particular species or assemblages of species.

The recent conference, the place and date of the meeting of which, curiously enough, are not mentioned in the Memorandum, made certain recommendations regarding the management of the areas. It suggested that the national parks and national reserves should be administered and managed locally "so far as may be desirable", a qualification which seems to leave the recommendation very much in the air. On the other hand, as regards the specialized Nature reserves and sanctuaries, the management "should be placed only in the hands of persons fully conversant with the highly technical problems included in the maintenance of the balance of life, and the general control should be vested in a central authority representative of the different interests concerned". Since no one has yet fathomed the intricacies of the reactions which make up the balance of life

* Nature Preservation in Post-War Reconstruction. Conference Memorandum No. 1. Issued on behalf of the Conference of the Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves. November 1941.

in any area, it may be difficult to constitute the "fully conversant" management committee. Indeed the great value to scientific knowledge of these ecological oases will be the opportunity they afford of continuous study under known conditions of the interplay of weather, soil, vegetation and fauna. How much that is required is indicated by the confession of the director of wild-life conservation in the United States: "the research undertaken in this country [U.S.A.] has never yet been great enough to meet the needs of conservation in any of its phases" (*op. cit.*, p. 243).

So far as wild life is concerned, there are three broad principles which must guide the national park authorities to be created to determine general policy, if the report of the National Park Committee (1931) is followed. They are clearly set out by the Director of Fish and Wild-life Service in the United States Department of the Interior (*op. cit.*, p. vi). The first is that wild-life conservation is not an isolated problem but is inseparably linked with problems of soil, water and forest, and that all must be regarded together in a comprehensive policy. The second is that wild life must have an environment, animate as well as inanimate, suited to its needs if it is to survive. The third is that any use that may be made of any wild creature must be limited to the destruction of not more than the annual increase if the breeding stock is to be kept up, with the correlative that those animals and plants which are inordinately successful in the competition of life and tend to oust less robust neighbours must be kept ruthlessly within bounds. The successful sanctuary is not necessarily a place where *all* animals and plants are protected, for indiscriminate protection may well lead to the survival of the only species of plants or animals which need no protection, and to the consequent disappearance of the very forms for which a sanctuary was necessary.

It is unlikely that even the national parks, the areas of which are bound to be limited, will satisfy the craving for variety of scene and for the stimulus of unexpected prospects which is the inheritance of most men and particularly of such as the artist and the Nature wanderer. So that, with the formal reservations which have been mentioned, it behoves an enlightened Government to take further steps to preserve, and encourage appreciation of, the grander aspects of our varied scenery. A danger lies in the clash between business and Nature—the spread of industry to an unspoiled valley with perhaps the consequent pollution of miles of river and other deteriorations, the construction of ponded valleys in the Highlands as a source of electric power, entailing changes in the water supply of a watershed, the felling of great

stretches of forest without compensatory planting. While no negative policy should be allowed to stand in the way of efforts which are to benefit vast multitudes of people, nevertheless a wise control would see to it that the benefits mentioned here were gained without serious disturbance to scenery.

It is sometimes forgotten that the great steps in the progress of civilization transformed the aboriginal landscape: the development of agriculture drained the marshes, destroyed the lowland forests, and replaced variety of vegetation by uniformity, just as the domestication of animals contributed further to the disappearance of woodland for the sake of pasture, and intensified the changes in plant life. What we now look upon as natural landscape is not the landscape of our forefathers, and it may be that the increasing comforts of civilization can only be gained by some sacrifice of aboriginal Nature. There is the more reason that further encroachments should be guided and localized, and that certain selected areas should now be set aside and should be preserved for all time as representative of the scenery and of the haunts of the wild life of the British Isles.

THE SCIENCE OF MERCERIZING

Mercerising

By J. T. Marsh. Pp. xv+458+56 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1941.) 32s. net.

WHEN cotton hairs are treated with a concentrated solution of sodium hydroxide in the cold, they combine with alkali and undergo a remarkable series of changes. The cellulose swells in such a way that the flattened cross-section becomes elliptical, with fairly complete disappearance of the lumen, and lateral swelling is accompanied by a decrease in length. Such phenomena, and the increased affinity for dyes of the alkali-treated hairs, as well as their increased strength, were first observed by a Lancashire chemist, John Mercer, in 1844-1850. After an interval of some thirty years, Mercer's observations were turned to practical advantage in the manufacture of crêpes, but the mercerizing process proper did not come into being until 1890, when a twenty-year-old chemist, Horace Lowe, discovered that cotton acquires a greatly increased lustre when the hairs are tensioned so as to prevent shrinkage during the caustic soda treatment.

As one of the most important processes in the cotton textile industry, mercerizing has occupied the attention of numerous research workers, especially during the past twenty years, and pub-

lished work on the subject now exceeds in volume that on any other aspect of cellulose chemistry. Systematic studies of the changes in form undergone by cotton and related fibres in solutions of the caustic alkalis have been undertaken; the mechanism of swelling has been elucidated, largely as a result of Neale's investigations; changes in fine structure have been examined by X-ray methods; and the properties of the mercerized product have been defined.

These achievements are, to a large extent, due to the awakening of the industrialist during the War of 1914-18 to the advantages which would accrue from the application of the scientific method even to such well-established processes as those of the textile industry. From the resulting activities of the private research laboratories, research associations and research workers in the universities, textile technology has been advanced from a state of simple empiricism to that of an exact science. The pace of recent advances in knowledge has been such that the man of science, having much to learn from the craftsman, has had little opportunity of collating his new-found knowledge in the form of text-books suitable for use by the student. Even now, most of the books in common use belong to the empirical age in textiles, and are unworthy of the new dignity of the subject. No such criticism, however, can be applied to Mr. J. T. Marsh's recent work on mercerizing. Out of his long experience as a research worker in the field of cellulose chemistry, he has compiled a survey of the literature of mercerizing which is both authoritative and interesting.

Commencing with a vivid account of the work of Mercer and Lowe, Marsh proceeds to discuss the growth and structure of cotton hairs and their dimensional changes in caustic soda solution, as a preliminary to a comprehensive account of mercerizing practice. This half of the book contains many illustrations of the beauty of the scientific method in textile technology, such as the proof that the swelling of cotton hairs in aqueous solutions of alkaline hydroxides depends on the degree of hydration of the alkali ion, and Adderley and Oxley's discovery that tables of doubling twists may be replaced by the simple rule that maximum lustre is obtained when the doubling twist is seven tenths of the original twist in the component yarns. The second half of the book is concerned mainly with the theoretical aspects of the action of caustic alkalis on cellulose. Neale's work on the swelling of cellulose, and Urquhart and Williams' studies of the moisture relations of mercerized cotton, receive exhaustive treatment in chapters which are among the most interesting in the volume. The methods which may be employed to assess the efficiency of the mercerizing process, and to

identify causes of faults in the finished product, are discussed in the concluding pages.

In the main, the author has adopted the historical method in developing the different sections of his book; no important paper fails to receive discussion, but undue space seems to be given to the now discarded work of early investigators. In addition, the reader is left with the impression that the author has had some difficulty in deciding the order in which the different sections of his subject should be treated. There are re-entrant points in the argument, and a more logical development might have been first to discuss the theoretical aspects of the action of caustic alkalis on cellulose, then the dimensional changes undergone by cotton hairs, followed by mercerizing practice and the evaluation of the finished product. Despite these defects, the book forms a most welcome addition to the literature of textile technology. It is particularly well illustrated, and besides being helpful to the research worker, should play an important part in the training of the future industrialist.

J. B. SPEAKMAN.

FUTURE OIL PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA

Possible Future Oil Provinces of the United States and Canada

A Symposium conducted by the Research Committee of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, A. I. Levorsen, Chairman. Papers read at the Twenty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Association, at Houston, Texas, April 1, 1941, and published in the Association Bulletin, August 1941. Edited by A. I. Levorsen. Pp. vi+154. (Tulsa, Okla.: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1941.) 1.50 dollars.

THE authors of this symposium, in their review of possible additional sources of oil in Canada and the United States, are not concerned with the discovery of single fields or leases, nor yet with extensions of existing fields. Rather are they grappling with the problem of discovery of reserves in areas as yet only partly explored and in which there is every prospect of finding, not one pool, but many pools, sufficiently large to be of significance in assessment of the nation's total reserves.

The views expressed are for the most part not those of individuals, but represent the collective findings of committees appointed by various geological organizations to compile this inventory. There are, for example, contributions from the Rocky Mountain Association of Petroleum Geologists and the Pacific Section of the American

Association of Petroleum Geologists; also from the Geological Societies of Tulsa, West Texas, etc. Each of the nine articles contained in the symposium includes a description of provinces, in the region for which the authors are responsible, which have been selected as favourable from the point of view of future oil resources. Considered reasons are given for their selection, and beliefs substantiated by sketch maps and sections showing the general geography, structure and stratigraphy of potentially productive provinces. Moreover, to stimulate cohesion and enable the reader to frame an opinion of total reserves of this character throughout the United States and Canada, unexplored territory is critically reviewed from the point of view of four criteria considered, if present, as being favourable to oil accumulation. These are: areas of sedimentation, preferably marine, variable and unmetamorphosed; seepages; unconformities; and the known presence of wedge belts of porosity.

A map depicting regions of possible future oil provinces as described in the symposium indicates that approximately two fifths of the total area of the North American continent falls into the category of potentially favourable territory. It is refreshing to visualize the magnitude of unexplored reserves in this way rather than to be faced, as one so often is, with quantitative estimates of potential reserves running into billions of barrels and having little claim to accuracy. Surely the bugbear of the industry, fear of exhaustion of resources, will loom less large when it is realized that there are such vast areas of untried territory. Calculations of reserves cannot properly be made until geologists have completed the almost limitless task of exploring such mighty terrains as are described in this symposium. Even then, no claim could be laid to have exhausted possibilities of new resources in these two countries.

CANADIAN ARCTIC BOTANY

Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic

Part I: Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta. By Nicholas Polunin. (National Museum of Canada, Bulletin No. 92.) Pp. vi+408. (Ottawa: King's Printer, 1940.) 1 dollar.

WORK on the flora of the Canadian Eastern Arctic has been dogged by misfortune. James M. Macoun, chief botanist of what is now the National Herbarium of Canada, made several expeditions into the western part of the area, collecting a wealth of material, but died before his father in 1910. His prospective collaborator, Theo. Holm, had in 1902 promised at an early date a

work on the Hudson Bay flora, but died before he completed it. Thorild Wolff died in 1917 crossing the extreme north of Greenland before he reached the area he chiefly set out to explore. M. O. Malte, successor to Macoun as chief botanist at the National Museum, in 1927 began work in earnest in collaboration with C. H. Ostenfeld, director of the Botanical Garden, Copenhagen, a well-known specialist in the Arctic flora. Ostenfeld died in 1931 and Malte in 1933, but during these few years Malte made three voyages in the Canadian Eastern Arctic, collecting more than ten thousand sheets of specimens.

The field therefore lay open ready for Nicholas Polunin, a young botanist with a bent for Arctic travel, who in 1930, when a college student, made a botanical trek across Arctic Norway and Lapland; in 1931 as botanist to the Oxford University Expedition investigated Akpatok I. (Labrador); and in 1933 alone crossed and recrossed Spitsbergen in 2½ days. In 1934, on the Hudson Bay Company's supply ship, he visited all the more important northern ports in the Eastern Canadian Arctic, and in 1936 made a similar voyage with the Eastern Arctic Patrol. From autumn 1935 he had spent more than a year revising all the Arctic material in the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, and in some Canadian museums. The Canadian authorities, finding so much work already done, offered their support if Polunin would complete, for them to publish, a flora of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, of which, after more than two years' further solid work, the volume before us is the first part. Parts II, "Thallophyta and Bryophyta", and III, "Vegetation and Ecology", are ready for printing, and Part IV, "Subarctic Regions", is well advanced. The Canadian authorities deserve thanks for producing this useful volume in these difficult times, and it is hoped that the remaining parts will appear with as little delay as possible, for the systematic keys for the identification of the flowering plant species—greatly needed by students of the Arctic flora, who at present are forced to acquire the necessary knowledge by laborious and time-consuming delving in an extensive and scattered literature—were relegated to Part IV, as that part would include a much greater number of species, some of which will probably be discovered in the area covered by the present volume.

As it stands, however, this work will be invaluable to students, since it collates all material from the area in fourteen American and European institutions, which together house the greater part of the specimens ever collected there, and in addition provides an extremely full bibliography of the literature, which has been thoroughly digested by the author. The work is not, however, a dull com-

pilation of already published material. Polunin has himself revised all identifications, and in addition contributes to the account of individual species valuable notes resulting from his own field observations and herbarium study. As a result, the book is full of useful and interesting information, not only taxonomic but also ecological and miscellaneous. All doubtful records have been investigated, and when species have been excluded the nature of the error is exposed as fully as possible.

The introduction begins with the geography of the area, which includes "all land in Canada lying north of the 60th parallel of latitude and east of longitude 95 degrees west, with the exception of Axel Heiberg Island, Boothia Peninsula, and the inland parts of Keewatin". For the grouping of individual records, this area is divided into ten districts: Ellesmere; Devon, Cornwallis, and Somerset Islands; Northern Baffin; Central Baffin; Southern Baffin; Melville Peninsula; Northernmost Labrador; Northern Quebec; Islands in Hudson and Ungava Bays; West Coast of Hudson Bay (Keewatin). The boundaries of these districts are shown on a sketch map in the text, but not on the larger map supplied, and unfortunately the authorities did not see their way to arrange for the insertion on the latter of the numerous localities mentioned by collectors on labels, although the inclusion of these would have greatly increased its value. The difficulty of tracing place-names so used without any indication of their whereabouts—such as 'Shift-rudder Bay', 'Floeberg Beach', 'Dumbbell Harbour', and the like—is here solved by the inclusion (pp. 3-11) of the latitude and longitude of almost all such localities. The necessity of this is shown by the fact that even when such essential names as Baffin Island are counted, less than two-fifths of the names in these lists are shown on the map, and it is to be hoped that the authorities will reconsider their decision and issue a more satisfactory map with a subsequent part.

The second part of the introduction gives a brief summary of the "History of Exploration" in the area, and includes an alphabetical list of collectors with dates and localities, extremely useful to workers in herbaria. An undeserved slur is cast on Robert Brown, of whom it is said that he, "in compiling a botanical appendix to Ross's report (1819), 'lumped' the Greenland plants with those of our area, so that with a few exceptions I am unable to cite them." Robert Brown was a most meticulous worker, and the 'lumping' was due to the fact that for the most part the specimens—now in the British Museum—apparently never had any indication of the place where they were collected. It may even be that Robert Brown made

such strong comments on this that the specimens collected on Parry's voyages a few years later were precisely localized, for in those days it was commonly considered that a very general indication of locality was sufficient.

Except for the acknowledgments of help, the remainder of the introduction deals with the plan, scope, and methods of the catalogue itself. The author estimates that he has examined and determined between fifty thousand and sixty thousand records. He writes: "It will be noted that my conception of species is rather broad—that I tend to be a 'lumper' rather than a 'splitter'. My varieties are the subspecies of some authors, and even the microspecies of others—entities which in possessing several 'characters' of distinction from the rest of the species, and in having a geographical distribution of their own, are 'on the way to becoming species'." (It may be remarked that these features, namely, correlation of distinct characters and a distinct distribution, are precisely those which I have frequently insisted on as being the twin essentials of specific difference, and these groups are better termed subspecies.) "My *formæ* are entities which, in our own state of ignorance concerning the genetics and cytology of most groups, are assumed to be of lesser taxonomic significance. They are often striking enough in their differences from the typical . . . form, at least in the apparently less conservative characters, but still are presumably mere phases, which lack on the one hand a real *group* of hereditary characters, and on the other a geographical range distinct from the rest of the species." (The term *variety* would be more appropriately applied to such still unresolved *variations*.)

All critical groups have been investigated by the author himself, a course possible in dealing with the reduced flora of the Arctic regions. Although the order and nomenclature are in general those adopted in the Gray Herbarium, Polunin has preferred to investigate these matters for himself, rather than to adopt them without question. The care with which both kinds of investigation have been conducted is shown throughout the volume by the usefulness of the notes which embody these researches.

The catalogue itself comprises 297 species, of which four are new, and a total of 399 named forms, including ten new varieties and nine new forms; most of the novelties are illustrated. Of all these, not one appears to have been introduced by the agency of man, although the area dealt with is some 420,000 square miles of land. Man is, however, a rarity in these regions. Of the 297 species, nearly two hundred occur also in the European Arctic, and between eighty and ninety in Britain. The severity of the climate of this part of boreal

America is indicated by the fact that in Europe north of the 60th parallel more than a thousand species occur, and even in Greenland about four hundred species are known.

Each species in the catalogue is dealt with in a uniform manner. The name is followed by only such important references and synonyms as are required for identification, the rest of the nomenclature being obtainable through the index. Then follows, in most species, "a discussion of the systematic position, with special reference to the range of variation that it exhibits in or near our area; also, when possible, notes on its morphology, flowering and fruiting, and on any other features of special interest."

These discussions of taxonomy and variation are much more informative than the usual bald citation of names in synonymy, and the readable and vivid style in which they are written is more likely to impress the information on the mind than the stereotyped frigidity which is nowadays so often considered to be required in scientific publications. For example, of *Carex bicolor* All. (recently recorded from the Outer Hebrides), "This most characteristic and attractive little sedge, with its more or less pendulous spikes of rounded, pastel-green fruits peeping out from behind dark scales, although not uncommon in places, appears never before to have been recorded from within our area, or, indeed, from anywhere in the Arctic Archipelago . . . ; also *Lycopodium Selago* L. . . it is reported by Victorin of this species that 'toutes les tribus sauvages du littoral de l'Alaska mâchent les tiges en avalent le jus pour produire une sorte d'intoxication'; but I can neither find any confirmation of this in the literature or by enquiry from travellers in the region, nor obtain any such effect on myself. Certainly the Eskimo of the Eastern Arctic regions do not use it or any other plant in this manner; indeed, except for the occasional dressing of wounds with *Sphagnum* and the use of various plants both higher and lower for food (generally quite irregularly; they will eat almost anything at times), they do not seem to apply any plants or plant products to their bodies either internally or externally, in marked contrast to their Indian neighbours. . . ."

After these notes the "General Distribution" of the species outside the area is given, followed by the "Eastern Arctic Distribution", or general distribution within the area. Then, under "Occurrence", come "details of the relative abundance of the species in the various parts of its range in our area; also notes on its habitat and ecology, and on its importance as a component of the vegetation. [The ecological notes are mainly based on the author's own observations.] The consideration of each species is concluded by the detailed citation,

under the ten major districts headings mentioned . . . of the specimens of it that have been found within our area, or, in the case of the commoner plants, by generalized statements under the same headings."

In the detailed citation of records in critical groups, including as it does indication of the herbaria in which specimens exist and of previous identifications, lies one of the great values of this work. For until the end of last century the existing material was generally scanty and widely scattered, the literature equally so, and consequently identification, especially in critical genera, was frequently very unsatisfactory, wherefore systematists using herbarium material as a basis for their own determinations were often misled and the already existing confusion became worse confounded. Robert Brown, pioneer in the field, working out the results of the first of Parry's voyages, of which his "*Chloris Melvilliana*" still stands unshaken as the foundation of the literature of the American Arctic, worked with such care that Parry, anxious to obtain quicker determinations to include in his report for the Admiralty, became impatient, and sent the material of his subsequent voyages to W. J. Hooker. Hooker, who was not, as a critical botanist, of the calibre of Brown—*botanicorum facile princeps*—"lumped" together the species of critical genera. From this it followed that, in precisely those genera where the need for well-named material was greatest, herbaria normally contained different plants mixed under the same name, until it was unfortunately too true, as Dr. J. Lid of Oslo once remarked to me, that most Arctic collections were very badly named, and require thorough revision by a specialist in the Arctic flora. This revision has now been admirably made for the Eastern Canadian Arctic. The debris of the past has been cleared up and a good foundation for the future laid down. In an area so extensive a great deal must still remain to be done, but a much-needed work has been accomplished.

One may disagree with the treatment of certain genera or species. My own experience convinces me that the Arctic Cochlearias are not all one species; but every student of this difficult genus seems to produce a different solution of its undoubted intricacy. The "*Zostera marina*", isolated in Hudson Bay in water "probably almost always below 10 C.", is more likely to be the more boreal *Z. Hornemanniana* Tutin. But specialists will be able to criticize any comprehensive work for yet a long time to come, and the present volume certainly calls for compliment on its general soundness rather than criticism in detail. It remains but to add that it is well set out, well printed (with few misprints), and very thoroughly indexed.

A. J. WILMOTT.

Herbs for Daily Use in Home Medicine and Cookery
By Mary Thorne Quelch. Pp. 328. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1941.) 8s. 6d. net.

THERE are here numerous pleasant anecdotes of the useful plants of our islands, culled from authorities both ancient and modern. The range is from Dioscorides through the herbalists—Gerard and Culpeper especially—to a gypsy woman “whose herbal lore I shall quote many times”. This promise is amply fulfilled. There are recipes for unusual dishes and cosmetics. Among the former “the boiled nettles, as described, may be surrounded by poached eggs”. Among the latter, to prepare a cold cream, “if two ounces of glycerine are purchased”. Alas, ’tis “if” indeed. The bulk of the book is concerned with medicinal purposes. As it is for the home, safety is wisely put first and the drug plants of the pharmacopœia are dismissed under the entry “poisonous plants”. The use of the yellow flowers of celandine as a cure for jaundice is derided as an example of the doctrine of signatures; but, on reading later that beetroot is “of value to anæmic women and girls”, you wonder if the superstition is so dead after all. Old wives’ simples may be traditionally mated with old wives’ tales, but they include (p. 272 under review) raspberry-leaf tea as an aid to easy labour, a prescription which has recently been lifted into official respectability. Here is a good half-hour’s browsing to be taken over the nuts and wine.

Butterflies

A Handbook of the Butterflies of the United States, complete for the Region North of the Potomac and Ohio Rivers and East of the Dakotas. By Prof. Ralph W. Macy and Prof. Harold H. Shepard. Pp. vii+247. (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1941.) 3.50 dollars.

THIS handbook forms an admirable short guide to all species of butterfly inhabiting the region it is intended to cover. The area in question includes the United States and adjacent Canada lying to the east of Nebraska and the Dakotas and as far south as the northern borders of Missouri, Kentucky and Virginia. The only other book that treats in any detail of the butterflies of the territory referred to is the large, expensive and long out-of-print work of S. H. Scudder.

The chief purpose of the present book is to make identification as easy as possible. Keys to the species of each family are followed by individual descriptions, notes on habits, on distribution, on the larva and its food plants, times of appearance, manner of flight and so forth. The collector will consequently find a good deal of information written in an attractive style and in a brief, concise form. The book should have a ready sale among individuals, secondary schools, and colleges of the United States and parts of Canada. The price is very reasonable considering there are four good-quality coloured plates and a number of photographic text-figures.

A. D. I.

British Scientists

By Sir Richard Gregory. (Britain in Pictures Series.) Pp. 48+12 plates. (London and Glasgow: Wm. Collins, Sons and Co., Ltd., 1941.) 3s. 6d.

THIS little book puts in the simplest possible way some of the facts about the life and work of the great British men of science. Though containing only fifty pages, it is illustrated with twelve coloured plates and nineteen other illustrations. It is the sort of book which might be distributed in large numbers to soldiers and other large sections of the population who wish to know something of those who have had, it is increasingly realized, a most profound influence on the destiny of the human race. The book should also be suitable for readers in foreign lands, who are hazy about the existence and achievements of British men of science.

The information in the book will generally be known to scientific workers. They may not, however, have seen before coloured reproductions or the originals of several of the illustrations. For example, the picture of the third Lord Rayleigh working in his shirt sleeves in his laboratory is reproduced in colour. Then there is the painting from the University of Birmingham of Sir Oliver Lodge; the long, red doctor’s robe, emphasized by his great height, comes out brilliantly. In black and white, there is Francis Dodd’s drawing of Rutherford.

There are some misprints in the list of dates given at the end. These might be corrected in future editions.

J. G. CROWTHER.

Physics of the Air

By Dr. W. J. Humphreys. Third edition. Pp. xiv+676. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1940.) 42s.

THIS book has reached the status of a classic of meteorology; the few weaknesses of the first edition having been for the most part remedied in the second, the third edition needed little more than bringing up to date by the addition of references to the advances of the last ten years. These additions have necessitated the writing of a number of new paragraphs, notably on the effect of clouds on incoming and outgoing radiation, energy equations of evaporation, and zones of silence in meteorological acoustics, the latter remedying a serious omission in the second edition, while throughout the book existing paragraphs have been expanded to take in work published up to 1939. In a few cases the additions are disappointing; for example, the subject of air-mass identification was surely worth more than a half-page, and the “principal Ice-age theories” do not include the well-known solar pluvial theory associated with the name of Sir George Simpson. As a whole, however, the book remains equal to its expressed purpose of providing an orderly assemblage of facts and theories, equally valuable as a text-book for advanced study or a work of reference on a meteorologist’s shelves. One unfortunate misprint has crept into the list of contents, where atmospheric refraction has been included under “Reflection phenomena”.

The Second Yearbook of Research and Statistical Methodology :

Books and Reviews. Edited by Oscar Krisen Buros. Pp. xxi + 383. (Highland Park, N.J. : The Gryphon Press, 1941.) 5 dollars.

THE second issue of this Yearbook maintains the high standard of the first issue, covering the years 1933-38. Being greatly enlarged, it exhibits more fully the advantages of this original method of gathering in a single work of reference the critical and descriptive reviews which have appeared upon the literature in this branch of science. The excerpts presented in this Yearbook are longer and more informative than those in the first volume. The material covered has been extended, especially in mathematical economics, population studies and general histories of science. The appearance of the volume has been improved in many ways, including the use of larger type, and, although a work of this kind was particularly needed in respect of statistical methodology, the value and convenience of this venture should encourage the application of the same principles with respect to other branches of scientific literature.

Within the field with which the reviewer is most familiar, the excerpts from reviews have been made judiciously, and adequately represent the point of view and critical contributions of the reviewers, in addition to giving indirectly a good idea of the works noticed.

Since review notices are particularly liable to be scattered and inaccessible, it is a very great convenience to have them collected, reproduced, and well arranged.

R. A. F.

An Introductory Course in College Physics

By Prof. Newton Henry Black. Revised edition. Pp. viii + 734. (New York : The Macmillan Company, 1941.) 3.75 dollars.

THIS is a revised edition of the author's "College Physics" first published in 1935. The course is one which would suit most schools, though the author had in mind the needs of definite types of students. In this connexion, there is a slight bias towards physiology and medicine. Also it is pleasing to note that consideration is given to those students studying physics for the sheer joy of it, not with the view of taking any special examination; hence many applications to modern machinery and household devices are included.

Throughout the book emphasis is laid on fundamental laws and principles, and theories are introduced only in so far as they seem helpful in understanding significant facts. There is a good selection of numerical examples graded in difficulty, and the many labelled diagrams are very good; such diagrams are most helpful to students, and they save much descriptive matter.

The book runs to 734 pages, and a lot of ground is covered, but one feels that in some cases more should have been made of certain topics. For example, in view of the great importance of sound in modern applied physics, this section is rather thin; in a

book covering the whole field of elementary physics, however, it is obviously impossible to treat all the subjects fully. The book is very well produced, and it is certainly a most useful addition to school physics books.

Intermediate Electricity

By Robert W. Hutchinson. Pp. viii + 628. (London : University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1941.) 12s. 6d.

THIS book is intended to replace the author's well-established "Text-book of Electricity and Magnetism", and it must be said at once that it is an exceedingly useful book.

The treatment is on modern lines, and a pleasing innovation is an introductory chapter on the modern theory of electricity and electrical phenomena; here the facts are stated simply, and they form a useful background for the student's future work. Another pleasing feature is the stress laid on the fact that magnetism itself is merely a phase of electricity, and it is refreshing, though unusual, to find the topics of terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity discussed in the same chapter.

There are numerous fully worked examples; this is a good feature, especially for those students working alone. Emphasis is also rightly laid on the importance of units; neglect of this work often leads to confusion when students tackle numerical problems. The author does not set out to cater for any particular examination, but the book more than covers the needs of those students preparing for the Intermediate Science, Higher School Certificate and Scholarship examinations. The mathematics in the book should be well within the compass of these students, though the average student may find the mathematics in the chapter on alternating current and varying currents rather formidable.

In spite of its rather high price, the book is excellent value, and if a student can afford it he will find it extremely helpful and useful.

Handbook of Economic Entomology for South India
By Dr. T. V. Ramakrishna Ayyar. Pp. xix + 528. (Madras : Government Press, 1940.) 4.12 rupees.

KNOWLEDGE of South Indian insects has greatly increased since the publication of T. B. Fletcher's book on the subject in 1914. This work is now out of print and there is a growing demand for its replacement by a more modern book. As a desideratum it has been filled by the appearance of Ramakrishna Ayyar's volume that is now before us. This writer is very well qualified for the task, having many papers and bulletins on South Indian economic entomology to his credit. The book is divided into two parts, and Part I deals with general aspects of the subject such as anatomy development and classification. Part II is in the main a conspectus of the chief injurious insects of South India and the best-known methods for combating them. The book is well printed and seems to be very free from errors, while its numerous illustrations add materially to its value. It should meet with a wide and speedy acceptance and fill a definite place in the literature of Indian economic entomology.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CO-OPERATION IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

By PRESIDENT JAMES B. CONANT,
For. Mem. R.S.

THE following address by President James B. Conant, of Harvard University, was arranged to be given on September 26 before the Conference on Science and World Order, under the auspices of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, in London. The address was made on a record in Washington and flown across the Atlantic for rebroadcast to the Conference. Unfortunately, it failed to arrive, but the following copy has recently reached us.

I assume that through the United States Ambassador, Mr. Winant, you have asked me to address you because of the fact that I am chairman of the National Defense Research Committee, an arm of the United States Government. In that capacity, it is perhaps fitting that I should have something to say about the mobilization of science in the United States and the co-operation of British and American men of science for the war effort. On the other hand, many things that I have said as a private citizen of the United States concerning the foreign policy of my country would be entirely inappropriate in this address. To some of you my views are known. I can only say that I hold them with greater conviction every day. Many of my fellow men of science and academic colleagues on this side of the water are of the same opinion—others have disagreed. That a great debate has raged in the United States about the extent and nature of our participation in the war against Hitler will be no surprise to a British audience. For if I read your recent history rightly, it was not a matter of weeks or even months, but rather of years before the citizens of your country were able to resolve the deep conflict between the ideal of peace and the ideal of freedom, between their hatred of war and their hatred of the Nazi philosophy of tyranny and fear. For I take it these were the elements which determined the development of your own foreign policy before the War.

But in one matter I can brush aside all harassing ambiguities. On one point all American men of science are agreed. They unite in saluting the bravery of the British nation; they applaud unanimously your gallant stand. Moreover, as scientific workers they are proud of the vital parts their fellow-workers of Great Britain are playing in the struggle now in progress. They realize, though often only dimly, that history will surely record this heroic struggle as a defence against overwhelming odds not only of Great Britain but also of individual liberty throughout the world.

In June 1940 the first realization of a world crisis aroused the United States. Amidst violent debates on foreign policy, a vast programme of rapid rearmament was initiated. As to the necessity of producing at top speed a great quantity of instruments of war there could be but one opinion. In these circumstances it was essential to mobilize the scientific talent of our country with all haste. The National Defense Research Committee, with Dr. Vannevar Bush as chairman, was then created by Presidential order. Its task was not advisory, for the scientific advisory bodies of the Government had long been in existence. The National Academy of Science, a parallel of your Royal Society, has by Congressional charter the duty of advising the Federal Government on scientific matters. The National Research Council, a creation of the Academy, has functioned effectively to that end for many years and still continues to play an active part, particularly in the field of medical research. What was needed was not another advisory body but an executive agency capable of bringing available scientific talent as soon as possible in touch with the army and navy; an executive agency to speed up the scientific research on instrumentalities of war by drawing on the existing laboratory facilities of the whole country. This was the function the National Defense Research Committee was created to fulfil.

The new Committee was composed of six civilians together with a representative of the Secretary of War and a representative of the Secretary of the Navy. Rather than establish any large organization of its own, the National Defense Research Committee decided to use its available appropriations through contracts with universities and industrial firms which would carry on specific research and development on secret matters pertaining to modern warfare. Through various sub-committees or divisions, each headed by a Committee member, the work was soon divided. To my lot fell chemistry, to Prof. K. T. Compton, of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, fell one branch of physics, to Jewett and Tolman were assigned still others. Liaison officers from the Army and the Navy were attached to the various sub-committees. In this way the men of science brought into the new work were kept in active touch with members of the Armed Forces.

During the past year, more than ten million dollars have been spent through 270 contracts placed with 47 different universities and technical colleges and 153 contracts placed with thirty-nine industrial firms. Needless to say, great precautions have been necessary to insure the secrecy of the work. No man has been brought into the organization either as a member of a sub-committee or as a contractor without the approval of

the Army and the Navy. Great care has also been taken to ensure secrecy in the placing of the contracts either with academic workers or industrial firms.

In both physics and chemistry the effort has been to distribute so far as possible the problems to different investigators throughout the country. In this way, during the initial year at least, the normal functions of our universities were, so far as possible, undisturbed. In a few cases the nature of the work has made such an arrangement quite impossible. In one case in particular, the Radiation Laboratory at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, it was essential that a large group of physicists should be assembled to work on a highly confidential and important subject with the greatest possible speed. Therefore, more than 150 different physicists from twenty-five different universities in all parts of the country have been brought together to work towards a common goal. We estimate that approximately a thousand scientific workers, ranging all the way from senior professors to young research workers, are now at work in one way or another in academic institutions under contracts with the National Defense Research Committee. In addition, more than seven hundred scientific workers of the same grades are at work in industrial firms in connexion with the contracts which have there been placed. As in your own country, we have found that the nature of the problems in this War are such that physicists and certain types of engineers are in greater demand than chemists. Indeed, it would appear from a survey that has recently been made that probably 75 per cent of the more distinguished research physicists of the country (those starred in the "American Men of Science") who are available are now at work on war problems. I hazard the opinion that it will be only a few months before the remaining 25 per cent are equally involved.

The success of the undertaking has been due in no small measure to the effectiveness of Dr. Vannevar Bush, both as a man of science and as an administrator. Dr. Bush was the chairman of the Committee during the first year of its existence and shouldered the responsibilities for the enormous task. Three months ago, by order of the President, he was made director of a newly created Office of Scientific Research and Development. In this capacity Dr. Bush was charged not only with many of the responsibilities which he had formerly carried as chairman of the National Defense Research Committee, but with the further task of co-ordinating scientific research on medical problems affecting national defence. Most important of all, he has the charge of co-ordinating, and where desirable, supplementing the scientific research activities carried on by the Departments

of War and Navy and other agencies of the Federal Government. The National Defense Research Committee now becomes a part of the new Office of Scientific Research and Development, and I, as the new chairman, am responsible to Dr. Bush.

Parallel to our Committee is a newly formed one on medical research, of which Prof. Alfred N. Richards is chairman. Together these two Committees will be the main instruments which the Office of Scientific Research and Development will use to carry out the task entrusted to it by order of the President of the United States.

Such, in brief, is the organization which has been created to bring about the rapid mobilization of scientific talent in the United States to aid the Armed Forces of the Federal Government. Those who are interested in problems of organization and administration will note that the scheme is both flexible and temporary. It is clearly designed to last only during the period of national emergency. No new permanent organizations are created, no new Government laboratories are built or staffed, no large administrative offices are established. Rather a method was devised by which with all speed possible the available scientific talent and available laboratories of the country could be used to supplement the already existing research establishments of the Army and the Navy.

One of the happiest results of the past year's labours has been the ever-increasing Anglo-American co-operation in scientific fields. This was at first made possible on our side of the water by the National Defense Research Committee; it is now a function of the new Office of Scientific Research and Development. The Executive Order which established this office with Dr. Bush at its head provided that the Director should initiate and support such scientific research as may be requested by the Government of any country the defence of which the President deems vital to the defence of the United States under the terms of the Lease-Lend Act of March 11, 1941. As many of you know, we have had in London since last March American scientific liaison officers, Mr. Hovde and Mr. Lewis. It was my privilege to come to England with Mr. Hovde and to initiate the exchange of research information on instrumentalities of war. From the first moment of our arrival, we met a cordiality and openness of welcome that made evident your whole-hearted interest in co-operation. I trust the British representatives in Washington have formed a similar opinion of the American attitude.

After more than six months of work our interchanges of information and of workers have yielded results of considerable importance. I believe that we on our side of the Atlantic have contributed something to your great effort, and I hope and pray

that our contribution before many months are past will be of the first order of importance; for I know I am speaking for my fellow-workers in the National Defense Research Committee when I say that nothing would give us more satisfaction than to feel that through our work we had contributed directly to the effectiveness of the war effort. Our eagerness to help can scarcely be over-estimated; may the future demonstrate that our capacities have been equal to our desires!

I cannot conclude without referring briefly to what must be to some extent in everyone's mind at this Conference—the world we are going to live in after the War is over. It is not for me to outline a world order or even to express views on Anglo-American policy. But no intelligent man who on one hand loves peace, and on the other places the highest value on individual liberty, can doubt that without some form of co-operation between our two countries no peace worth fighting for can be established. Similarly, no intelligent man who consults his head as well as his heart can fail to note great obstacles that stand in the way of effective co-operation and collaboration. It should be the duty of all trained thinkers, particularly men of science, on both sides of the water, to study these obstacles coolly and impartially. For only by knowing their nature may we hope to overcome them. Only by dispassionate study may we hope to reduce these barriers.

I say particularly men of science, for they realize more than many others the potentialities that lie hidden in the future. Men of science realize as many cannot the extent to which modern technology has diminished effective distances around this planet. They know, too, that the end of this revolution in transportation is not yet in sight. The world contracts before their eyes. To them dreams of new adventures and new conquests of the material universe wait for realization only on the sustained labour of free men. To-day, the men of science of Great Britain and the United States are working almost as one group with the purpose of improving instruments of war. Is it fantastic to hope that in the not too distant future the men of science of all free countries may be joined in effective action to improve, not instruments of war, but those of peace? I like to see in the present scientific liaison that runs through the centre of London, Ottawa and Washington a hopeful omen of a long period marked by the friendliest relations between the British Commonwealth of Nations and the United States. If this be so, our work foreshadows a time when professional talent in many diverse societies of free men will strive for effective co-operation to the end that we and our children may walk boldly along the paths of liberty and peace.

AGRICULTURE AFTER THE WAR

By SIR JOHN RUSSELL, F.R.S.

Director, Rothamsted Experimental Station

THE invention of the submarine has profoundly affected the development of British agriculture, bringing it out of its accustomed obscurity into a very high position both in the War of 1914-18 and in this War. British peace-time dietary is more varied and effective than that of any other country in Europe, but it requires so much land for its production—on the average some 1.6 acres per person—that the total area of agricultural land suffices only to provide 40 per cent of the nation's food. The remaining 60 per cent has to be imported, and it was brought in from almost all quarters of the world. This method of feeding the nation postulates peace and the smooth working of international trade, and it breaks down in war-time. Home production then becomes much more important, and the national dietary is changed so as to make less call on the land; in place of the 1.6 acres of peace-time, the aim is to get nearer to the 1.1 acres that suffice for the German dietary. Further, there is widespread recognition that British agriculture is a major industry, and that unless it is sufficiently prosperous to attract and retain a vigorous and intelligent body of farmers and farm workers, there will always be trouble in the country-side. Under the chastening influence of war, politicians and writers become very penitent about their past attitude to agriculture and full of good resolves for the future.

We are somewhat in this position now, and we passed through the same phase in the War of 1914-18. Then it was resolved that British agriculture really should be developed, and wage boards were set up to impose a minimum wage which would ensure the workers' efficiency and do away with the hardships which some of them had suffered. Prices were to be at such a level that these wages could be paid.

There arose the difficulty that has always proved oppressive and for which no satisfactory remedy has yet been put into operation. Agricultural produce can be raised very cheaply by peasants in almost any country in Europe and by farmers using ranching or other 'extensive' methods in some of the new countries, and trading organizations can collect it and bring it to our markets at very cheap rates. The peasant is, of course, poorly paid, but his standards are low, and the 'extensive' methods may be harmful and even destructive to the soil; but they answer for a time. In other producing countries where sound intensive methods were used, special arrangements were often

made on the home market so as to enable the commodity to be sold cheaply on the English market. Finally, whenever a specially bountiful harvest had provided a large excess over the usual supply, this was put on to the British market as being the only one that would take it. In consequence the prices of agricultural produce here had no relation to the cost of production on farms in Great Britain, and moreover they were quite unpredictable, so that British farmers had no idea when they sowed their crops what prices they would receive for them. The only exceptions were milk and potatoes, of which there was little or no import, and a few commodities such as high-quality meat, malting barley, seeds and certain fruits and vegetables, for which a special demand existed.

For the rank and file of the farming profession there was no security, and most farmers adopted the traditional safeguard of laying down their land to grass and cutting down all expenditure, thereby reducing the outgoings to the point at which returns, though also greatly reduced, would balance them. Farmers put up the best fight they could; they lowered costs of production by reducing the numbers of their workers but increasing the output per head from the survivors, so that finally the average output per worker was equivalent to the feeding of seventeen persons, this being higher than in any European country. Some farmers went in for considerable mechanization, but this had its disadvantages. On one farm the new system reduced the cost of wheat-growing by nearly half. But while on the old system the farm had produced 630 cwt. of meat per annum, on the new one it produced none. Much more serious: on the old system forty men had been regularly employed, on the new one only four were needed and the remaining thirty-six were 'released': and of these, twenty-two became a charge on public funds. Obviously one-sided arrangements of this sort are not desirable. The fall in area of arable land became so serious that steps had to be taken against it: these were in the nature of contracts, and unfortunately were called subsidies.

All history shows that British agriculture cannot stand up against the unrestricted imports of food-stuffs at low prices, and if farmers are left to solve the problem unaided no better way has yet been found than lowering the level of agricultural operations. It can safely be assumed that this same difficulty will arise after the present war, and that the same method of coping with it will be adopted unless a better one has in the meantime been adopted.

Fortunately a number of people are trying to design alternative solutions. During the War of 1914-18 it was thought that small holdings would solve the problem: the small man, it was said,

would work with greater economy and be content with less reward than the large farmer and so might survive. But he did not, and although many small holdings were set up, an even larger number closed down, so that this solution does not appear to be general. Clearly some new proposal is now needed, and Sir Daniel Hall supplies this in his latest book*. He advocates large units, which would mean so much regrouping of the land, alterations of buildings and redistribution of implements and stock that the present landowners could not possibly undertake the task. He therefore suggests that the State should purchase the whole of the agricultural land of the country, that a commission should cut it up into units of suitable size, provide appropriate buildings and carry out the reclamations necessary, then hand the finished farms over to the Commissioners of Crown Lands, who would pass them on to land agents, who would let them to farmers. The proposal will certainly receive the serious consideration which Sir Daniel's distinguished authority requires.

An important reason for the failure of the promised development of agriculture after the War of 1914-18 was that no decision was ever reached as to the part that agriculture should play in the national life.

The prime need in any agricultural policy is to decide what proportion of our different foods we should aim at producing; and from what countries and in what amounts we should draw the foods that we propose to import. As the largest buyers of agricultural produce in the world, we are in a position to exert a very potent influence on post-war economy in a large number of countries, and our influence will be good if we work out a proper plan and stick to it.

Whatever agricultural systems are adopted the contract price method is essential now that wages are fixed by agricultural wages boards without reference to prices of produce. When adequate prices are assured it becomes possible to decide whether we should continue the classical system in which about 50 per cent of the arable land is in grain, 25 per cent in temporary clover and grass leys, and 25 per cent in root crops and potatoes, proportions which held generally right up to the War, or whether some more intensive systems should be adopted, such as that recommended by the Astor-Rowntree group, in which farmers aim at high quality and what one might call high potential: the protective foods, milk, fruit, eggs, vegetables and high-quality meat. These gain in value by being fresh, that is, by being produced locally: they employ more people per acre and

* *Reconstruction and the Land: an Approach to Farming in the National Interest.* By Sir A. Daniel Hall. Pp. xi+287. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1941.) 12s. 6d. net.

give a larger output per acre than other kinds of produce.

Account must also be taken of the part that agriculture can play in solving social problems such as unemployment and the rehabilitation of the unfit, and also of the vitally important problem of safety in war-time.

Science must always play an important part in agricultural development, though it needs careful management because of the wide difference in outlook between scientific workers and agriculturists. Agricultural operations are so dominated by weather and by other disturbing factors, including pests and diseases, that no rigid rules can be laid down. An experimental result can never have quite the same validity as in a chemical or physical laboratory. It may always be profoundly affected by some wholly unexpected and perhaps unobserved factor, and until it has been confirmed over a wide range of conditions it is liable to the suspicion that it may be abnormal. When all results are assembled they can be subjected to statistical analysis and an average obtained with its appropriate standard error, but it may not apply on any particular farm even though over a hundred farms it might hold good for a majority. Frequently the farmer has arrived at a general fund of knowledge about his own farm, which he is reluctant to disturb except on very convincing evidence. 'Good husbandry' is his ideal, and he firmly believes in its 'rules', even though some of them very inadequately express the facts. The agricultural departments of the colleges necessarily reflect this attitude: farmers and students alike are usually more interested in practice than in science and so more influenced by experience than by experiments: indeed not infrequently they are prepared to ignore or at least heavily discount experimental evidence if it does not fit in with established ideas. Their outlook on Nature is usually vitalistic, and special virtue is always supposed to reside in anything of organic origin as against substances of mineral or synthetic origin.

So a difference in outlook tends to arise between the agricultural research institutes and the agricultural community they are hoping to serve, and the difference is widened by the circumstance that the research institutes, if they are to keep their science at a serious level, have almost always to draw their staff from the science departments of the universities; usually the candidate who is otherwise most suitable has no rural background and no knowledge of agriculture; to acquire this is generally very difficult. It is necessary also to distinguish between the good research man and the good adviser, and to determine the place the adviser should have in the research institute.

Broadly speaking, the good research man can see his problem, study it in full detail and find a solution, going on with the work until he has rounded it off properly and written it up for publication. But often it is not immediately useful for practical farming, though, of course, new knowledge is bound to find its place in agricultural science and practice. The good advisory officer can also see his problem and study it in detail; he, too, finds a solution, which may be of more immediate service on the farm than the scientific investigation. But he rarely goes beyond the stage of the interim report, so that his work is never rounded off and much of it never published, to the loss of public funds and the detriment of the juniors who also participated.

In the days when they were small, the research institutes necessarily kept close touch with the farming community and had to do both types of work: the individual members of the staff knew many farmers personally and well. As agricultural science has developed and expanded, it is the advisory officer rather than the research man that has had most to do with practical farming problems. This is in part the explanation of the curious decriing of science by some agricultural writers and the elevation into prominence of some of the mystical hypotheses of plant growth and human and animal nutrition which cannot be tested scientifically. These serious problems in the relation of science to agriculture require fuller study.

SCIENTIFIC CENTENARIES IN 1942

By ENGINEER CAPTAIN EDGAR C. SMITH,
O.B.E., R.N.

SCATTERED through the coming year are days which will mark the centenaries of some of the most famous men of all time. In happier circumstances, it may be presumed that already arrangements would be in progress for the commemoration of some of these centenaries on an international scale. But more urgent tasks lie ahead. Yet it may, perhaps, be hoped that such events as the tercentenary of the death of Galileo, the tercentenary of the birth of Newton and the bicentenary of Halley will not be allowed to pass quite unnoticed. It is unnecessary to recall how the researches and discoveries of these great pioneers are closely interwoven, but it may, perhaps, be permitted to recall Rigaud's words regarding the publication of Newton's "Principia". In his essay on that immortal work Rigaud wrote: "Under the circumstances it is hardly possible to form a sufficient estimate of the immense obligation which the world owes in this respect to Halley,



THERMOCHEMICAL CALCULATIONS

By RALPH R. WENNER, Ph.D.

384 pages, 9 × 6, illustrated, 28/- net

Chemical Engineering Series

IN this important new book the author meets the need for a volume on applied thermodynamics which presents a comprehensive introduction to the modern principles, methods and data available for the solution of a wide variety of practical laboratory and technological problems.

CONTENTS

PART I—PRINCIPLES

Scope, Definitions, and Units
Thermal Effects Accompanying
Physical Changes of State
Thermal Effects Accompanying
Solution Processes
Thermal Effects Accompanying
Chemical Changes
Equilibria in Physical Processes
and the Free-energy Change
Equilibria in Chemical Processes
and the Free-energy Change

Special Methods (Theoretical)
Special Methods (Semi-empirical)

PART II—APPLICATIONS

Analytical Applications
Industrial Chemicals
Flame Temperatures
Converter Design
Gas Absorption
Air Conditioning
Metallurgical Applications
Liquefaction of Gases
Fluid Flow

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

Aldwych House, London, W.C.2

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

Carnegie Institution of Washington WASHINGTON, D.C.

Pub. No.

511 CHATELAIN, VERNE E. *The Defenses of Spanish Florida, 1565 to 1763*. Quarto, vii+192 pages, 4 plates, 22 maps. Paper, \$2.25; cloth, \$2.75.

532 SEARES, FREDERICK H., FRANK E. ROSS, and MARY C. JOYNER. *Magnitudes and Colors of Stars North of +80°*. Quarto, iii+89 pages. Paper, \$1.50; cloth, \$2.00.

535 *Papers from Tortugas Laboratory*. Vol. XXXIV. Systematic Catalogue of the Fishes of Tortugas, Florida; with observations on Color, Habits, and Local Distribution. By William H. Longley; edited and completed by Samuel F. Hildebrand. Octavo, xiii+331 pages, 34 plates. Paper, \$2.50; cloth, \$3.50.

The Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C., has published some 750 volumes covering the wide range of its researches. Orders may be placed direct or through regular dealers. Advise subjects in which you are interested, and catalogue will be sent upon request.

METHUEN

Wolf Child and Human Child

The Life History of Kamala,
The Wolf Girl

By ARNOLD GESELL, M.D.

This remarkable book, by one of the most distinguished of American psychologists, is based on the diary account of a child who was reared by a wolf and who then lived for nine years in the Orphanage of Midnapore in the province of Bengal.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s. net

Science versus Materialism

By R. O. KAPP

*Pender Professor of Electrical Engineering,
University College, London*

"Acute and expressed with a lively wit."—
Manchester Guardian.

"Every educated layman would do well to study this extremely well-written book and see whether he can escape its conclusions."

—*Eugenics Review*.

Large Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net

Experimental Physics

By D. H. BELLAMY

Normanton Grammar School

A new book for H.S.C., Inter B.Sc., 1st M.B., and M.P.S., containing over 100 experiments, with hints, lists of apparatus, text questions and practical examination questions.

Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Numerical and Constitutional Exercises in Organic Chemistry

By J. B. L. SMITH

Rhodes University, Grahamstown, and

M. RINDL

University College of the Orange Free State

"A valuable and welcome addition to modern textbooks."—*Times Educational Supplement*.

"In our opinion this book (for once) really fills a gap."—*The Chemical Age*.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Cambridge Evacuation Survey

Edited by SUSAN ISAACS

"Scientific in the best sense."—*British Weekly*.

"This extremely valuable survey."

—*Times Lit. Sup.*

Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

Methuen & Co. Ltd., 36 Essex St., W.C.2

WIGAN AND DISTRICT MINING AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

The Governing Body invites applications for the post of HEAD OF THE PHYSICS DEPARTMENT, rendered vacant by the appointment of Dr. A. Harvey, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., to the Principalship of Scunthorpe Modern and Technical School. Duties will commence on April 1, 1942.

Candidates should possess (a) high academic qualifications, (b) industrial experience, and (c) teaching experience (preferably in a Technical College or University). Salary scale: £500-£20-£600.

Further particulars and application form will be sent by the undersigned on receipt of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope. Last date for the receipt of applications, January 17, 1942.

J. F. S. ROSS, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.,
Principal and Clerk to the
Governing Body.

December 22, 1941.

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER EXTRA-MURAL DEPARTMENT

In co-operation with The Association of Industrial Medical Officers

Course of 9 Lectures: TOXIC HAZARDS IN THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. For Chemists, Managers, Doctors and others closely associated with the Industry. Saturdays at 2.30, beginning January 17, 1942. Fee for the Course: 10s. 6d. Further details may be obtained from the Director of Extra-Mural Studies, The University, Manchester, 13.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSIOLOGY

The Governing Body of University College, Cork, invites applications for the above full-time Professorship.

For further particulars apply to:
JOSEPH DOWNEY,
Secretary.

Female Laboratory Assistant required for preparation of inorganic chemicals. Applicants should have reached Inter B.Sc. or similar standard.—Write, stating age, experience, etc., to Box 634, A. K. Advg., 4 Talbot Mans., Museum Street, W.C.1.

Wanted for work of National importance, Metallurgical microscope, vertical illumination with slip and prism, adjustable stand, mechanical stage with good range of lenses.—Reply, Box 814, T. G. Scott & Son, Ltd., Three Gables, London Road, Merstham, Surrey. Air Ministry Contract No. 988978/39.

Wanted by a large industrial firm in the North of England a mycologist with experience in large-scale mould fermentations.—Reply Box 815, T. G. Scott & Son, Ltd., Three Gables, London Road, Merstham, Surrey, with full particulars of experience.

Microscopes, second-hand, a large selection of instruments in perfect condition; 8d. stamp for list.—Chards, Specialists (Est. 70 years), Forest Hill, S.E.23.

Bootham School, York. Wanted in September well qualified master for Biology to University Scholarship standard. Keen naturalist essential. Appointment for duration of war but might be permanent. Apply with testimonials to Headmaster before January 31.

THE fact that goods made of raw materials in short supply owing to war conditions are advertised in this publication should not be taken as an indication that they are necessarily available for export.

"NATURE"

Subscription Rates

Inland or Abroad

12 months	-	£4 10 0
6 months	- -	£2 5 0
3 months	- -	£1 2 6

payable in advance

Volumes begin in January and July of each year, but subscriptions may commence with any issue

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to

**MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
ST. MARTIN'S ST., LONDON, W.C.2**

LEWIS'S LENDING LIBRARY

(SCIENTIFIC—TECHNICAL—MEDICAL)

NEW BOOKS and EDITIONS are added immediately on publication, as the demand requires, delay or disappointment thus being prevented.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION from ONE GUINEA.

Subscriptions may commence from any date.

READING AND WRITING ROOM (for Subscribers) open daily.

Prospectus with Bi-monthly List of Additions, post free.

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

136 Gower Street, London, W.C.1

Metro. Railway: Euston Square Stn. All Tube Railways: Warren St.

HEFFER'S BOOKSHOP CAMBRIDGE



Catalogues of our large and carefully selected stock of new and secondhand books on all branches of science, medicine, and technology are still issued so far as the paper regulations allow.

W. HEFFER & SONS, LTD., Cambridge, England

Our RARE BOOK DEPARTMENT is the LARGEST Stocklist of Complete Sets, Runs and separate Volumes of

SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS, ACADEMICAL AND LEARNED SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

(English and Foreign)

WE INVITE OFFERS OF THESE, FOR WHICH WE ARE PREPARED TO PAY THE HIGHEST COMPETITIVE PRICES COMPLETE LIBRARIES PURCHASED

Specially wanted. Complete set or any volumes of NATURE. EARLY SCIENTIFIC WORKS AND BOOKS ON THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE WANTED

CATALOGUES ISSUED

WM. DAWSON & SONS LTD.
43, Weymouth Street, LONDON, W.1
Welbeck 1621.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES



by
SWIFT, BECK, WATSON
BAKER, ZEISS, LEITZ,
REICHERT, HIMMLER,
BAUSCH & LOMB, etc.



MICROSCOPES
BOUGHT FOR CASH
OR TAKEN
IN EXCHANGE

A limited selection available. State requirements.

CLARKSON'S; 338 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1
Opp. Gray's Inn Rd. Phone: HOLborn 2149. Estab. over a Century

POTENTIOMETER TYPE D-72-A



A general purpose Potentiometer for measurement of voltage, pH determination, etc.

RANGE OF MEASUREMENTS

1.92 volts to -0.01 volt on three ranges $\times 1$, $\times .1$, and $\times .01$.
Smallest sub-division on $\times .01$ range, 10 micro volts.

Small negative reading ensures absolute zero volts position.

Accurate current control by stud rheostat and slide wire.

Separate standard cell balancing circuit.

ACCESSORIES

for use with this instrument

Volt Ratio Box	...	...	Type 2-A
Weston Standard Cell	...	...	Type D-113-A
Galvanometer	...	...	Type D-114
Lampstand	...	...	Type D-74-A

Full particulars are given in Bulletin B-534-A, which will be sent on request.

MUIRHEAD AND COMPANY LIMITED
ELMERS END, BECKENHAM, KENT

MUIRHEAD

BECKENHAM

0041-0042

FOR OVER 60 YEARS DESIGNERS & MAKERS OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

C.R.C.3

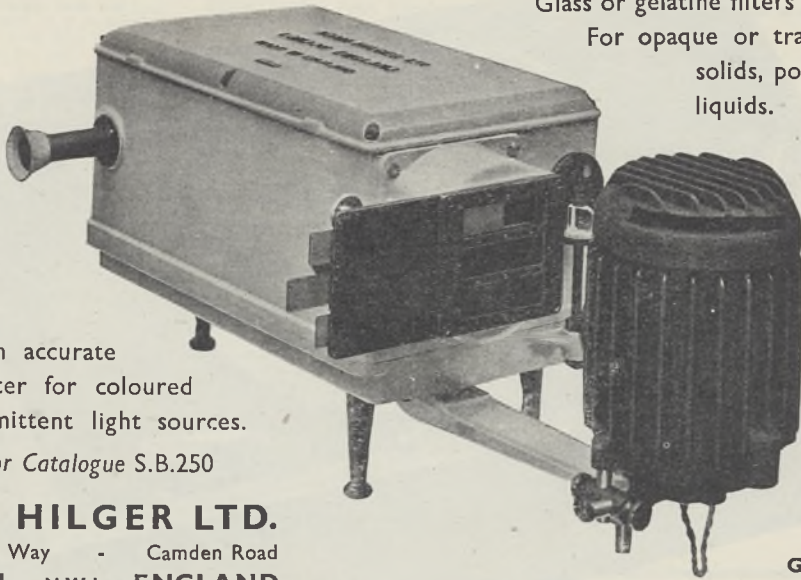
The DONALDSON TRICHROMATIC COLORIMETER

A standardised instrument for the accurate numerical specification and measurement of colour in accordance with the internationally recognised C.I.E. system.

Instruments can be supplied with N.P.L. calibration.

Glass or gelatine filters optional.

For opaque or transparent solids, powders or liquids.



Forms an accurate photometer for coloured or intermittent light sources.

Ask for Catalogue S.B.250

ADAM HILGER LTD.

98 St. Pancras Way - Camden Road
LONDON - N.W.1 - ENGLAND

Phone:
GULLIVER 4451
(3 lines)

GAS SUPPLIES FOR LABORATORIES

Mansfield Oil-Gas apparatus places in the hands of scientists whose laboratories are not supplied with town's gas, a means of securing a supply of gas which gives a perfect oxidizing or reducing flame.

This plant has been supplied during the past 50 years to many of the important laboratories in the British Empire.

Write for particulars to

MANSFIELD & SONS

Emergency Address: 4 Kingsmead Road South, Oxtou, Birkenhead

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.

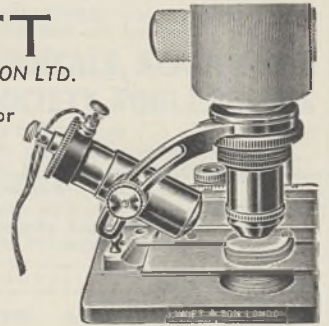
Manufacturers of
MICROSCOPES for

BIOLOGY, MINERALOGY,
METALLURGY, PHOTO-
MICROGRAPHIC & PRO-
JECTION APPARATUS,
GONIOMETERS RE-
FRACTOMETERS, SPEC-
TROMETERS, OPTICAL
MEASURING & TESTING
APPARATUS, POLARIS-
ING PRISMS & OPTICAL
ELEMENTS

REPAIRS TO ANY
MAKE OF ABOVE
INSTRUMENTS

Owing to prevailing conditions delivery cannot always be guaranteed

81 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1



Meteorological Instruments

MERCURIAL BAROMETERS
THERMOMETERS
THERMOGRAPHS
HYGROGRAPHS

Supplied by Laboratory furnishers,
Scientific Instrument dealers, etc.

F. DARTON & COMPANY LTD.

56-58 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1

Works: Watford, Herts

PHILIPS HIGH TENSION RECTIFYING VALVES

(BRITISH
MADE)

We invite your enquiries.

PHILIPS
METALIX (PHILIPS LAMPS LTD.)

CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

For
CONDENSER
CHARGING
CABLE TESTING
PRECIPITATION, etc.

*
Stock sizes
125kV and 220kV
(reverse peak pressure)

*
Also FILAMENT
HEATING
TRANSFORMERS

without whose great zeal, able management, unwearied perseverance, scientific attainments and disinterested generosity the Principia might never have been published."

When Halley died he had held the office of Astronomer Royal for some twenty years, having succeeded Flamsteed in 1720. His death took place on January 14, 1742, a few months before that of Abraham Sharp, who had furnished Flamsteed with instruments, and of whom Smeaton, in a report in the *Philosophical Transactions* in 1786, said that "I look upon Mr. Sharp as having been the first person that cut accurate and delicate divisions upon astronomical instruments".

Another interesting figure of those times, and one well known in Great Britain, was the Dutch mathematician Wilhelm Jacob's Gravesande (1688-1742), the first professor of the University of Leyden to teach the Newtonian philosophy, and the author of a work on natural philosophy, Desagulier's translation of which was studied eagerly by James Watt as a boy of fifteen.

The men of science born in 1742 include the famous Swedish chemist Scheele, the German natural philosopher Lichtenberg and the unfortunate French chemist and inventor Nicolas Leblanc. When surgeon to the Duke of Orleans, Leblanc, to gain a prize offered by the Paris Academy of Sciences, set himself the problem of making soda from common salt. After several years he was rewarded with success, and with the aid of the Duke a factory was erected at St. Denis. Then came the French Revolution. The Duke was guillotined, the factory was confiscated and Leblanc forced to reveal his process. After much misery Leblanc, in 1806, died by his own hand. At one time his name was almost forgotten, but to-day his statue stands in the forecourt of the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers in Paris.

Coming down to 1842 the list lengthens, but it is proposed to refer to only a few of the more important men. In April of that year the British surgeon, Sir Charles Bell, died suddenly at the age of sixty-eight; on September 6 the Belgian chemist Jean Baptiste van Mons passed away at Louvain, having done much to spread a knowledge of the discoveries of Lavoisier and his successors, and on September 21 the British mathematician Sir James Ivory, Copley medallist in 1814, died in Hampstead. The month of February 1842 saw the birth of the French astronomer Camille Flammarion (died, 1925), the month of April the birth of the German astronomer Hermann Carl Vogel (died, 1907). Carl von Linde, the German pioneer of refrigeration, was born in June 1842; the German chemist Albert Ladenburg, in July. Sir William Tilden, Sir James Dewar and Lord Rayleigh were all born in the latter part of

1842, as were also the Norwegian mathematician Marius Sophia Lie, For. Mem. R.S., and the Russian chemist, Nicolai Alexandrovich Menschutkin, one of the outstanding contemporaries of Mendeléeff. Lie died in 1899, Menschutkin in 1907. A memoir of the latter by Tilden appeared in the *Journal of the Chemical Society* in 1911.

OBITUARIES

Prof. Rudolf Schoenheimer

THE death of Rudolf Schoenheimer at the early age of forty-three has removed from our midst a biochemist of outstanding ability. His work, characterized always by originality of conception, has opened up a new, and most fertile, field in biochemistry.

Schoenheimer was born in Berlin in 1898 and he received his M.D. there in 1922. He was associated with the University of Freiburg and became head of its Department of Pathological Chemistry in 1931. He left Germany in 1933 to take up a position as assistant, and later as associate, professor of biochemistry in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University. He held this position at the time of his death in September 1941.

Schoenheimer's work, until he went finally to the United States, was concerned primarily with the metabolism of cholesterol. He continued his studies on cholesterol for a few years and in 1934 he commenced his work on the application of stable isotopes to the study of intermediary metabolism. During the following seven years Schoenheimer, usually in co-operation with his colleague D. Rittenberg, developed this new experimental approach to problems of biochemistry.

Much of our knowledge of intermediary metabolism depends on an analysis of the products formed after the administration to an animal of substances which may or may not be normal metabolites. The method has been extended to the use of intact isolated organs (by perfusion techniques) or of surviving tissue slices. Much valuable information has been and is still being obtained by work carried out in this manner. It is recognized, however, that this method of investigation has definite limitations. Administration to the body of relatively large quantities of even normal metabolites may upset the normal balance of events and call forth changes which do not reflect the normal quantitative relationships. Administration of substances, labelled with halogen, phenyl or other groups to facilitate the chemical examination of intermediates in the process of breakdown of the parent substances, involves the use of compounds having different chemical and physical properties from those of normal substrates and metabolites. Such substances, foreign to the body, may be treated, in certain respects, differently from normal substances. Yet the elucidation of the intermediate steps in the course of breakdown of

normal substrates in the body or in the living cell represents one of the most important and formidable problems in biochemistry.

The introduction into a metabolite of isotopes of one or more of its elements brings about little or no change in its physical or chemical properties, and hence it is not to be expected that the animal will be able to differentiate between a normal metabolite and one containing isotopes of its elements. Experimental evidence exists which supports this conclusion. Since it is now possible to distinguish isotopes and to estimate them in relatively small quantities and in high dilutions, it is obvious that the use of molecules containing isotopes places a new and most powerful weapon in the hands of the biochemist.

The first to realize the importance of isotopes for biological investigations was von Hevesy, who studied phosphorus metabolism, using radioactive phosphorus. Radioactive isotopes of hydrogen and nitrogen, however, the migrations of which in the body form so important an aspect of intermediary metabolism, were not known, at the time of Schoenheimer's work, with a half-life long enough to permit their use in metabolism experiments. It was necessary to use stable isotopes concentrated from the natural mixtures. Urey, by devising methods of isotope fractionation, made it possible to use such isotopes in metabolism work.

The first series of experiments of Schoenheimer and his colleagues (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935-38) was concerned with the use of deuterium. They employed two methods of attack. They administered heavy water to animals over a certain period and then estimated the stable deuterium in the different organic constituents of the body. This gave information on the nature of the substances utilizing hydrogen of the body fluids themselves. They synthesized and administered organic compounds containing deuterium and followed up the fate of the isotope. This gave information on the mode of breakdown of the labelled organic compound.

They were able to show, on feeding fats containing deuterium, that the major part (even if administered in relatively small amounts) is deposited in fat depots prior to utilization. They showed that desaturation of fats, as, for example, the transformation of stearic acid into oleic acid, and that the conversion of stearic acid into palmitic acid, are processes definitely occurring in the animal body. They showed that reversible saturation and desaturation of fats are normal metabolic changes. Schoenheimer and his colleagues further demonstrated, by feeding experiments with deuterobutyric and caproic acids, that these short-chain fatty acids are completely burned in the body and not used for fat formation. They followed fatty acid development in the embryo and in the adult animal and investigated sterol metabolism and synthesis. In all these investigations they were faced with serious difficulties, having to devise methods of synthesis of isotope-containing compounds and to cope with the problem of the stability of the carbon-bound hydrogen *in vivo*.

Schoenheimer and his colleagues turned their attention to the study of protein metabolism using

^{15}N as the isotopic label (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1939-41). This isotope was estimated by means of the mass-spectrograph. They showed that isotopes ^{14}N and ^{15}N are treated by the body indiscriminately in anabolic and catabolic processes. They found that administered glycine (marked with ^{15}N) may be used partly for hippuric acid synthesis, that animals fed with isotopic ammonium citrate form proteins, the constituent amino acids of which, with the exception of lysine, contain ^{15}N . This made it evident that amino acids can be built up in the body from dietary ammonia. The fate of amino acids such as tyrosine containing ^{15}N , after ingestion by an animal, was investigated and it was shown that part of the ^{15}N is transferred to various other amino acids in the proteins of the animal. The experiments indicated that in a normal full-grown and healthy animal, kept on a normal diet, the nitrogen of the dietary amino acid may only partly be excreted in the urine, the rest being retained in the protein of the animal with a corresponding excretion of tissue nitrogen. The exceptional property of lysine, among the amino acids, in resisting the introduction into its molecule of ^{15}N , after the ingestion by an animal of isotopic nitrogen, was demonstrated. Apparently lysine is not involved in the reversible shift of amino groups, which seems to be a prominent feature of nitrogen metabolism of the body.

It is clear that metabolism work involving the use of isotopes has just begun, and the significant results already obtained justify a great extension of the work. It is indeed a tragedy, and a most serious loss to biological science, that Schoenheimer should have been cut off at so early an age from those pioneer investigations the future of which is so full of promise.

J. H. QUASTEL.

Dr. W. Steiner

DR. WERNER STEINER, born 1896 at Cologne, died after a brief illness on September 10 at Durham. From 1926 onwards he was Prof. M. Bodenstein's assistant in the Institute of Physical Chemistry at Berlin and in charge there of the teaching and research work in spectroscopy. He published some thirty valuable papers on this and related subjects, several of them in English journals. After leaving Germany in 1933 he worked for a while on similar lines at Cambridge in the laboratories of the late Prof. T. M. Lowry. In 1936 he accepted the position of a science master at the Gordonstoun School in Morayshire, and in January 1941 at the Durham School. Here, as well as in his University career, he gave of his best. Besides science his main interest was divinity, and his last contribution was to a theological journal.

F. A. PANETH.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Mr. F. A. Leete, C.I.E., lately chief conservator of forests, Burma, on December 11.

Prof. J. Wilson, formerly professor of agriculture in the Royal College of Science, Dublin, on December 9, aged seventy-nine.

NEWS and VIEWS

Great Britain and the United States

THE Association of Scientific Workers has, through its Social Relations Committee, recently sent the following message to American men of science: "We British scientists, engineers and technicians organised in the Association of Scientific Workers send our greetings to our colleagues in the United States of America. . . . With the combined might and resources of the U.S.A., the U.S.S.R., China and the British Commonwealth of Nations, ultimate victory is certain. We are nevertheless faced by a powerful and desperate combination of powers. They too have large resources and the advantage of having planned for war many years before actual fighting started. Their scientists have been concerned with the specific problems of warfare and supply for many years longer than we have. We must make up this leeway. But we can do more than that. We, the scientists in the Allied countries, can by pooling our ideas, technical skill and cognate information, play in concert a most vital part in the common effort. . . . We are happy to recall the very close bonds which have united men of science of our two countries in the past. Many of us have personal friends among you. We have worked in your great laboratories; you have worked in ours. This interchange will prove to be most valuable in the present situation. We have as well the terrific advantage of a common language, and, to a large extent, of a common cultural heritage. But we still have a lot to learn from each other and from our Soviet colleagues. By helping each other without stint, we shall help ourselves and we shall be laying the foundations of a truly international scientific commonwealth. American, Soviet and British scientists have the responsibility of preserving the scientific heritage of the whole world against the barbarism and obscurantism of Fascist 'ideology'. We shall do it, and we shall enrich and strengthen it by so doing. Our most sincere and best wishes to you."

The Empire Bond

YET another sign, if such be needed, of the intangible bond which links together the several members of the British Commonwealth of Nations is provided by the letter printed on p. 21 of this issue, from the honorary secretary of the Australian National Research Council. In this letter, Dr. H. R. Carne offers hospitality in Australian laboratories to scientific workers in Great Britain who are unable to make any direct contribution to the war effort. Not only scientific workers in Great Britain, but also the many students from other parts of the Empire who would normally be proceeding to postgraduate courses or research work in this country but are prevented by present circumstances, are offered an invitation to utilize the universities and research institutes of Australia, to carry on their work. While it is unlikely that many in Great Britain will be able—or will indeed wish—to leave the country at the present time, scientific workers everywhere will appreciate the friendly spirit in which the invitation

has been given, and will wish to thank their Australian colleagues for the very practical form which their concern about the influence of war-time conditions on research has taken. Although the outbreak of war in the Pacific may make it necessary for Australian institutions to modify their offer (Dr. Carne's letter was dated September 19), the fact that it was made by a country already deeply involved in the War is worthy of record.

Malayan Wild-Life

THE war in Malaya is no doubt interfering with the very interesting wild-life of that region, and the observations that have so long centred upon it. Robinson and Chasen's work on the birds of Malaya describes such interesting items as the breeding habits of the edible-nest swiftlets, the gorgeous sunbirds and the spider-hunters. Malaya has some seven hundred birds including about forty game birds and pigeons. An earlier official publication on the birds of Singapore gives a list of more than a hundred species, including eleven of the sixteen Malayan kingfishers and many interesting doves, hornbills, the vividly coloured little red and orange flower-peckers that haunt the tree-tops, the rollers, the bee-eaters and several swifts. Many species well known in Britain are winter visitors or migrants from northern Asia, including snipe, golden plover, redshank, turnstones, greenshank, and grey plover. The roseate and gull-billed terns are regular birds of Singapore island, the Kentish plover nests on the sandy shores and herons and white egrets fish the marshes. The fishing owl is a very common bird. The "Handbook to British Malaya" states that the fauna of British Malaya is excelled in number of species only in parts of South America. The one-horned Javan rhinoceros is almost extinct, and the common rhinoceros, like the Malayan elephant, has been much persecuted for ivory. The ancient Malayan tapir survives, but the Malayan bison or seladand is almost extinct in certain districts. There are several deer, and the curious serow or goat antelope is in the remoter country. The Malaya tiger is smaller than the Indian, while monkeys and apes include the curious nocturnal slow loris and also orangs, which have often been collected for European zoos. Malaya is the metropolis of the squirrels and there are more than sixty bats, including the great flying fox or keluan with a wing span of nearly five feet, which haunts the coastal mangroves.

As well as the big game hunting, the snipe-shooting and pigeon-shooting are among the best in the world, but collectors have also been attracted to Malaya for fauna and flora. Corbett and Pendlebury's 1934 work on the butterflies of Malaya records more than eight hundred species. There are probably a quarter of a million insects including more than a thousand butterflies in this region, with many of the swallowtail family. There are the famous bird-wing butterflies which often feed with their forewings fluttering and their hindwings kept fairly still. One of the most striking butterflies in the world is Rajah Brook's birdwing, *Papila brookiana*, with a wing

span of 6½ in., which was discovered by Dr. R. A. Wallace in Borneo. The sex ratio is such that the female is about one to every thousand males. The long-tailed blue butterfly of the English list also occurs here, and there are many skippers. There is also the giant atlas moth. Reptiles are not quite so evident as in India and Australia, but crocodiles are numerous, and Russell's viper and other deadly Indian snakes are found here too; also the largest living snake, the king cobra or hamadryad, with a recorded length of 18 ft. 6 in. There are many lizards, turtles and tortoises, including the flying lizard. There are some three hundred fishes in the rivers, including catfish and carp.

The flora of Malaya has been written up by H. N. Ridley, while from a horticultural point of view, the Western world has sent many collectors for its orchids. There are twenty-eight *Vitis* plants, sixteen *Vacciniums* and some seven hundred orchids and wild forms of many Western garden favourites like *Canna orientalis*. There are twenty-one *Dracænes*, thirteen *Carex*, five *Scirpus*, three *Lemna* and the tiny *Waffia's* microscopic flowers in the ditches and wells. Some plants familiar to British botanists include the common reed *Phragmites communis* on river banks, the chickweed, *Stellaria media*, as a weed of cultivation and the dandelion *Taraxacum Dens-Leonis*, an "escape" on the Penang Hill. The Malayan flora totals some nine thousand species, and of more than three hundred trees in which the tall *Dipterocarpaceæ* predominate, some half are peculiar to the Peninsula. Lianas, rhododendrons, epiphytes and small palms are characteristic.

Television in Colour and Stereoscopic Relief

HITHERTO, television has been confined to flat pictures. In a press demonstration on December 18, Mr. J. L. Baird demonstrated stereoscopic relief in combination with television in colour. Mr. Baird states that his first experiment in this direction was applied to his 600-line two-colour apparatus. The red image was made to 'view' the scene from a slightly different angle from the blue, so that the red and blue images constituted a stereoscopic pair, the receiving screen being viewed through glasses fitted with red and blue filters as in the anaglyph process. This, while simple, had the disadvantage that it was necessary to wear glasses and that, as the colour phenomenon was used to effect the change over from the right to the left eye, neither the colours nor the stereoscopy could ever be properly rendered. So far the object in mind had been to produce a system capable of being transmitted through the existing channels available to the B.B.C., but in an endeavour to produce as perfect a result as possible, it was decided to produce an entirely experimental apparatus regardless of existing practical limitations.

In the apparatus now demonstrated by Mr. Baird, the frame frequency has been increased from 50/sec. to 150/sec., the scanning altered to a field of 100 lines interlaced five times to give a 500-line picture, successive 100-line frames being coloured green, red and blue. At the transmitter a cathode ray tube is

used in conjunction with photo-electric cells, the moving light spot being projected upon the scene transmitted. In front of the projecting lens a mirror device consisting of four mirrors at right angles splits the emerging light beam into two paths separated by a space equal to the separation of the human eye. By means of a revolving shutter the scene is scanned by each beam alternately, so that images corresponding to the right and left eye are transmitted in rapid sequence. Before passing through the shutter disk the light passes through a rotating disk with blue, red and green filters. Thus superimposed red, blue and green pictures blending to give a picture with full natural colours are transmitted for left and right eye alternately. At the receiver the coloured stereoscopic pairs of images are reproduced in sequence and projected upon a field lens, alternate halves of the projecting lens being exposed by means of a rotating shutter, the image of the shutter being projected upon the eye of the viewer so that his left and right eyes are presented alternately with the left and right images, the combined effect being a stereoscopic image in full natural colours.

Poverty and Malnutrition in South Africa

EVIDENCE given to the Industrial and Agricultural Requirements Commission by Dr. T. W. B. Osborn on March 17, 1941, has now been published under the title "Remedies for Poverty and Malnutrition in South Africa". (Pp. iii+22. Johannesburg: Central News Agency, Ltd., 1941. 2s. 6d.). Dr. Osborn, pointing out that the mines managements of the Rand have already convinced themselves that it pays to put their native labour force on a well-balanced ration, emphasizes the significance of the prevention of malnutrition in regard to infantile mortality and general physique among the Bantu. The potential production of foodstuffs in South Africa is considered more than sufficient to give each member of the community an ample balanced diet. Distribution is the major problem—getting the right food to the people, by increasing their purchasing power, subsidizing consumption, or free distribution. He criticizes milling practice in the cereal industry and asserts that it is essential that the germ of the wheat should go back into refined flour and mealie meal. The conversion of more skim milk into food for human consumption, development of the margarine industry on the grounds of price, in spite of the butter surplus, encouragement of soya bean growing, of the consumption of meat, fish and peanuts by the poorer sections of the community, and of the use of vegetables and fruit rich in vitamin C, such as guavas and red peppers, are also advocated.

The consumption of these foods so as to eliminate malnutrition should be encouraged within the present economic framework by a system of subsidies, preferably a combination of free distribution, subsidy to the consumer and subsidy to commerce. Dr. Osborn cites for example a scheme to encourage the use of mealie meal containing 5 per cent of soya bean meal, and then discusses the long-term solution of the problem of removing poverty in the midst of

plenty. This means raising the general standard of living and making the economic struggle for existence less intense and ruthless. The final aims are to induce the maximum of economic efficiency, economic equity and personal freedom. Raising wages and reducing costs are not general remedies. They must be supported by measures to stimulate investment and consumption, and Dr. Osborn stresses the value of more generous State provision for sickness, old age and child welfare, the endowment of research, public works, consumer subsidies and the encouragement of drama and the arts. Means to check inflation are essential as well as the control of land values, the share market and overseas influences. Economic self-sufficiency he considers is not necessarily retrograde, but he emphasizes the necessity of unorthodox methods and also of safeguards against bureaucracy in the economic planning required.

The Forests of India

It would perhaps be difficult to find stronger evidence of the changes which have taken place in the management of the forests of India and the almost complete manner in which the Secretary of State for India, and the Central Government of India itself, are dissociating themselves from their administration, than is provided by the Inspector-General of Forest's Quinquennial Review ending March 31, 1939. (Ann. Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration in British India for 1938-39 and Quinquennial Review ending March 31, 1939. Govt. of India Press, Calcutta, 1941.) For well over half a century the forests of India, their protection and improvement (and incidentally the increasing revenue they yielded), had formed a personal pre-occupation of successive Secretaries of State for India and (with that spur) of successive Governors-General and Viceroy. With increasing efficiency in management it became no longer possible for an inspector-general to portray in an annual report, kept within official requirements of space, the work being carried out throughout India and Burma. The latter was therefore reduced to tabular statements of statistics only, whilst a quinquennial report gave an eye-picture of the progress in management and the position of the forest estate.

It can now be realized that these reports have the very highest value in the light of the new position brought about by the Government of India Act, 1935, under which the forests are transferred to the individual provinces. The India Forest Service at present numbers 219 officers, of whom 163 were recruited at home direct to the Service. Gradually, with the retirement of these officers, the forests and their management will become purely the affair of the various provincial Governments. Even the senior administrative appointments, conservators and chief conservators in provinces, will no longer, it is said, be made by the Central Government. The Government of India still maintains an Inspector-General of Forests, shorn of all power, who is at the same time president of the Forest Research Institute and College at Dehra Dun. At the College the officers for the new 'Superior Forest Services' of

the individual provinces are to be trained. The Inspector-General is permitted to visit, on invitation, the various provinces, but his reports on such visits are purely advisory. In fact, as the Quinquennial Report for 1934-35 to 1938-39 indicates, the chief position in forestry administration of the Inspector-General at the present time is his occupancy of the presidentship of the Research Institute. Out of 24 pages in this report less than six are devoted to describing work of purely forest management, and the remainder to forestry research work. Yet this latter is dealt with very fully in the annual reports of the Research Institute.

The annual revenue from the great forest estate of India and Burma for the year 1936-37 (before the separation of the latter) amounted to Rs.4,38,07,019, or well over three million pounds sterling. In addition nearly half a million pounds sterling of forest produce is given away free or at reduced rates. Many senior men with long experience in the administration of this great forest estate, the correct management and maintenance of which is vital to India as a whole, view with concern and distrust the devolution of their powers and responsibility by the Secretary of State and Governor-General.

An Index to Horticultural Research

THE availability of research results of a purely horticultural character has been greatly increased by the publication of *Horticultural Abstracts* by the Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Mr. D. Akenhead, deputy director of the Bureau, has now compiled an index to the first ten volumes, covering the period 1931-40 (Sept. 1941, 160 pp., 25s.). The volume contains a subject index and an alphabetical list of authors; it is world-wide in scope, and demonstrates the prosecution of an enormous volume of horticultural research during the decade it reviews. Greatest use of the index demands its relation to the journal which it serves, but the research worker can see from the present volume whether any work in his particular line has been reported. Detail is quite adequate for modern needs, for a reference can be found to apple sauce as well as to *Rhizopus arrhizus* rot of that crop, and to the utilization of waste potatoes, in addition to rubidium absorption in potato disks. The subject index is compiled with the different crop plants as the chief points of interest. The volume certainly achieves its expressed object of making information as available to the English-speaking horticultural worker as possible.

Health of Palestine

ACCORDING to the report for 1939 recently published by the Department of Health in Palestine, the country was so much disturbed by political strife in that year as to prevent development of health work. The health of the people, however, was remarkably good, and there were no important epidemics. The recorded incidence of infectious diseases was the lowest for many years, and the death-rate from them half that of 1931. The total population numbered 1,501,698, of which 60 per cent were Moslems, 30

per cent Jews and 10 per cent Christians and others. The birth-rate was twice as high among Moslems (46.4 per cent) as among the Jews (23.0 per cent). Both rates were falling, but that of the Jews more rapidly than that of the Moslems. The death-rate of the Moslems was much more than double that of the Jews. Infantile mortality was 121.5 per 1,000 live births among the Moslems and 54 among the Jews; for Christians the rate was 101. These rates were the lowest ever recorded and showed a sharp decline from previous years. Of the various diseases diarrhoea caused 1,336 deaths and pneumonia 1,258, then in order of frequency came heart disease 617, cancer 364, cerebral hæmorrhage 311, and nephritis 276. 3,394 cases of malaria were reported with 15 deaths, 1,235 cases of typhoid with 134 deaths, and 175 cases of paratyphoid with 2 deaths. There has been no increase in tuberculosis in the last ten years. Ophthalmias are a formidable problem.

Piezo-Electro Crystal Filters

A BRIEF outline of the history of the crystal filter has been published by J. E. Benson (*A.W.A. Tech. Rev.*, 5, 191; 1941). The earliest application of piezo-electric crystals to frequency-selective circuits appears to have been made in 1920 by W. G. Cady, whose patent describes the behaviour of piezo-electric elements near resonance and their consequent use in the selection and measurement of high frequencies. L. Ezpenschied (Jan. 3, 1927) described the quartz-crystal band-pass filter having recurrent sections. This was followed by W. A. Marrison's patent (June 7, 1927) for a balanced crystal-gate filter designed for sharp response at a single frequency. In the same year, C. W. Hansell developed a similar bridge-balanced system, in which the parallel capacity of the crystal was balanced out of an equal capacity supplied from the input circuit in opposite phase to the crystal. Single-frequency rejection filters of the *T*-section type having a piezo-electric element in the shunt arm were described at about the same time by I. F. Byrnes. J. Robinson's stenode radiostat using a balanced crystal-filter circuit appeared in 1929.

Recent Earthquakes

ACCORDING to a radio message from Tokyo, the largest earthquake since 1930 shook southern Formosa on December 17. The epicentre is likely to have been near the town of Kagi around which most of the damage was done. Seventy-seven people were seriously injured and eighty-seven slightly hurt when 612 houses were destroyed and 918 badly damaged. Railway and telephone communications were temporarily severed. On the same day a violent earthquake occurred in the Mughla district of south-western Anatolia in Turkey. Damage was done to about eight hundred houses and a hospital, but only a few persons were injured. On December 20 an earthquake of moderate intensity shook Quetta. The shock lasted, according to human perception, for about ten seconds and was accompanied by a low rumbling sound. No damage has been reported, probably due to the new town having been built according to earthquake-proof design.

Institute of Physics Planning Committee

THE Board of the Institute of Physics has appointed a planning committee with the following terms of reference: "To watch and to advise the Board on matters affecting Physics and Physicists, including their education and training, and on post-war planning." The constitution of the Committee, which has power to co-opt, is as follows: Sir Lawrence Bragg, Prof. J. A. Crowther, Mr. E. R. Davies, Dr. H. Lowery, Major C. E. S. Phillips, Dr. C. Sykes, Dr. F. C. Toy. At the request of the Board the Committee will proceed at once to consider certain matters concerning the education and training of physicists. Close contact will be maintained with the participating societies of the Institute, namely the British Institute of Radiology, the Faraday Society, the Physical Society, and the Royal Meteorological Society, as well as with other bodies concerned with the application of physics to industry.

Announcements

PROF. HENRY NORRIS RUSSELL, research professor of astronomy at the University of Princeton, has been elected to an honorary fellowship at King's College, Cambridge. Prof. Russell, who is the doyen of American astronomers, graduated as Ph.D. at Princeton, after which he entered King's College, Cambridge, as an advanced student in 1902, and was in residence at Cambridge for three years. During that time he carried out research in collaboration with Mr. A. R. Hinks, now secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, upon parallax, and the methods they developed have become standard. This no doubt was a first step on the way to some of Prof. Russell's most notable work.

THE Harrison Memorial Prize, which is awarded by a selection committee consisting of the presidents of the Chemical Society, the Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry and the Pharmaceutical Society, has been awarded for 1941 to Dr. Henry Norman Rydon. This prize is given to a chemist of either sex who is a natural-born British subject, not more than thirty years of age, who, in the opinion of the selection committee, shall during the previous five years have conducted the most meritorious and promising original investigations in chemistry. The Prize is to be regarded as an exceptional distinction to commemorate an exceptional man.

THE Town and Country Planning Association has arranged a series of fortnightly lunch-time meetings at 1.20 on "Post-War Reconstruction", beginning on January 8, at the Dome Lounge, Messrs. Dickins and Jones, 224 Regent Street, London, W.1. Admission is by ticket obtainable from the Association. The first meeting will be addressed by Mr. George Hicks, parliamentary secretary to the Ministry of Works and Buildings, who will discuss the part the Ministry can take in reconstruction.

REFERRING to the obituary notice of Mr. R. T. Baker in *NATURE* of December 13, p. 718, Prof. John Read writes that Mr. Baker died at Cheltenham, New South Wales, on July 14, aged eighty-six years.

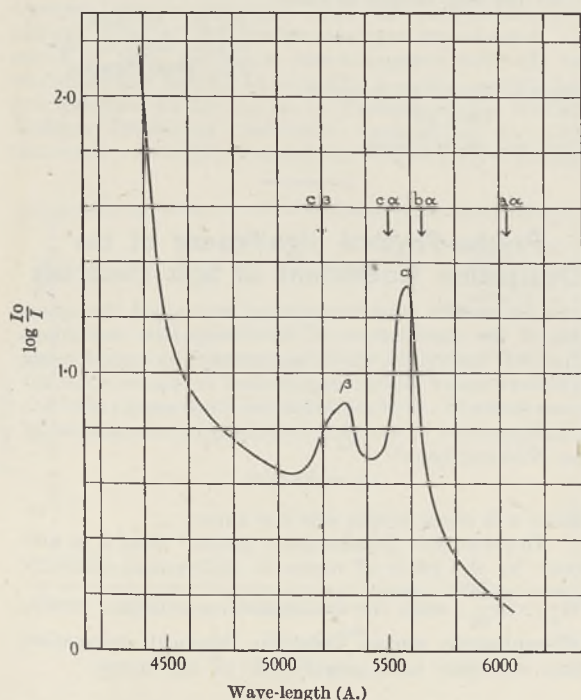
LETTERS TO THE EDITORS

The Editors do not hold themselves responsible for opinions expressed by their correspondents. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.

A New Soluble Cytochrome Component from Yeast

HITHERTO cytochrome *c* is the only component of cytochrome which has been obtained in solution, the others being attached to the insoluble parts of the cell structure.

During the purification and concentration of the lactic dehydrogenase of yeast, as described in a future communication, we have obtained a new cytochrome which is extremely soluble in water. The positions of the bands of its absorption spectrum do not correspond with those of any cytochrome component known hitherto. The new component appears to be present in yeast in amounts too small for its detection by direct spectroscopic observation of the yeast cells; but its spectrum becomes visible on removal of other coloured substances and concentration. We have obtained it in strong solution, red in colour, and free from other cytochromes. Its absorption spectrum in the reduced state, as determined in a Hilger-Nutting spectrophotometer, is shown in the accompanying graph, in which the positions of the bands of cytochromes *a*, *b* and *c*, as ordinarily seen in yeast, are also indicated. Its α band is situated at 5570 Å., between the α bands of cytochrome *c* (5500 Å.) and cytochrome *b* (5650 Å.); the β band, which is unsymmetrical, has its peak at 5300 Å. If a trace of cytochrome *c* is added, a distinct space can be seen between the α bands of the two cytochromes. In liquid air the bands become much sharper; the α band then appears double. The new component, unlike cytochrome *c*, is somewhat autoxidizable, and its bands disappear on shaking with air.



The spectrum is clearly that of a h mochromogen. This h mochromogen does not combine with carbon monoxide in neutral solution, and in this respect it resembles cytochromes *a*, *b* and *c*. On denaturation with dilute sodium hydroxide and addition of pyridine and hyposulphite, it is converted into pyridine h mochromogen, with absorption bands identical with those of pyridine protoh mochromogen. The pigment, therefore, has a protoh matin prosthetic group, like cytochrome *b* and unlike cytochromes *a* and *c*. By converting the pigment into its pyridine h mochromogen and comparison with standard h mochromogen solutions, by the spectroscopic method described by Keilin¹, its concentration may be estimated with great accuracy. This makes it possible to calculate the absorption coefficient, which for the α band is found to be $\beta_{5570} = 0.4 \times 10^8$ cm.²/gm. atom Fe. The new cytochrome resembles cytochrome *b* not only in the nature of its prosthetic group, but also in being autoxidizable to some extent in neutral solutions. In order to avoid confusion with other h matin compounds, we suggest that it should be called cytochrome *b*₂.

Owing to the impossibility of obtaining Delft yeast, we have not been able to study the catalytic properties of cytochrome *b*₂ in detail. We have, however, found that it is not capable of replacing the substance² linking the succinic system with cytochrome *c* which is destroyed at pH 5, and which it has been suggested³ might be cytochrome *b* or a hitherto unrecognized component. The identity of cytochrome *b*₂ with the yeast lactic dehydrogenase is discussed in a future communication.

S. J. BACH.
MALCOLM DIXON.
D. KEILIN.

Biochemical Laboratory
and Molteno Institute,
Cambridge.

¹ Keilin, D., *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, B, 113, 393 (1933); *NATURE*, 148, 493 (1941).

² Keilin, D., and Hartree, E. F., *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, B, 129, 277 (1940).

³ Keilin, D., and Hartree, E. F., *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, B, 127, 167 (1939).

X-Ray Study of the Elastic Constants of Metals

In a recent letter¹ we showed that the diffuse X-ray reflections from single crystals of alkali metals are related to the elastic constants in just the way predicted by the Waller theory², as interpreted and applied by Jahn³. We are now able to give data for sodium which will illustrate this more conclusively.

The figures represent the intensity of diffuse reflecting power on the surface of a sphere surrounding the reciprocal lattice point (*hkl*), in the direction [*pqr*], as calculated from Jahn's formula. The observed intensities are derived from visual estimation on a series of Laue photographs taken at degree intervals, in various crystal orientations, the range of each set of photographs being sufficient to cover the entire observable reflecting region for each plane. Allowance has been made for the usual factors which affect the normal reflexions (structure factor, atomic scattering factor, factors involving the crystal and film positions relative to the incident beam), and which also, of course, affect the diffuse reflexions.

$\pm [pqr]$	Calculated intensities:					Observed intensities:			
	(hkl)	(002)	(110)	(112)	(222)	(002)	(110)	(112)	(222)
[100]	24	22	24	23	23	—	—	—	—
[010]	24	22	24	23	23	—	—	—	—
[001]	19	24	21	23	23	—	—	—	—
[110]	24	11	20	16	16	—	—	—	—
[1 $\bar{1}$ 0]	24	165	71	141	141	—	V.S.	M.	S.
[101]	88	56	30	16	16	M.S.	M.	W.	—
[10 $\bar{1}$]	88	56	133	141	141	M.S.	M.	S.	S.
[011]	88	56	30	16	16	M.S.	M.	W.	—
[01 $\bar{1}$]	88	56	133	141	141	M.S.	M.	S.	S.

Sodium single crystals are very soft and elastically anisotropic; they are body-centred cubic in structure. Lead single crystals are also soft and are anisotropic in the same sense ($c_{11} - c_{12} < 2c_{44}$), although the shear constant c_{44} is much smaller relative to the compressibility ($c_{11} + 2c_{12}$); but they are face-centred cubic in structure. Diffuse reflexion photographs (which are particularly good for large angles of incidence, on account of the slow decrease of the atomic scattering factor) show that the reflecting regions in reciprocal space are similar to those found for sodium, although the intensity 'spikes' are less pronounced. At low temperatures the diffuse reflexions almost disappear, but the Laue spots become much more numerous and the background clearer.

Tungsten crystallizes, like sodium, with a body-centred cubic structure, but it is elastically isotropic ($c_{11} - c_{12} = 2c_{44}$) and the elastic constants are large.

	c_{11}	c_{12}	c_{44}	$c_{11} - c_{12}$	$c_{11} + 2c_{12}$ ($\times 10^{11}$ dynes/cm. ²)
Na	0.52	0.40	0.41	0.12	1.32 (4)
Pb	4.77	4.03	1.44	0.74	12.83 (5)
W	51.3	20.6	15.3	30.7	92.5 (6)
	50.1	19.8	15.1	30.3	89.7 (7)

For tungsten, the Jahn formula predicts small, elliptical diffuse spots which should disappear at a very small angular distance from the Bragg position. This is exactly what we find. The diffuse spots are smaller than the Laue spots, and disappear at $\theta_B \pm 2^\circ$; there are none of the detailed, persistent groups of spots and streaks (some of which extend right across the Brillouin zone boundaries) that are found for both sodium and lead. A rough calculation, which is in good qualitative agreement with our observation, indicates that the tungsten diffuse reflexion should be about $\frac{1}{3}$, and that of lead about $\frac{1}{2}$, as intense as the diffuse reflexion from sodium, for the first observed order from (110) planes.

The thermal theory predicts that the relation of diffuse to normal (Bragg) reflecting power for any set of planes should be governed by the actual values of the elastic constants and not primarily by the crystal structure. In our opinion, this is proved by the above experiments on single crystals of metals.

K. LONSDALE.
H. SMITH.

Royal Institution,
Albemarle Street,
London, W.1.

¹ Lonsdale and Smith, *NATURE*, **148**, 628 (1941).

² Waller, "Theoretische Studien zur Interferenz- und Dispersions-theorie der Röntgenstrahlen" (Uppsala: Universitets Årsskrift, 1925).

³ Jahn, *NATURE*, **147**, 511 (1941); *Proc. Roy. Soc., A* (in the press).

⁴ Quimby and Siegel, *Phys. Rev.*, **54**, 299 (1938); data extrapolated to room temperature.

⁵ Goens, *Phys. Z.*, **37**, 321 (1936); data corrected for an arithmetical error.

⁶ Bridgman, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, **60**, 305 (1925).

⁷ Wright, *Proc. Roy. Soc., A*, **126**, 613 (1930).

A Reversible Discharge Tube

R. W. Wood¹ has described an interesting discharge tube which could be made to exhibit "either the spectrum of atomic hydrogen or molecular oxygen at will" on excitation by a high-frequency discharge. In the course of investigations on the spectra of gases excited by high-frequency discharge, we have prepared a discharge tube which has an analogous behaviour and can be made to show either the air spectrum or hydrogen spectrum as desired. The fundamental difference between the two tubes, however, is that under the discharge hydrogen is suppressed by oxygen in Wood's tube, whereas here, hydrogen suppresses air.

The discharge tube, which has a quartz window and aluminium electrodes, was sealed off the evacuation apparatus after being repeatedly washed by hydrogen. The spectrogram taken soon afterwards showed only the spectra of hydrogen, in particular a very intense development of the well-known continuous spectrum of hydrogen. The tube was excited by high-frequency discharge. On standing for a few days the tube, on similar excitation, showed only nitrogen bands in the visible, clearly due to traces of residual air, and there was no trace of hydrogen. On continued excitation, however, hydrogen gradually appeared, nitrogen got weaker and in a couple of hours the tube showed nothing but hydrogen, nitrogen being suppressed under the discharge. The continuous spectrum of hydrogen was found to be considerably weakened in intensity while the atomic spectrum was very prominent, due, no doubt, to the absorption of hydrogen by the walls of the tube resulting in a gradual 'clean up'.

On cutting off the discharge and allowing the tube to rest for some period, the same series of phenomena can be repeated. Most of the hydrogen appears to be confined to the electrodes, for it has been possible so to excite the tube with external electrodes that, by omitting the internal electrodes from the path of discharge, the tube shows only the spectrum of air for any length of time.

R. K. ASUNDI.
NAND LAL SINGH.
JAG DEO SINGH.

Benares Hindu University,
Oct. 25.

¹ *Phys. Rev.*, **35**, 658 (1930).

Psycho-Physical Significance of the Dissipation Coefficient of Soft Materials

IN an earlier communication¹ we raised the question of the significance of the dissipation coefficient (k) of soft materials, which we measure by compressing cylinders under loads compensated to ensure constant shear stress (S). For materials the firmness (ψ) of which is independent of stress, k is defined by an equation of the Nutting type²

$$\psi = S\sigma^{-1} t^k,$$

where σ is shear strain and t is time.

Broome and Bilmes have shown³ that k is also given by the ratio of mean to differential viscosity ($S \frac{\partial \sigma}{\partial t} / \frac{\partial S}{\partial t}$) and, for relaxation at constant strain, differentiation shows that the Maxwell relaxation time will vary as a power ($1/k$) of the stress.

In order to establish the psycho-physical significance of k , we have given pairs of cylinders to groups of ten subjects who, squeezing the cylinders under controlled conditions, were asked to decide which was the firmer of each pair, the squeezing being timed to take $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2 and 4 sec. respectively. When a standard bitumen (viscosity = η ; $k = 1$) is compared with a series of rubbers ($k = 0$) of varying shear moduli (n), a unique curve is obtained when p (percentage "bitumen softer" answers) is plotted against nt . The time required to give an equality point corresponding to the case where η is numerically equal to n , is not equal to the time-unit from which η is calculated (1 sec.) but to a fraction ($\alpha = 1/3$) of this value.⁴

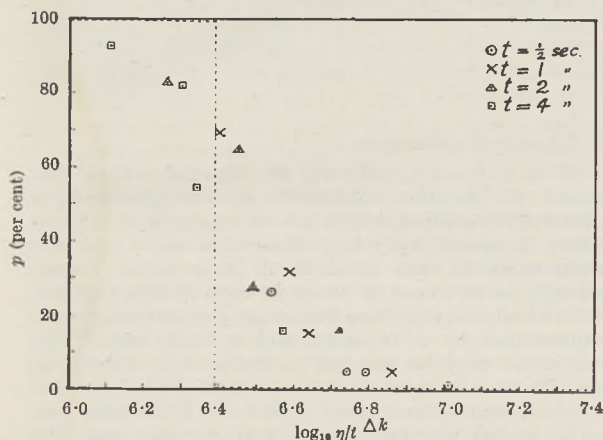


Fig. 1.

The dotted lines represent the curves obtained from the data from the compression machine.

In order to study further the relationship between α and the difference between the k -values of the materials (Δk), we have done two further experiments (I and II) with ten subjects, giving three sessions per experiment and 32 judgments per session, that is, 960 judgments per experiment. A series of fluid bitumens was compared with (I) an unvulcanized rubber ($k = 0.50$; $\psi = 2.5 \times 10^6$) (we are indebted to Dr. L. R. G. Treloar, of the British Rubber Producers' Research Association, for this material); and (II), a synthetic rubber-clay-Vaseline

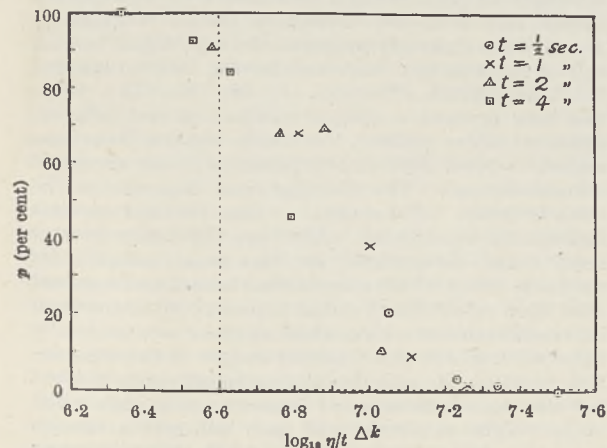


Fig. 2.

mixture ($k = 0.22$; $\psi = 4.0 \times 10^6$). The Δk -values were, therefore, 0.50 and 0.78.

The accompanying graphs show that unique curves are obtained by plotting p against $\log(\eta/t \Delta k)$. Thus, from subjective comparisons of the firmness of a material with that of a true fluid, we can derive the dissipation coefficient, although no conscious judgment of this property is given by the subjects. This is a strong point in favour of the use of the Nutting type of equation, especially where subjective judgments are of industrial importance.

In experiment I, α is 0.98 and in II, 0.45, subject to a fair margin of error. The relationship between α and k should be further investigated.

G. W. SCOTT BLAIR.
F. M. V. COPPEN.

National Institute for Research
in Dairying,
University of Reading.

¹ Scott Blair, G. W., and Coppen, F. M. V., NATURE, 146, 840 (1940).

² Nutting, P. G., Proc. Amer. Soc. Test. Mat., 21, 1162 (1921); J. Franklin Inst., 191, 879 (1921).

³ Broome, D. C., and Bilmes, L., J. Soc. Chem. Ind., 60, 184 (1941).

⁴ Scott Blair, G. W., and Coppen, F. M. V. (in process of publication in the United States).

Hospitality in Australia for Scientific Workers

AMONG the ranks of scientific workers in Great Britain there must be a considerable number who are unable to make any direct contribution towards the nation's war effort and whose researches have been seriously interfered with or stopped by various circumstances arising from the War.

Australian men of science have widely expressed their wish to extend the hospitality of their laboratories to such scientific colleagues in Great Britain, so that they may continue with their work.

The Australian National Research Council has made inquiries to ascertain what facilities the universities and research institutes of Australia can offer, not only to colleagues in Great Britain, but also to those men of science in other parts of the Empire who normally would proceed to the United Kingdom for study leave or postgraduate courses but are now debarred from doing so.

The response to this inquiry indicates that scientific laboratories throughout Australia are anxious to offer such hospitality, and that facilities are available for workers in almost all branches of science.

In view of certain limitations of the facilities available in certain laboratories, my Council would be glad to advise any scientific colleagues who may wish to come and work in Australia as to which institutions can offer them the facilities required for their particular investigations.

L. H. R. CARNE
(Hon. Secretary).

Australian National Research Council,
Science House,
157-161 Gloucester Street,
Sydney.

RESEARCH ITEMS

Biological Productivity of Lakes

IN studying the biological productivity of lakes, quantitative determinations of the standing crop of plants (producers) and of animals (consumers) have been made on several Wisconsin lakes by C. Juday, who described his results at the Autumn Meeting of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences held during October 13-15. The ratio of plants to animals is not a static, but a dynamic, factor, which shows seasonal and annual fluctuations, as well as variations in shorter periods of time, especially with respect to the phytoplankton. The annual variations range from 10:1 to 15:1 when stated in terms of live weight. In soft-water lakes the ratio can be readily modified by the use of organic fertilizers, such as soy bean meal and cotton seed meal. The effect of these fertilizer fluctuations on the growth-rate of fishes is now being investigated. Manning and R. E. Juday (1941) found that the biological productivity of the upper stratum (epilimnion) of a lake is correlated, within certain limits, with the chlorophyll content of the phytoplankton. In terms of glucose, the computed productivity ranged from 14 to 44 kgm. per hectare a day in August in seven lakes.

Modification of Injury Produced by Röntgen Radiation

ATTEMPTS to modify the amount of injury produced by Röntgen radiation are of interest from theoretical and practical points of view. They indicate the importance of indirect effects of the radiation in the final injury to cells under certain conditions, and offer some hope of improving the tumour injury—tissue injury ratio in cancer therapy. Two types of experiments in which the radio-sensitivity of cells have been modified were described by T. C. Evans at the Autumn Meeting of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences held during October 13-15. It has been found that the effect of Röntgen radiation of decreasing the fertilizing power of *Arbacia* sperm is, within certain limits, proportionately increased as the concentration of the sperm in sea water (during irradiation) is decreased. The resistance of the sperm to this action of the radiation is greatly increased upon the addition of sufficient amounts of (1) dead sperm, (2) living sperm of *Nereis*, (3) egg albumen, (4) gelatin and (5) *Arbacia* egg jelly. Another line of evidence for the effect of the 'medium' on the radio-sensitivity of cells is derived from experiments on the skin of certain mammals. In these experiments it has been found that the resistance of the skin is increased when the circulation of the blood is blocked during the irradiation.

Heavy Carbon Isotope in Plant Metabolism

THE use of the heavy carbon isotope in studies of plant metabolism was discussed by R. Belkengren, A. O. Nier and G. O. Burr, of the University of Minnesota, at the Autumn Meeting of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences held during October 13-15. The normal carbon dioxide of the air contains about 1.1 per cent of the carbon isotope ^{13}C . Using methane in a thermal diffusion column, the heavy carbon was increased to 5-10 per cent. This methane was burned to carbon dioxide and fed to green plants by photosynthesis. The accuracy of the mass spectrograph is such that the percentage of heavy carbon dioxide $\left(\frac{\text{mass } 45}{\text{mass } 44} \times 100\right)$ can be found to the

second decimal place. Hence the amount of heavy carbon that has gone into any chemical fraction of the plant can be determined with fair accuracy even after considerable dilution. Young bean and radish plants were used for the experiments reported. When exposed to heavy carbon dioxide in darkness, the leaves of the bean seedling do not form a measurable amount of any diffusible compound that is transported and respired in other parts of the plant. However, in light the newly formed photosynthate is rapidly transported to all parts of the plant and incorporated at varying rates into every chemical fraction thus far examined. Within three hours root tips 30 cm. from the leaf are respiring heavy carbon dioxide, and after 24 hours the terminal centimetre of growing roots contains 30 per cent of the newly fed carbon. The conversion of newly formed photosynthate into chlorophyll, xanthophyll, lipids, cellulose, starch, protein, amino acids and amides has been measured.

A Trisomic Grasshopper

H. G. CALLEN (*J. Hered.*, 32, 296-298; 1941) has found a trisomic individual of the grasshopper *Mecostethus grossus*, which is a rare species in Britain. There is usually only one chiasma situated near the centromere in each bivalent of *M. grossus*. Consequently, a trivalent is never formed in this trisomic individual, but the three homologous chromosomes are represented by a bivalent and a univalent. This univalent may be passive in the spindle similar to the X-chromosome, and may be included in one telophase group or it may, unlike the X-chromosome, be included in the spindle and remain near the equator until after the disjunction of the bivalents. As a result of this latter process, a diploid restitution nucleus is formed. The external appearance of the trisomic individual was similar to a normal male *M. grossus*.

Heparin

THE unit of early crude preparations of heparin, the blood anti-coagulant, originally found in liver and afterwards in most tissues, was defined as the minimum quantity necessary to keep 1 ml. of cat blood fluid for 24 hours at 0°. Units so defined in terms of some potentially variable animal reaction have not the advantage of units stated to be the specific activity contained in a fixed weight of standard preparation and measurable by any quantitative and standard biological test. Workers in Toronto have already proposed the crystalline barium salt of heparin as a standard having 100 units/mgm. F. C. MacIntosh (*Biochem. J.*, 35, 770, 776; 1941) has now devised a simple method of test wherein oxalated horse plasma, to which heparin has been added, is recalcified in the presence of an excess of thrombokinase. The clotting time depends on the concentration of heparin. The method reveals differences in activity which are definitely greater than those determined for the same samples by methods using whole mammalian blood, and suggests that even crystalline barium heparin contains several individuals the activity of which appears to be unequally directed towards the different stages of the coagulation process. He also describes a colorimetric method for the standardization of heparin. Any high molecular weight sulphuric acid ester will give a characteristic colour change when added to an aqueous solution of a metachromatic dye such as toluidine

blue. The effectiveness of any substance in producing this colour change appears to be roughly proportional to its anticoagulant potency as obtained by the plasma-kinase method. A number of synthetic anticoagulants have thus been compared with heparin; for example, chlorazol fast pink and Bayer 205 (Germanin) have anticoagulant activities of the same order as heparin by the biological and colour tests, although their action may not be identical with that of heparin.

The Hindu Kush Earthquake of November 21, 1939

THIS earthquake has been studied especially by S. M. Mukherjee and A. R. Pillai, of the Colaba Observatory, Bombay ("The Hindu Kush Earthquake of November 21, 1939", by S. M. Mukherjee and A. R. Pillai, India Meteorological Department, Sci. Notes, 8, No. 91, pp. 85-90 + 2 pages of reproductions of seismograms). By Geiger's method of least squares, the epicentre of the earthquake was obtained at $36^{\circ} 11' N.$ and $70^{\circ} 53' E.$ The depth of focus was found to be 210 ± 14 km., which makes the earthquake a deep-focus shock. The hypocentral time is obtained as 11h. 43s. U.T. The authors note that there is a tendency for the Hindu Kush shocks to originate from very near the same focus, and also that this earthquake was recorded with initial compression at Bombay and the European stations, similar to most of the preceding shocks from the same epicentral region. It is remarked that the Hindu Kush earthquakes of a strong nature tend to occur in winter, while the weaker ones occur at all seasons. All these facts point to the possibility that all shocks from this region may originate from the same causes and by the same mechanism. The authors recognized the pulse *sP* at about 8° , the smallest epicentral distance for which seismograms were available. It is suggested that for the Hindu Kush earthquakes, a study of the *sP* phase may afford very reliable information concerning the epicentre and depth of focus of the shocks from the seismograms of a single Indian station. The desirability of more open time-scales on the seismograms is suggested.

The Microcoulomb Experiment

UNDER this title, Prof. F. Ehrenhaft has published (*Philosophy of Science*, 8, 3; 1941) a résumé of his work, extending over thirty years, on the charges carried by minute solid particles in gases. It is recalled that, so long ago as 1909, using a method similar to that of the well-known Millikan experiment, Ehrenhaft obtained a value 4.6×10^{-10} E.S.U. for the mean charge on particles of colloidal silver. Certain particles, however, gave values for the charge considerably smaller, in some cases only one tenth of the electronic charge. The present article summarizes the very extensive and protracted researches carried out by the author, first at his Institute in Vienna, and later, after his expulsion from the Institute, abroad, into the genuineness of this effect. The charges have been studied in various forms of apparatus, both at normal and at high pressures. Particles of wax and selenium of perfect sphericity as viewed under the microscope have been prepared and studied. In order to avoid the uncertainties associated with the use of Stokes's law as a means of determining the masses of these minute spheres, Ehrenhaft has worked out a microscopical technique for the direct determination of their

diameters, and produces evidence that the density of the particles is identical with that of the same substance in bulk. The mass is thus determined directly, without reference to the laws of motion through a viscous medium. The very ingenious microscopic technique is fully described in the paper. Prof. Ehrenhaft believes that the anomalous effects are genuine, and that in many cases the particles studied carry charges which differ from the fundamental electronic charge, or integral multiples of this charge, by amounts well beyond the limits of experimental error.

Sodium Arsenites

THE composition of the alkali arsenites is not very well established, in spite of the fact that very large quantities of sodium arsenite have been used in the past few years for the control of harmful insects; more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ million pounds were used in the United States in 1938-40 for three kinds of insects alone. O. A. Nelson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 63, 1870; 1941) has made a phase rule analysis of the system containing Na_2O , As_2O_3 and H_2O , and the results show that solid phases of the following compositions separate: (1) Na_2O , $3As_2O_3$, (2) Na_2O , As_2O_3 , (3) $2Na_2O$, As_2O_3 , $7H_2O$ and (4) $2Na_2O$, As_2O_3 . Of these, (1) and (3) were not previously known. The system was examined by Schreinemakers and De Baat in 1917 and some of their results could not be confirmed by Nelson, who gives reasons for supposing that these results are improbable.

XZ Aurigæ: An N-Type Variable

G. Alter and D. L. Edwards have issued a paper with this title (*Mon. Not. Roy. Astro. Soc.*, 101, 5; 1941), which shows that this star is not a β -Lyræ type as recorded by Prager and Schneller. This discovery was made by an accidental comparison of a photovisual plate of a star field with the corresponding Franklin-Adams chart, when it was found that XZ Aurigæ was not present on the chart (limiting mag. 15), while it appeared on the Sidmouth photovisual plate as a star of magnitude 10. Further exposures showed that the star had a colour index of about $+4^m$, for which reason it was necessary to make fairly long exposure-times for photographic magnitudes to obtain a star image with the Mond Astrogaph. Thirty-four comparison stars were chosen in the surrounding region, their magnitude range being large enough to exceed that of XZ Aurigæ in the photovisual scale, though not sufficiently large to secure the extension of the fainter photographic magnitudes, as the available apertures are too small. On three occasions only was it possible to secure both photographic and photovisual magnitudes, and the colour index was found to be $+3.8$ to $+5.0$. In view of this large colour index the 12-inch McClean objective prism was used to obtain the spectrum, but good photographs could not be taken owing to poor weather conditions and also to the fact that the star was close to the limiting magnitude obtainable with the instrument. The best photograph taken on March 30, although of poor definition, showed that the spectrum is almost certainly of late N-type—a view supported by the large colour index obtained. Wolf's observations, which were published in 1917, showed that the photographic magnitude was 14.5, and this is corroborated by the present investigation. It is remarkable that the colour index was found to change by about one magnitude in 10 days.

ASPECTS OF MODERN GEOLOGY

By PROF. EDSON S. BASTIN

University of Chicago

FOUR notable geological symposia were held on September 25 and 26 during the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the University of Chicago and with the co-operation of the Geological Society of America and the American Association for the Advancement of Science. All four symposia dealt with the frontiers of geological research.

The climax of the geological programme was undoubtedly the address of Reginald A. Daly, of Harvard University, on glaciation and submarine valleys. This was a remarkably lucid exposition of his hypothesis of the origin of submarine valleys by silty bottom currents or underflows operating under the general control of Pleistocene glaciation and its attendant effects on sea-levels.

Clay Materials

The first symposium, on the structure, properties and occurrence of clay materials and their practical application, was opened by Dr. Ralph E. Grim, of the Illinois Geological Survey, long a leader in clay research. Dr. Grim reviewed the old ideas of the composition of clay materials and the researches of the past fifteen years using modern research tools, that have led to the present generally accepted concept that clays are composed essentially of minute crystalline particles of one or more members of a few groups known as the clay minerals. The composition, structure and properties of these components were discussed and some new interpretations suggested.

Following this paper Dr. Sterling B. Hendricks, of the U.S. Bureau of Plant Industry, described in detail the lattice structure of many of the clay minerals.

Prof. W. P. Kelley, of the College of Agriculture of the University of California, discriminatingly reviewed the importance of clay researches to modern agriculture and emphasized the close relationship between soil science and geology.

Prof. F. H. Norton, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, pointed out that in addition to the clay minerals there are various mineral impurities, and that clays also contain soluble salts from the ground water which have a strong influence on their physical properties. Clay, having such a large surface, is very sensitive to adsorbed ions, and many of the variations observed in clays are traceable to this adsorbed material.

The symposium concluded with a discussion by Dr. Hans F. Winterkorn, of the College of Engineering, University of Missouri, of the importance of clay research in engineering construction, particularly of highways and dams, and the use of base-exchange and other methods for stabilizing such constructions.

Coals

The second symposium dealt with the physical constitution of coals and their practical significance and was under the leadership of Dr. Gilbert H. Cady, long in charge of the important coal studies of the Illinois Geological Survey. Dr. Cady pointed out that a satisfactory classification of coals into types must rest upon an understanding of the physical and chemical properties of the primary components

of coal—vitrain, clarain, durain and fusain. Increased knowledge of these components has led to the important practical result that it is now possible to synthesize coals or modify them to conform to petrographical specifications.

Dr. H. H. Lowry, of the Carnegie Institute of Technology, reviewed the data on the chemical nature of the banded constituents of coals and emphasized the fact that essentially distinct types of chemical compounds peculiar to each of the banded components have not been found. Recent progress in Britain in the study of coals was reviewed by Prof. C. E. Marshall, of the University of Birmingham, who further emphasized the increasing importance of microscopic study of both the plant and the mineral components of coals to efficient utilization. That in the United States improved marketing and utilization practice based upon the newer knowledge of coal constituents is well under way was emphasized by Capt. Louis C. McCabe, of the U.S. Quartermaster Corps. In the coking of coals and in hydrogenization, knowledge of the coal components are also of great import as emphasized by George C. Sprunk, of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, who pointed out, for example, that the portions of coal that are translucent under the microscope are readily hydrogenized and give high yields of liquid fuels, whereas components that are opaque are difficult to liquefy.

The influence of metamorphism on the coal constituents was stressed by Dr. C. E. Dapples, of Northwestern University, who pointed out that some constituents such as cannel and durain tend to resist physical change, whereas fusain, clarain, vitrain and resinous bodies alter their physical properties with increase in rank.

Glacial Geology

The third symposium was concerned with the newer developments in the field of glacial geology, principally in North America, and was opened by Prof. Richard F. Flint, of Yale University. Several problems of very fundamental importance were discussed by him, one of these being the cause of the locations of the great ice caps. It has long been held that these ice caps grew *in situ*, but that hypothesis seems to encounter insuperable meteorological difficulties. It was pointed out that each central area of ice accumulation stands in definite relation to a high range of mountains—the Torngat Range of Labrador, the great mountains of Baffin Island, and the Swedish-Norwegian mountains, respectively. It seems likely that it was on these mountains that the snow fell, forming Alpine glaciers, and that these glaciers coalesced, growing outward away from the mountains and thickening to such an extent that they became high enough and cold enough to catch snowfall themselves, thereby shifting the locus of maximum snowfall away from the mountains, and eventually allowing the ice caps to bury the mountains.

Space does not permit the mentioning of all the contributions to this symposium, but the northern extent of glaciation in North America is certainly a matter of very general interest, and according to Dr. A. L. Washburn, of Yale University, this is still an unsolved problem the solution of which is handicapped by the fact that sea ice may produce some features which simulate the work of glacier ice. Recent field investigation indicates that Victoria Island, with an area of about 79,000 square miles, and the very much smaller Royal Geographical

Society Islands, were definitely glaciated during the Ice Age, and that glaciation of at least the southern portion of Banks Island is probable. Evidence obtained by a Canadian Government Expedition in 1908-9 suggests glaciation of Melville Island. No geological evidence seems to be on record indicating lack of glaciation on other islands in this region. It appears that glaciation was of considerable areal importance in Canada's Western Arctic, but information concerning the complete areal extent must await further expeditions.

It was emphasized by Dr. D. A. Nichols, of the Canadian Bureau of Geology and Topography, that most of the present knowledge of the glacial geology of Canada has been gleaned incidentally to studies of other aspects of geology, notably the economic, and that great opportunities for specialized glacial studies exist. Correlation of glacial and marine features of the Atlantic Coast was considered by Prof. Paul MacClintock, of Princeton University, and the contributions of botanical studies to knowledge of post-glacial climates were presented by Prof. W. S. Cooper, of the University of Minnesota, who concluded that the record from pollen studies and the facts of plant geography apparently agree in indicating a mid-post-Pleistocene warm-dry period followed by a return towards cool-moist conditions during the last few thousand years.

Petroleum

The fourth symposium related to geological frontiers in the search for oil and was opened by A. I. Levorsen, chairman of the Research Committee of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Among the many interesting points brought out by Mr. Levorsen in his discussion of trends in petroleum geology was a point often overlooked by those interested in mineral resources, namely, that petroleum reserves contrast with reserves of other mineral resources in that it is impossible to estimate them in advance of discovery by drilling. Thus, whatever may be the *true* reserves, *estimated* reserves have always been small, and continued discovery is essential to continued development.

The role of modern surface methods in the search for oil was described by E. W. Owen, president of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, and the role of micro-palaeontology by Prof. Carey Croneis, of the University of Chicago. Dr. W. C. Krumbein, also of the University of Chicago, spoke of the importance of a fuller knowledge of the principles of sedimentation in the search for stratigraphic oil traps, in contrast to structural traps.

In speaking of the role of ground water in petroleum accumulation, Prof. F. B. Plummer, of the University of Texas, concluded that recent extensive investigations of pore sizes, of the forces required to move liquid and gas hydrocarbons through them, of the variation in subsurface pressures, and of the forces due to interfacial tension, indicate that crude oil droplets cannot move through a porous sand from synclinal positions to anticlinal positions by gravity alone. The conclusion is reached that hydrocarbons migrate largely as gas particles and partly as liquid films enveloping gas bubbles, along with the slow downward movement of the ground water towards the lower part of the region, and that as the tiny gas bubbles come within the influence of decidedly low pressures they accumulate in the trap.

FOOD INVESTIGATIONS IN CANADA

FOOD studies constitute a very important field of research. In the National Research Laboratories at Ottawa nearly one half of the work in the Division of Biology and Agriculture now relates to food. Preparation, processing, packaging and preservation during transport are all subjects of research.

Since the autumn of 1939 the investigations in the food laboratories of the National Research Council have been directed almost wholly to new problems arising from the War. Among these is improved preservation of perishable products such as bacon and eggs shipped to Great Britain, the object being to overcome the effects of the longer shipping period and the lack of refrigerated space. The utilization of market poultry and other perishable products for which the export market has been reduced, and improvements in the nutritional value of canned goods and other processed foods have been studied. Special problems such as the storage of blood for transfusion, which the storage laboratories are well equipped to study, have also been given attention.

Poultry

One of the first problems undertaken in the food storage laboratories dealt with the preservation of dressed poultry in the frozen state. The results of this study led to definite recommendations as to pre-cooling, freezing, packaging and storage practices that should be followed to avoid impairment in appearance or eating quality. A new package was designed to facilitate moisture-proof sealing of the product in order to prevent deterioration from surface-drying during storage.

The use of the improved package for dressed poultry for export has been restricted owing to the shortage of refrigerated space on ocean-going vessels. This emphasized the importance of canning. A canning laboratory was established towards the end of 1939 and has now been almost completely equipped.

Following a preliminary survey of the canned poultry on the domestic market, improved methods of processing have been developed and their suitability to plant conditions demonstrated. The recommended processes include pressure pre-cooking, retort pre-cooking, improved methods of handling the raw and finished product and broth, and the use of side-opening cans, lacquered with a gold storing-type enamel which adds to the attractiveness without materially affecting the total cost. Attention has also been given to the development of a grading system, and apparatus has been devised for quantitative separation of the meat and jelly and for measuring the strength of the meat broth and jelly.

Another set of experiments was concerned with the development of rancidity in poultry fat during storage. Prompt pre-cooling and freezing were found essential to the preservation of quality.

Eggs

Eggs shipped to Great Britain in ordinary storage are subject to deterioration from the growth of micro-organisms on the exterior or interior of the eggs, desiccation through loss of moisture, and thinning of the 'thick' white through loss of carbon dioxide. Preservative treatments have been tested and methods of handling investigated. Oil dipping appears to be

the most practicable commercial treatment. Canadian spray-dried whole eggs have been examined for export to Great Britain.

Pork

The frozen storage of pork is of considerable importance since the seasonal production of pigs in Canada demands that a considerable amount of pork must be placed in storage during peak seasons in order to maintain reasonably uniform export of bacon throughout the year. Studies have been made on colour changes and on development of rancidity in pork during storage.

Bacon

Investigations into the curing and transport of Wiltshire bacon, begun in 1938, have been continued as the major project in the food laboratories of the National Research Council. Before the War this work was extended to include comparative tests of Canadian and Danish bacon as received in Great Britain.

Wiltshire bacon is the most important perishable product which Canada exports to Great Britain during peace or war. Bacon studies undertaken before the War included a survey of the curing processes used in Canada. This disclosed variations in the method of producing Wiltshire sides in different plants. An extensive study of the bacon produced by these factories followed. The companies concerned co-operated actively with the National Research Council in these studies.

The results showed that the principal variation in Canadian bacon with respect to bacteriological, chemical and physical composition and such attributes of quality as colour, colour stability and tenderness was in the product manufactured in different factories. This indicated that differences in the curing process, rather than the differential response of individual carcasses to curing, were the primary cause of variable quality. The market value, of course, is also affected by the preference of consumers for sides of a certain conformation.

In recent months more emphasis has been laid on methods for converting the extremely perishable unsmoked bacon normally shipped to England into a form that will withstand the delays in transport while maintaining the highest possible quality. It has been found that smoked bacon is less perishable than the unsmoked material. The possibility of smoking the product in Canada, and the use of cures that render the product less perishable are being investigated.

Smoking is almost universally used in the processing of bacon but Canadian Wiltshire sides have hitherto been exported to Great Britain in the 'green' or unsmoked condition and smoked there. It is generally accepted that smoking has a preservative action but little information of a quantitative nature is available. Extensive studies have therefore been undertaken on the relative perishability of smoked and unsmoked bacon as judged by colour measurement, peroxide oxygen content of fat, and surface bacterial counts. In the storage studies unsmoked bacon was found to be rancid after forty-two days, whereas the smoked product was usually satisfactory after seventy days.

Wiltshire bacon is usually matured for two or three weeks before smoking and then consumed immediately. This procedure is believed to produce the most desirable flavour. If smoking were employed as a method of preservation during transit, the material would have to be smoked shortly after cure and then be carried through a relatively extended transport period before reaching the consumer.

As regards the research on Wiltshire bacon, it may be noted that twenty-three papers on this subject have been published in the *Canadian Journal of Research*. These papers have dealt with such subjects as: a survey of Canadian plant and curing processes; distribution of chloride; effect of heat treatment on nitrite content, colour and toughness; measurement of the colour of meat; seasonal variations in colour; bacteriological and chemical changes during cure; the effect of temperature and bacterial growth on nitrite content, etc. Further work on these topics has had to be curtailed in favour of work on the improvement of methods of preservation of bacon for export to Great Britain.

Influence of Conditioning Factors

Precise control of temperature, humidity and other factors are frequently necessary for the storage and freezing of foodstuffs. Earlier investigations into the humidification and the reduction of temperature variations in cold stores have been continued. Apparatus has been developed for the measurement and control of humidity in cold stores.

Blood Storage

Shortly after the outbreak of war, certain problems relating to storage of whole blood were referred to the Division of Biology and Agriculture by the Subcommittee on Blood Storage of the Associate Committee on Medical Research. The object of these studies was to determine the conditions under which human blood could be stored for the longest possible period. This work has been completed.

Vitamin Fortification

Current attempts to raise the nutritional level of the population, including the vitamin fortification of certain foods, have emphasized the need for information on the effect of processing and storage treatments on the vitamins, several of which are destroyed by exposure to air or by high temperature. Methods and equipment for studying these problems by chemical means are being developed.

The vitamin B complex contains at least two components that can be determined chemically by means of a fluorimeter. Such an instrument has been designed and constructed. It is cheap, simple, self-contained, stable in operation and is capable of measuring thiochrome (produced from thiamin or vitamin B₁) in concentrations as low as one part per hundred million.

Many other investigations relating to foods are under way in the laboratories of the National Research Council or in other laboratories under the programme of work decided upon by the Canadian Committee on Storage and Transport of Food.

Special mention may be made of the development and testing of improved methods of controlling temperature in refrigerated cars. In this work the Division of Physics and Electrical Engineering co-operated by designing the necessary apparatus, and the Fisheries Research Board successfully carried out test shipments of frozen fish from Prince Rupert to Montreal.

Detailed accounts of investigations in food storage and transport are contained in papers published in the *Canadian Journal of Research* and in the annual review of activities issued by the National Research Council of Canada.

RESPIRATION AND THE ASSIMILATION OF CARBON DIOXIDE

AN account of work by C. H. Werkman, L. O. Krampitz and R. G. Wood of Iowa State College on the assimilation of carbon dioxide during respiration was given on October 13 during the Autumn Meeting of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences.

The concept of heterotrophic assimilation of carbon dioxide was first established in 1935 by Wood and Werkman, while investigating the dissimilation of glycerol with the propionic acid bacteria. They observed the molar correlation between carbon dioxide disappearance and succinic acid formation and proposed the reaction: pyruvate + CO₂ → oxaloacetate, to account for this fixation of carbon dioxide. The latter four-carbon dicarboxylic acid serves as the oxidizing agent for the glycerol, resulting in the formation of succinic acid.

The concept of carbon dioxide assimilation has recently been applied to many other heterotrophic forms, including the liver tissue of mammals. It is in this tissue that the role of carbon dioxide fixation has been shown to be of fundamental importance with regard to respiration. Oxaloacetate is the cardinal compound in the main respiratory mechanism of the tissue. Consequently elucidation of the mechanism of its formation is of fundamental importance. Direct evidence for the fixation reaction has been obtained with a bacterial enzyme preparation from *M. lysodeikticus*, which is capable of bringing about the decarboxylation of oxaloacetate, that is, the reverse of fixation reaction. Thus far attempts to carboxylate pyruvate have failed. This may be due to an unfavourable equilibrium, that is, the breakdown of oxaloacetate is greatly favoured. On the other hand, pyruvate as such may not be the compound with which carbon dioxide unites but rather a derivation of pyruvate. With ¹³C as a tracer it was possible, however, to demonstrate the fixation reaction using oxaloacetate. Decarboxylation of oxaloacetate was carried out in the presence of the enzyme and NaHCO₃ with an enriched ¹³C content. The reaction was allowed to continue until the original oxaloacetate concentration was halved. The residual carbon dioxide was removed and the remaining oxaloacetate was decarboxylated to pyruvate and carbon dioxide and the latter thus obtained determined for ¹³C. The concentration of ¹³C was substantially above normal.

The criticism that a chemical exchange of carbon dioxide with carboxyl group, analogous to the exchange of deuterium with ionizable hydrogen, may take place was investigated. Oxaloacetate spontaneously decarboxylates slowly. An experiment similar to the above one was performed omitting the enzyme, and the residual oxaloacetate decarboxylated. The ¹³C content of this carbon dioxide was normal.

The possibility of the enzymatic exchange of carbon dioxide with carboxyl groups of other keto acids was investigated, with an enzyme capable of oxidizing pyruvate to acetate and carbon dioxide. An experiment was conducted in which the oxidation was permitted until one half of the pyruvate remained. The residual pyruvate was decarboxylated and the ¹³C content of the carbon dioxide was found normal. Similarly, the oxidation of α-keto glutarate to suc-

cinic acid was carried out, and likewise the normal ¹³C content of carbon dioxide obtained.

Thus it has been demonstrated that the exchange reaction is specific for oxaloacetate, and apparently does not occur in other keto acids. The exchange reaction in oxaloacetate is essentially 3- and 1-carbon addition or a fixation reaction.

GAME PRESERVATION IN BURMA

THE annual report on game preservation in Burma for the year ending March 31, 1940 (Rangoon, Supt. Govt. Printing, Burma, 1941) shows that this matter is treated in Burma with the serious spirit it demands. The present policy aims at providing a sufficient number of sanctuaries to ensure that no species of Burman bird or animal becomes extinct. The following list of sanctuaries will indicate how this laudable effort is carried out under the able game warden, a member of the Burma Forest Service. It is a pity that India as a whole and the British Colonies have not made similar attempts at game preservation. There are seven sanctuaries situated in North and South Burma: Pidaung (Myitkyina), 278 sq. miles; Shwe-u-daung (E. Katha), 81 sq. miles, with another 45 sq. miles situated in the neighbouring Federated Shan States; Maymyo (summer headquarters of Government of Burma), 49 sq. miles; Moscos Islands (Tavoy), 19 sq. miles; Kahilu (Thaton), 62 sq. miles; Mulayit (Thaungyin), 53 sq. miles; Wetthigan (Minbu), 1½ sq. miles.

The Pidaung sanctuary is primarily constituted to protect elephants, bison, saing, sambhur, hog deer, pig, tiger, leopard, bear, pea-fowl, pheasant, jungle fowl, partridge and quail. Of these it is reported that elephant, bison and saing continue to increase, though elephants only spend part of their time in the sanctuary. On the other hand, there is a marked reduction in sambhur and hog deer found in the open plains; this is attributed to tigers and wild dogs. Four tigers are to be shot by the keepers of the sanctuary and as many wild dogs as possible, as also crows which are a serious pest to bird life in the sanctuary. Those acquainted with big-game shooting in India must have noted at times the results of the wild dog pest—whole jungles deserted by game once the animals are aware of the advent of parties of wild dogs.

The Shwe-u-daung sanctuary contains the above mentioned fauna, with the addition of *Rhinoceros sumatrensis* and the serow. There is reason to believe, says the warden, that the small band of Sumatran rhinoceros living in this sanctuary has become well established, and the evergreen hill forests covering the upper slopes of the sanctuary provide an undisturbed area where these animals can live in peace. The increase in wild dogs is giving trouble here. In the Kahilu sanctuary the animals are *Rhinoceros sumatrensis*, serow, sambhur, barking deer, mouse deer, hog deer and jungle fowl. It has been proved that the rhinoceros in this sanctuary is *R. sumatrensis* and not *R. sondaicus*, as identified some years ago from skulls by the Bombay Natural History Society. The Sumatran rhinoceros is an extremely rare animal in Burma.

Of the other sanctuaries the Maymyo contains barking deer, jungle fowl, partridge and pea-fowl; Moscos Islands, sambhur, barking deer and pig; Mulayit, barking deer, pig, tiger, and leopard; and the latest made sanctuary, the Wetthigan, which

includes the lake of that name for the preservation of numerous indigenous and migratory waterfowl, of which thirty-three resident species and thirty-one migratory species have been identified.

It is of interest to hear that the reservation of other sanctuaries is under consideration. The only cause for alarm is the warden's statement that "there is at present no co-ordination between the civil authorities who are responsible for the issue of fire-arms and ammunition, and the Forest Department which is mainly responsible for the protection of wild animals and birds". It is to be hoped that this defect in a far-sighted policy may be removed.

IRISH FISHERIES

THE quantity of sea fish landed in Eire during 1939 was larger than that landed in any year since 1931, and its value reached the highest figure since 1929 (Department of Agriculture (Fisheries Branch). Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries for the Year 1939. Dublin, Published by the Stationery Office). The increased landings in 1939 were due to heavier catches of demersal fish by the stream trawlers operating from Dublin, and of mackerel by inshore fishermen on the County of Kerry coast-line. The total catch of whiting in 1939 seems to be the highest recorded for the country, and landings of prime fish, cod and hake, were the heaviest for several years. The quantitative yield of the herring fisheries was less in 1939 than in 1938, but its total value was greater by £5,000. The decrease in quantity was due to the failure of the summer fishery of the north-west coast. The substantial increase in the mackerel landings was due to heavier catches in the autumn mackerel fishing off the south-west coast.

The S.S. *Muirchu* took part during the year in scientific cruises off the north and south-west coasts of Ireland. The cruise off the south-west coast was undertaken in April 1939 for the purpose of continuing the mackerel investigations begun in 1938 in collaboration with the English and French research vessels. As in the previous year mackerel eggs were found in large numbers in an area thirty to seventy miles south to south-south-west of the Fastnet Light. Hydrographic and plankton observations were the main purposes of the cruise off the north coast.

In the inland fisheries the salmon fisheries in 1939 improved but slightly in quantity compared with the years 1937 and 1938, both of which were bad years also for other countries in Western Europe. There was a lack of small and large spring fish such as have spent two or three years respectively in the sea. This was partly compensated for in some parts of the country and particularly in the west by a very good run of grilse.

Artificial propagation of salmon and trout continues, but owing to weather conditions the quantity of ova available was below normal. At the brown trout hatchery at Lough Owel, in spite of weather, there was a record output of 560,000, some of which were returned to the Lough in the fry stage and others distributed among other stations throughout the country.

Scientific investigations into the age and growth of salmon and other salmon researches are in progress. Seventeen appendixes, mainly statistical, are included in the report.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS

Saturday, January 3

JOINT MEETING OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS arranged at the request of the Mines Department (in the H. H. Wills Laboratory, Royal Fort, Bristol), at 2.30 p.m.—Discussion on the Best Ways and Means of Improving the Efficient Use of Fuel and Power in Existing Industrial Plants, under Present Conditions, and to Invite Constructive Suggestions. (To be opened by Mr. J. G. Bennett.)

Monday, January 5

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (FOOD GROUP) (at the Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1), at 2.30 p.m.—Dr. C. A. Freak: "Insecticides".

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (at Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7), at 3 p.m.—Mr. Patrick FitzGerald: "The Lake Basin of Tali, Yunnan".

Thursday, January 8

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (in the Dome Lounge, Dickins and Jones, 224 Regent Street, London, W.1), at 1.20 p.m.—Mr. George Hicks, M.P.: "The Part of the Ministry of Works in Post-War Reconstruction".

Saturday, January 10

BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS (at the Federation of British Industries, 21 Tophill Street, London, S.W.1). Dr. W. Wilson: "Recent Developments in the Design and Application of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph".

APPOINTMENTS VACANT

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments on or before the dates mentioned:

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST in connexion with the Child Guidance Clinic—The Director of Education, Education Offices, 15 John Street, Sunderland (January 9).

LIBRARIAN (WOMAN)—The Principal's Secretary, Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey (January 10).

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER under the Engineer-in-Chief—The Secretary, Tyne Improvement Commission, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1 (endorsed 'Electrical Engineer') (January 12).

RESEARCH ASSISTANT TO UNDERTAKE WORK ON HOT-TINNING—The Secretary, Tin Research Institute, Fraser Road, Greenford, Middlesex (January 17).

HEAD OF THE PHYSICS DEPARTMENT—The Principal and Clerk to the Governing Body, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, Wigan (January 17).

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST, a MEDICAL DIRECTOR and PSYCHIATRIST, and a PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORKER, in connexion with a Child Guidance Clinic—The Director of Education, Municipal Building, Preston (January 17).

GARDINER CHAIR OF CHEMISTRY—The Acting Secretary, University Court, The University, Glasgow (February 8).

REPORTS and other PUBLICATIONS

(not included in the monthly Books Supplement)

Great Britain and Ireland

Tin Research Institute. Publication No. 106: The Longitudinal Rigid Structure in the Tin Coating of Tinplate. By Dr. B. Chalmers and W. E. Hoare. Pp. 8+1 plate. (Greenford: Tin Research Institute.) [1012]

Other Countries

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 99, No. 22: The Ice Age Problem. By Walter Knoche. (Publication 3633.) Pp. II+5. (Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.) [2511]

Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History. Vol. 9, No. 27: The Distribution of Pocket Gophers in Southeastern California. By John E. Chattin. Pp. 265-284. (San Diego, Calif.: San Diego Society of Natural History.) [312]

University of California Publications in Zoology. Vol. 44, No. 2: A Field Study of the Growth and Behaviour of the Fence Lizard. By Henry S. Fitch. Pp. 151-172. 25 cents. Vol. 44, No. 3: Speciation in the Avian Genus Junco. By Alden H. Miller. Pp. 173-434. 3 dollars. (Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press; London: Cambridge University Press.) [312]

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 99, No. 23: Evidences of Early Occupation in Sandia Cave, New Mexico, and other Sites in the Sandia-Manzano Region. By Frank C. Hibben. With Appendix on Correlation of the Deposits of Sandia Cave, New Mexico, with the Glacial Chronology, by Kirk Bryan. (Publication 3636.) Pp. vi+64+15 plates. (Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.) [312]

Records of the Botanical Survey of India. Vol. 14, No. 2: A Revision of the Indo-Malayan Species of *Glycoemis correa*. By V. Narayanaswami. Pp. v+72+II. (Delhi: Manager of Publications.) 4.6 rupees; 7s. [412]

Indian Forest Records (New Series.) Botany, Vol. 2, No. 2: *Thyrsostachys oliveri* Gamble. By Dr. N. L. Bor. Pp. 217-226+2 plates. 10 annas; 1s. Entomology, Vol. 6, No. 9: Immature Stages of Indian Lepidoptera (3). By J. C. M. Gardner. Pp. 297-314+1 plate. 12 annas; 1s. (Delhi: Manager of Publications.) [412]